CHAPTER 1,

THE BIRTH OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND THE GREAT GRAND COUNCIL, THE BEGINNING.

SPIRIT (ELECTRICITY) AND MATTER (MAGNETISM) GIVES BIRTH TO CONSCIOUSNESS WITHIN THE SPHERE (VOID) OF SPACE.

In the beginning of this verse of creation, the Creator Gods called together a great meeting. The meeting that was known as the Great Grand Council held in the Celestial Kingdom of Alcione. All of the Creator Gods holding the Melchezidek Priesthood or Brothers of Light attended this grand council meeting. called the great grand council in which all god's of the celestial kingdoms attended. What made these creators the gods that they are is their very strict disciplines they exercised which brought about greater self-awareness. This and their extraordinary ability to create order out of chaos. It was this creative order that they understood and could implement into spiritual systems that elementary consciousness were able to evolve into self-aware beings. These abilities of the creator gods is what made them fathers to many star systems that they organized and evolve into kingdoms. Consciousness (spirit/electricity) has always existed and so has vibration (matter/magnetism) in the vastness of space (void/spheres/vacuum). In this way, there is no biological father of all consciousness in terms of the offspring. There are those many consciousness who have evolved into becoming self-aware. Increasing in intelligence and understanding the order in which they evolved. In understanding the order of evolution, these beings became advanced in their intelligences. The moment that these advanced beings began to institute systems of order by which other elementary consciousness may evolve. They became the fathers to those evolving elementary consciousness. Leading, guiding, teaching, and nurturing them every step of the way. The elementary consciousness could only evolve according to their voluntary free will. Though influence could be exercised over these elementary spirits to evolve. At some point in evolution through revolutionary cycles bringing about self-awareness, as a result would institute voluntary free will. The creator gods are very rare source for with their intelligence with their understanding of the Holy Trinity in every evolutionary process of creation. They take unorganized matter throughout the vacuum of space and organized that matter in such a way that matter is placed in specific regions and places around a celestial kingdom of highly evolved celestial beings. These celestial kingdom stars gravitational pull is so powerful that it holds hold star systems in their cosmic orbits light years away. It's within this spiraling orbit around this electromagnetic gravitational anomaly. The matter is stationed and intricately placed. This unorganized matter now organized is what many now known as planets. After this matter is placed in a cosmic orbit each planet begins to revolve on an axis. With time this on organize matter begins to generate its own electromagnetic torus energy field flux. It is after this electromagnetic energy is generated within the structure of the planet that this energy can then be used. Used in a way that it is shaped and molded to create more organized matter of life that will be sustained by the planets electromagnetic energy. Different regions of the planets small materials are formed into organize systems to sustain life. These organizations obey and natural and universal law of

hierarchy. The solar sun is the hierarchy in the revolving planets in the solar system is the counter hierarchy of the universal process. As this counter-hierarchy continues to descend from the hierarchy of universal laws in a specific order, this increases in the amount of organized processes involved. As the Counter-Hierarchy continues to ascend to the hierarchy of universal laws the amount of organized processes decrease. These universal laws of hierarchies and counter hierarchies exist within every living thing including the avatar. After a planet is organized and sufficient time has elapsed for the planet to develop an atmosphere which is a terraforming effect of the electromagnetic torus energy field. The electromagnetic energy has developed to a level where life can now be sustained. The physical avatars of life can now be created upon that particular planet.

It was during the great grand council that the creator gods collaborated on the divine blue prints of a physical avatar that would be adequate for the innumerable amount of elementary consciousness to enter and learn to drive. These collaborations were very extensive lasting thousands of earth years. 24 hours in the celestial kingdom is 1000 years on earth. The greatest evolve celestial beings of intelligence wire to create an avatar in which would divinely duplicate the evolutionary processes. Designing the avatar at a molecular level that would exemplify the organization of the many systems of kingdoms that they had evolved. In this way, every molecular process at the cell your level would be the same names, titles, rankings, orders, systems, kingdoms, revolutions, and cycles of the evolutionary process. Which would solely be based upon the verbal dignities that the spirit would voice by its intent through the functions of the physical avatar. The creator gods had finally devise the perfect avatar that would be conducive to being sustained upon a planet with oxygen. Though the first avatars were created as full grown clones of male and female (Adam and Eve). The three phase system of the Holy Trinity would be implemented in the three phases of evolutionary life. The first phase would be completely based on reproduction of the physical avatar. In this phase the avatar would breathe embryonic fluid and receive its nutrients from the placenta sack. The second phase would be completely based on the embryo being born and making the transition from a water breather to an air breather taking place successfully. In this phase, the various digestive systems of the avatar would accommodate the transformation of food into energy for sufficient nutrients to be supplied for the survival of the physical avatar. It would be the second phase of the spirit driving the avatar would need to become knowledgeable one acquainted with the physical avatar. This would be necessary in order to unlock its full potential. Unlocking the full potential of the avatar would require great self-discipline by the spirit house in the avatar. Based on the success of exercising a very strict discipline. The spirit could drive the avatar into the third phase of immortal life. The third phase would be where the avatar would transform from its mortal state into an immortal state and Glory. In this third phase the avatar will breathe its own terraformed air that is sustained by the electromagnetic energy torus field. That feeds the physical avatar activating the many different processes within the DNA that supplies the body with and nutrients. The 12 strands of DNA can only become fully activated when adequate and sufficient amounts of electromagnetic energy is generated. An energy that can only be generated in high quantities consciously and voluntarily. Generating this electromagnetic energy is the reason it will take the spirit implementing a very strict discipline.

The creator gods when building the avatar. Relied on the evolutionary process for the avatars design. When the creator gods were only consciousness (spirit/electricity) and vibration (matter for slash magnetism) in the vacuum of a sphere (space/void). They remembered the many revolutionary cycles and bonds they performed inside the sphere in this evolutionary process. The evolutionary process that created self-awareness. With self-awareness their consciousness continued to evolve in an orderly fashion. As this path of order of revolution as did the consciousness and vibration to unification. A physical manifestation came into existence. By the self-aware consciousness understanding this order intelligence evolve as a result and developing systematic ways to implement order in various unorganized systems was born.

The physical avatar was first designed with this evolutionary process in mind. Starting with the spinal column that would be the foundation by which would give the avatar solid structure. The spinal column would consist of nerves that would run through its vertebrae's from end to end. Add one in of the spinal column would be the positive current of electricity (spirit/consciousness/god the father) and at the other in the negative current of magnetism (vibration/matter for slash holy spirit). Between these two points in the center of the spinal column would be the heart (sphere/the son/the Christ) of the system. Where all energy would cycle to and through to be transmuted. It would be in the heart where the energy would unify to become the electromagnetic energy for the avatar to be sustained. It would be in the heart of the spinal column that these two energies would meet through attraction. The coccyx of the spinal column would be the place of the negative magnetic current in the penal gland would be the place of the positive electrical current. These three areas will be the places where electromagnetic vortexes are created. After these electromagnetic energies begin to build in power. These three areas will become the Holy Trinity by which all operations are based, function, and depend upon. Dividing the Holy Trinity into its individual parts and functions is the three pumping systems of the avatar.

The first pump is located 2 inches below the navel and is the sacred pump. It's controlled through physical voluntary muscle contractions. Creating energy in nature through the nervous system. This in turn generates more negative magnetic current through its contracting vibrations. The second pump is the cranial pump and is located in the penal gland or third eye. It is a hormone in nature. It is controlled through the mental voluntary visual projections through the energy of thought. The third pump is the heart and is located at the vertical center point of the spinal column in the chest region of the avatar. It is controlled automatically by the various processes within the avatar that influence its performance. The heart pump is controlled involuntarily by the bodies of various systems for beginners who are on experience. Advanced avatar drivers or the initiated control the heart pump voluntarily having can pleat control over their metabolism. The heart pumps physical organ can be controlled by the sacral pump. Relaxed muscles in the dantien point will cause a decrease in the heart pumps rate. Subtle muscle pumping contractions we'll calls an increase in the heart pumps rate to perform at extremely high levels of performance. The heart pump is also an area where two energies unite. This heart pump energy is controlled through the emotional intent and desire of the avatar driver. These are the Holy Trinity or three pumps that operate the avatar. Which unites the physical (vibration/matter), mental (spirit/consciousness), and the emotional (vacuum/sphere). With these

three pumps, the avatar can create an orbit of electromagnetic energy within, which will increase self-awareness. As a result, this electromagnetic energy orbit will create the torus field flux around the whole avatar. With this electromagnetic energy field flocks be maintained in increased in power. The atmosphere within the sphere begins to terraform and produces own atmosphere. Constantly purifying the atmosphere and contents within the sphere. The same process by which a planet uses its electromagnetic torus energy field to terraform its atmosphere to sustain micro life. These are the processes by which these three pumps function.

CHAPTER 02.0,

THE CREATORS GODS CREATING LANGUAGE, THE COSMIC BOND

In the beginning, the creator gods grew to understand that spirit is governed by a natural order. The natural order of the universal hierarchy laws of things. The universal laws that springs forth the evolution of spiritual elements from their simplest forms of elementary particles. These laws in their complexities are hard for elementary consciousness to grasp and thus evolve. A plan was devised to coordinate spirit (consciousness), matter (vibration), and light (knowledge). The Creator Gods recorded a language by which spirit, matter, and light (knowledge) were synthesized that could be passed on to each of the 200,000 earths that have been created. There have been many prophets and masters of old that has tried to teach this language of the cosmic bond in one form or another to the inhabitants of earth. This language consisted of 22 numbers that identified the elements of Elohim and the universe at a molecular level. The Elohim were created from these forces, these forces were created by the ideas, these ideas were created from the numbers, these numbers were created from the letters, these letters were created from the names, and these names were created from the 22 energy intelligence.

The 22 energy intelligences is the schematics by which the Elohim Avatar is designed. It is by these energy intelligence that the numbers of electrons and protons at a molecular level are programmed. The forces of the atoms of the avatar is at the complete control of the avatar driver when using these intelligent names. The synthesis of the avatar works the same way that a computer performs after it is programmed by a programming language. Once this language is better understood the computer programmer then can develop systems of programs to perform various actions that is user friendly for the computer operators. The avatar works, functions, and operates in much of the same way. Learning the language of the avatar makes it much easier to manage, organize, and drive for the operator. The Creator Gods are great master organizers of matter. Understanding the essence of the spirit and how it functions. The avatar that you currently occupy consist of spiritual elements that were organized. The same order by which the avatar was organized and brought into physical manifestation through a process of spiritual alchemy, every kingdom within every universe was organized in the same way at a molecular level. The difference is that some spirits have organized the essence of their being more than others. Becoming a more refined spiritual element through understanding the cosmic bond that creates and binds all things that exist.

Abraham, a friend and prophet of God, stated that the Hebrew Aleph Beth is the cosmic bond. What is about to be revealed is a spiritual science in vocabulary. This is the most fundamental level of intelligence and understanding that one will ever receive in order to increase ones wisdom. In truth, bringing forth the full genius locked away within the spirits of genes. It is these 22 energy intelligences that in combination with each other that will bring under ones control the internal forces of one's self as well as the universe. These energy intelligences are the substances for which reality is formed and manifested. The creator gods created the 22 energy intelligences that constitute the master communications system through which all subsystems of energy evolve, of which today are expressed or referred to as the letters of the Hebrew Aleph Beth. These 22 Energy Intelligences are the Divine characters of the

Hebrew Aleph Beth. Which are known to scientists as the 22 Chromosomes. These 22 energy intelligences unlock the sublime perfection of the human avatar. The Creator Gods created all souls through these 22 emanations. The combinations of which, when recited or spoken unlock the DNA and spirit within the genes revealing the inner secrets of nature. This knowledge is the very essence of all that is within and will grant access to the domains of all universes as well as the many dimensions in the realms of multidimensional existences.

Consciousness is capable of creating and influencing matter through the energy intelligences. These 22 energy intelligent letters can be found in "Zohar." Listed below is exerts from the book of Zohar which explains in philosophical detail the powers that have been ordain to each of the 22 energy intelligent letters.

22. Rabbi Hamnuna-Saba said: "In the first four words of the Torah, IN THE BEGINNING THE CREATOR CREATED *Et – Beresheet Barah Elokim Et*, the first two words begin with the letter *Bet*, and the following two begin with *Aleph*" (The letter *Aleph* is pronounced both as "A" and "E"). It is said that, "When the Creator thought to create the world, all of the letters were still concealed, and even 2,000 years before the creation of the world, the Creator gazed into the letters and played with them.

23. When the Creator thought to create the world, all the letters of the alphabet came to Him in reverse order from last *(Tav)* to first *(Aleph*). The letter *Tav* entered first and said, "Master of the world! It is good, and also seemly of You, to create the world with me, with my properties. For I am the seal on Your ring, called *EmeT* (truth), that ends with the letter *Tav*. And that is why You are called truth, and why it would befit the King to begin the universe with the letter *Tav*, and to create the world by her, by her properties. The Creator answered: "You are beautiful and sincere, but do not merit the world that I conceived to be created by your properties, since you are destined to be marked on the foreheads of the truly faithful who fulfill all of Torah from *Aleph* to *Tav* (from the first letter to the last), and perished because of you" (Talmud Bavli, *Shabbat*, 55)

THE LETTER SHIN

24. The letter *Shin* appeared before the Creator and said: "Maker of the world, it befits the world to be created with me, for Your own name *Shadday* begins with me." The Creator replied: "You are fine, handsome, and truthful, but since the letters (properties) of the word*Sheker* (falsehood) took you to be with them, I cannot create the world with your properties, for *SheKeR* (falsehood) exists only because the letters *Kuf* and *Reish* took you."

THE LETTERS KUF AND REISH

25. From the aforesaid, it follows that whoever wishes to tell a lie will succeed if he first tells the truth as a base on which the lie will then grow and start to act. And this is because the letter *Shin* is a letter of truth, in which the Patriarchs had been united, for the three lines in the writing of the letter *Shin* (ש) signify the three Patriarchs, who designate the *Sefirot*-properties *Hesed- Gevura- Tifferet*.

THE LETTER TZADIK

26. Subsequently, the letter *Tzadik* appeared before the Creator and said: "Master of the world, You should create the world with me, for *Tzadikim* (the righteous) are marked by me. You, who is called a *Tzadik* (righteous one), are also recorded within me, for You are righteous and You love righteousness. Therefore, my properties are suitable to create the world by."

THE LETTER PEH

27. The letter *Peh* entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for the future liberation of the world is inscribed in me, as the word *Pedut*(liberation, redemption) begins with me. That is, liberation is deliverance from all suffering. And it is therefore fitting to create the world with me." The Creator answered her: "Though you are fine, the word *Peshah* (transgression) begins with you and is secretly denoted by you, like a serpent that strikes and hides its head in its body. So a sinner bows his head, hiding from others' eyes, but stretches out his hands to sin. So is the shape of the letter *Peh*, whose head is hidden inside it." And the Creator also said to the letter *Ayin* that it would be unfitting to create the world with its properties, for within it is the property of *Avon* (crime, sin). And though *Ayin* tried to object, saying that its properties are contained in the word *Anavah* (humility), the Creator refused it nonetheless.

THE LETTER SAMECH

28. The letter *Samech* appeared before the Creator and said: "Creator of the world, it would be good to create the world with my properties, for within me is *Smicha* (support) for the fallen, as it is written: 'The Creator supports *(Somech*) all who fall.'" The Creator replied: "That is why you are needed in your place; do not move from it. If you move from your place, contained in the word *Somech*, those who fall will lose your support, for they rely on you (your properties)." Having heard this, the letter *Samech* departed.

THE LETTER NUN

29. The letter *Nun* entered and said to the Creator: "It would be good for You to create the world with me, for *Norah Tehilot* (great praises) is written with me, as well as 'Praising of the righteous.'" The Creator replied: "Return to your place, for you are the reason that the letter *Samech*returned to its place. And rely on it for support. For the letter *Nun* exists in the word *Nefilah*(fall), which must be corrected by the letter *Samech*. This is the reason why it needed to return to its place – so as to strengthen the lower ones." The letter *Nun* left Him at once.

THE LETTER MEM AND LAMED

30. The letter *Mem* entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good for You to create the world by me, for *Melech* (King) is called by me." The Creator replied: "That is so, but I shall not create the world by you, for the world needs a King. Return to your place. Also, I shall not create the world with the letters *Lamed* and *Chaf* that form the word*MeLeCH (*King), as the world cannot exist without a King."

THE LETTER CHAF

31. At this time the letter *Chaf* descended from the *Kisseh* – the Creator's throne, and stood before the Creator. It trembled and said to Him: "Creator of the world, with my properties I merit

to become the basis of the world, for I am *Kavod* – Your Glory." When the letter *Chaf* descended from the Creator's throne, all the worlds trembled, and the throne itself, verging on collapse. The Creator then answered: "*Chaf*, what are you doing here? I will not create the world by you. Return to your place, for you exist in the word *Kelayah* (destruction) and in the word *Kalah* (bride)."

THE LETTER YOD

32. The letter *Yod* entered and said: "Maker of the world! It would be good to create the world by me, for Your Holy name begins with me." The Creator replied: "It is sufficient that you are inscribed in My Name, in Me, and all of your aspirations are to Me, and you should not be uprooted from it all."

THE LETTER TET

33. The letter *Tet* entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for it is by me that You are called *Tov* (Good)." The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for your goodness is concealed within you and is invisible. Therefore, it cannot take any part in the world that I wish to create, and will only be revealed in the world to come. And since your goodness is concealed within you, the gates of the palace will sink into the ground, for the letter *Chet* is opposite from you, and when you join together, the word *CHeT* (sin) will be formed. This is why these two letters are not recorded in the names of the holy tribes." The letter *Chet* immediately moved aside.

THE LETTER ZAYIN

34. The letter *Zayin* entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as *Shabbat* is preserved with me, for it is written: 'Remember *(Zachor*) the day of *Shabbat*, so as to keep it.'" The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for within you is a force of war, as sabers and swords, called "*Klei Zayin*" (weaponry), are made by you. And you are like the letter *Nun*, with which the world was not created, for within it is *Nefilah* (fall)" (item 29). Having heard that, the letter *Zayin* left Him.

THE LETTER VAU

35. The letter *Vau* entered and said: "It would be good to create the world with me, for I am a letter from Your Name *HaVaYaH (Yod-Hey-Vau-Hey*)." The Creator replied:" *Vau*, both you and the letter *Hey* should just be glad to be contained within My Name. This is why I will not create the world with your properties."

THE LETTERS DALETH AND GIMEL

36. The letters *Dalet* and *Gimel* appeared before the Creator. However, the Creator told them right away: "It is enough that you are both together, so that as long as the poor exist on earth, there is someone to treat them with mercy *(Li Gmol Hesed*). The letter *Dalet*derives from *Dalut* (poverty), while *Gimel* renders mercy to it *(Gomelet Hassadim*). Therefore, you cannot part, and it is enough for you to aid one another in this way.

THE LETTER BET

37. The letter *Bet* entered and said to the Creator: “Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as by me you are blessed above and below.
For *Bet* is *Berachah*(blessing).” The Creator replied to *Bet*: “Of course, I will create the world by you, and you shall be the basis of the world!”

THE LETTER ALEPH

38. The letter *Aleph* stood outside and did not enter to appear before the Creator. The Creator said to it: “Why do you not come to me like all the other letters?” *Aleph* replied: “Because I saw all the letters leaving your presence without the desired answer. And besides, I saw you presenting the letter *Bet* with this great gift. And, indeed, the King of the universe cannot take back his gift and give it to

All things created, were first created in spirit and then created through the organization of matter and substance to bring about synthesis. Every elementary consciousness has a degree of spirituality lesser or greater than others. Those of lesser degrees have no physical bodies and still exist within the first energy shell of their spiritual form. Those spirits that passes their second estate achieve the second energy level of the shells. Qualified to enter the avatars that were designed with no limits to become Creator Gods. Only if they achieve self-mastery and completely organize their avatar. By entering the mortal avatar, the consciousness gained its second estate. That of gaining a physical mortal body. Becoming a successful avatar driver in the second estate through self-mastery and entering the transformational mutation through which one obtains the immortal state is to gain the third estate of evolution. There are nine estates to advance and evolve through too gain everlasting light. The greater degrees of spirits of consciousness who are more knowledgeable is because of their increase in self-awareness. Having gained their first, second, third, and fourth estates of being. Another way of saying that these refined beings have achieved increasing the spiritual elements through the shells of the energy levels from the first, second, third, and fourth energy levels. This is the art of spirituality, to increase in estates. It is to understand the science of spirituality in its proper orders to successfully evolve to the ninth estate of energy level of the shells.

The creator gods designing a foundation of language by which all spheres of spirit elements could be constructed. Kingdoms of intelligence that could exist upon a complex foundation of order. The creator gods began these creations at a molecular level. The molecular level which is known in scientific terms as DNA, genetics, and chromosomes. When it came to the design of the DNA each part, section, function, and purpose has a named after the order of the spirits, elements, angels, and archangels within the Celestial, Terrestrial, and Telestial Kingdoms. This would give the avatar driver the ability to communicate with the DNA in order for the spirits, angels, and archangels within the DNA to activate and come online. Synthesizing in their processes to create, bringing forth certain nutritional factors for the health as well as the overall welfare of the avatar. By the communication and calling forth of various spirits, angels, and archangels which are located at various positions in the DNA would cause certain sequences of codons to take place. These sequences activate various genes that will bring forth nutritional value as well as knowledge in a variety of arts of sciences. The creator gods then took this stairway of DNA and wrapped it around the firsts of the 22 letters of the language that was

created. This first letter was formed by three letters to form the first creator letter of all created physical life. Its form is in the similar shape of the American alphabetical letter of "X". This first letters name is ALEPH which translates in Hebrew as the beginning. The DNA that are wrapped around to form the "X" is what scientist term as chromosomes.

Chromosomes were created in pairs and were placed inside the nucleus of every cell of the avatar. These pairs of ALEPH letters wrapped with DNA become infused with energy intelligence. The function of these two pairs of letters is too transform into any of the other 22 energy intelligent letters upon command, contemplation, vibration, or the spoken names. By speaking the names of these energy intelligent letters or chromosomes they begin to form any of the 22 letter names spoken. After which point they begin to over lay each other to create a synthesis whereby information of knowledge and power to create come forth. After which, these energy intelligent letters/chromosomes shift back to their original and first form of the first letter of creation, ALEPH.

cCHAPTER 3, THE BODY OF LIGHT

Grace: Grace is the electricity from the pineal gland or the hormonal release from the pituitary gland. The brain functions just like a neuron does in its synapse process. Its chemical molecules that are released are what create the neurotransmitter which is what the pituitary gland does. This switches the sodium ions from negative (off) to positive (on) that then start to gravitate towards the negative charged parts of the neuron or avatar to meet with the membrane at the point of reception that defines the synapse process.

Crown Chakra: is the Pituitary Gland.

3rd Eye: Is the Pineal Gland.

Hydrogen bond: the electromagnetic spark the fires across the very small gap between the nucleotide bases is called a synapse. The synopses is what creates the bond between the hydrogen ends of the nucleotide base pairs. The arc that happens within the hydrogen bomb or the spark gap should be referred to as the "point of reception". The point of reception is where the neurotransmitter combines with protein receptors at the point of neuronal communication.

QUARKS, THE HOLY TRINITY: The Holy Trinity of the nucleus of an atom. Where the three primary colors of the holy Trinity resides. It is the proton that consist of the two up quarks and one down quark that of the three primary colors which is better known as the three primary colors. In spirituality, they are known as the Holy Trinity of spiritual essence. They are three separate entities that exist for the same common purpose, spiritual evolution through spiritual unity.

Nucleons:

Quarks:

Tetraquarks:

Pentaquarks:

Shells: the nucleus of the atom is the Sephora and within the Sephora is the proton. Within the proton is the three quarks and the three quarks is the substance of spirit. ARCHANGELS and assistant angels are found in shell "K" as orbitals. The four other angels are found in shell "l". The shells are energy levels in chemistry. Shell "k" is energy level one and shell "l" is energy level two. These shells increase to the highest order of energy which is energy level nine.

Light Body Chapter and Immortal Breathe Chapter: the 5 point star is the perfect light ship in the murky via is the perfect sacred geometry to fit within the light ship as the nucleus of protons of the atom. The neutrons and an atom (Sephira) determines its life for decay. Too few and the life of the atom is short. Hundreds of neutrons in the nucleus of an atom means longer life of the atom. The same amount of protons and electrons makes the atom neutral as the equal amount councils each others charge. The greater amount of electrons than the protons and the charge changes of the atom from neutral to negative. The greater amount of protons than electrons changes the charge of the atom from neutral to a positive charge. The light ship that surrounds the avatar should be lesser number of points/electrons then the inner number of points/protons that the sacred geometry shape is used. For example, the 5. Star around the avatar should create five electron orbitals and the 6. Star on the inside of the avatar would create six protons. This would make the avatar positive charge with neutrons beings six which gives it a decayed life of 5,730 years. So technically speaking, there should be at least three layers of sacred geometry. There should be the neutron layer that is stationary. This neutrons sacred geometrical shape should be an eight pointed star. The protons sacred geometry should be eight sided pointed star that encapsulates the nucleus. The electrons sacred geometrical configuration should be a pointed star with only four total points of electrons circulating the whole avatar. Those four electrons represent beryllium which is non-magnetic and work in nuclear reactors because of this non-magnetic properties. This sacred geometrical shape of electron configuration can be accomplished by implementing the 5 point star and just allow the upward and downward points to be the axis by which the two sections of the pentagram spins in a two dimensional format. Meaning that each pointing section will only have two of three points that spin around the avatar which is two electrons with a total of four electrons rotating around the avatar. This is an important configuration of electrons that is less orbital act runs circling around the avatar than any of the atoms containing electrons within the avatar. In turn, this will positively charged all particles, atoms, and molecules within the avatar at a molecular level. The fewer the electrons that circled the avatar on the outside the better positive charges it will build for the spirits on the inside of the avatar. This why the five pointed star symbol that represents spirits is a circle with six sliced sections. The law of electron configuration of the outside be in less than the proton configuration on the inside will create a positive charge which is what spirit is. The spirit is the positive charge the proton of the avatar. Create a chapter on chemistry that explains the orbitals of each element of the avatar consist of and then explain the importance of the five pointed star electron the orbital rotation around the avatar that is the Beryllium element. The five point star is what Leonardo Da Vinci also used to charge his spirits (atoms/protons/sephiras) at a molecular level. This is another reason that the DNA molecules remain inactive. They don't have enough charge to function as molecule should being completely immobilized free radicals. They need a positive charge at a molecular level. This is also why many avatars batteries are running dead bringing about old age as the avatar atoms continue to lose their positive charges and become negative charges or free radicals wish the decay the life decreases rapidly. Until certain death occurs. This configuration of the five pointed star as the light ship of the avatar makes possible for every atom within the avatar to gain electrons and protons from the star of our solar system. In an ionic or electrovalent bonding process that the cells and atoms of the avatar will begin to drink irradiation of the suns solar rays. Recharge and the avatar to its full capacity. Once fully revitalized, the sacred pump energy will become the source of light within to transform the avatar when bioteleporting. The sacred pump or later be the means of traveling at the speed of light and teleportation. The theory that can be proved through Albert Einstein's general theory are relativity.

Orbitals: Hebrew letters are the orbital electrons of an atom. When atom used it in the magical circle. Is another way of creating orbitals vs. using a sacred geometrical shapes and is actually the advanced version at the avatar driver hast to visualize the actual location of the letters vs. the sacred geometrical shape as a whole. That focus would be on the structure and not the points/electrons.

What are the energies of the emotions: such as love, hate, joy, happiness, resentment etc. In the forms of energy. When it comes to chemistry. Are the super small particles of atoms. The subatomic particles include nucleons and quarks. This is the study of nuclear physics. Where particle accelerator are used to examine the smaller particles. In ancient times, pyramids were used as particle accelerators for the more advanced societies. For the more advanced beings, the pyramid shape of the sacred geometrical light ship acts as the particle accelerator.

Light body chapter: the avatars objective is fission in the 3rd phase and fusion in the 4th phase in the immortal transformation. Fusion reaction crease much of the energy of the sun. Fusion creates the much smaller particles that make up the protons and neutrons. Fusion is the process and fission is the reactor. The sun is the fusion and the avatar is the reactor. This is made possible through the electron configuration of the light ship around the avatar. Through the implementation of the 5 pointed star allows the transference process of fusion and fishing to take place. Allowing for the repair of the avatar at a molecular level.

5 pointed Star Nuclear Fusion: once the avatar driver has mastered the technique of syncing the breath of the inhale with the 3 pointed section of the Star pointing upward of the 5 pointed Star. In the exhale synched with the 3 pointed Star section of the 5 pointed Star that is pointing down. This is a process necessary and should not be skipped in order to recharge the atoms and molecules slowly. The avatar driver then can begin the counter rotation of both sections of the same time. This will create nuclear fusion. Nuclear fusion is when the nucleus of the atom splits and becomes two nucleus atoms in close proximity of each other in a covalent bond. The position of the two electrons of the downward pointing section of the 5 pointed star in the position of the two electrons of the upward pointing section. Is both in two places that will create the electron rotation around two atoms in close proximity. This will create the nuclear fusion affect for the avatar to be completely self-sustained. This is the fourth phase of transformation. Where the avatars creating its own nuclear energy. The 5. Star is the most powerful sacred geometrical shape that exists and it is for the reason of its ability to structurally can figure at an atomic level to create nuclear fusion. The atoms within the avatar become the fissions. Fusion is the process and production of nuclear energy and vision is the reactor in the process (atoms are the reactor).

Light body chapter: the objective of the avatar drivers to transition the avatar into its third phase of life. That is transitioning from eating food against transformed into energy through the digestion system. Too living off the energy of the sun at a molecular level. For the avatar driver to learn how this is achieved. This is the purpose of the immortal breath. It is to retrain the thought process and projected energies to serve a greater purpose of consciously rebuilding the avatar. Then upon achieving this strict discipline. The implementation of fasting is exercised. Where the stem cells can then modify the avatar at a molecular level to create the immortal transformation. One fast will not achieve this, nor will one fast for 40 days and 40 nights will not achieve this either. It is a process that takes place in which with each fast the stem cells “DNA” become more specialized to the task. Until finally, the cells (DNA) within the avatar become so special that the transmutation or transformation to an immortal state is achieved.

This transformation is where the avatar then relies on the energy of the sun to feed and nourish the avatar and the processes at a molecular level. Having become so specialized, modified, and equipped that they digest these energies at a cellular level. Drinking and radiation of the sun.

CHAPTER 02.3, THE 7 SEALS OF REVELATIONS

(THE 7 CHAKRAS)

CHAPTER 2.0, CHAKRAS AND AURAS, THE TERRAFORMING ATMOSPHERE OF THE TORUS

The creator gods designed the avatar in a set of systems. One system directly affects and influences another system. The systems are the skeletal, muscular, nervous, lymphatic, circulatory, and respiratory systems. Each of these systems work in sync with each other. Together with their processes they create different sets of synthesis through chemical or biological reactions at a cellular level that ensures and sustains the health of the avatar. Many of these systems have been scientifically investigated, examined, and documented which explains in length the details of their location, definition, purpose, and function. One system in particular that has not been completely understood by scientists is the nervous system. The nervous system is divided into two physical sections. The cranial nerves, which consist of 12 main nerves. Then there is the spinal nerves, which consist of 32 pairs of nerves. Grouped in sections along the vertebrae they are the cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral, and coccygeal regions of the spine. The cervical has eight nerves, thoracic has 12 nerves, lumbar has five nerves, sacral has five nerves, and the coccygeal has two nerves. These nerves act as the conduit for electromagnetic energy that is the current in a very subtle form to fuel the organs and many processes. All the processes and synthesis that takes place within the avatar requires first and foremost, electromagnetic energy.

Electromagnetic energy is generated by the three pumps (Holy Trinity) of the avatar. When these nerves branch out of their vertebrae in their specific areas, they extend from the spinal and each side of the avatar around to the front of the body. Where they don't meet end to end but a small gap exists between these nerve endings vertically along the front of the avatar. The creator gods designed the avatar with an eye for detail for every constructed part to serve a particular and specific purpose. The vertical gap between these nerve endings functions as the point of reception in covalent bonds of electric and magnetic polarities to form the

electromagnetic torus sphere. With each side had been an opposite polarity by which attracts the other. This in turn is the initiation to spark the current that takes place between the hydrogen bond. Which again is the product of electromagnetic energy. This current that takes place between the hydrogen bond in Biblical terms is the arc. It is where the arc of energy takes place between the nucleotides/angels which as a result produces archangels which is the amino acids. These synthesis produce and create other processes to create different results at a molecular level. A similar synthesis takes place in and through the vertical hydrogen bonds between nerve endings along the front of the avatar. The avatar on a large scale functions in the same ways that the DNA nucleotide bases function at a molecular level. However, these nerve endings that act like nucleotides bases create vortexes of energy in these hydrogen bond areas. These vortexes of energy are small spheres within spheres of electromagnetic energy. These electromagnetic energy spheres are biblically termed as chakras. Which are located at the base of the spine, 2 inches below the navel, solar plexus, heart, throat, between the eyebrows, and slightly below the crown of the school.

There are seven energy vortexes that increase and decrease in energy as a result of physical, mental, and emotional shifts in their different aspects. These seven chakras aid the cranial and spinal column nervous system in circulating and recycling the electromagnetic energy by creating an orbit path within the avatar. This orbit of energy runs from the base of the spine up the conduit of nerves that runs through the spinal column into the penal gland and then vertically down the various locations of chakras back to the base of the spine. Where it completes one energy cycle along this orbit. Frequency is measured in vibration and vibration is measured in complete revolutions per cycle per time. The increased speed of energy along this orbiting path will increase the vibrations of the avatar. Which increases the frequency of energy within and in turn increases the electromagnetic energy. An energy that grows to form an electromagnetic torus energy field. This electromagnetic energy springs forth from the body in the heart region where the thymus gland is located. The emotional shifts from positive to negative can greatly affect the electromagnetic torus field creating various fluxes in energy. These emotional disturbances creating energy fluxes is called sin/sine waves. Within this torus energy field which forms a spherical shape begins to terraform its own atmosphere within. This atmospheric can be detected as the aura of the avatar. An auricle field that has 7 layers of atmospheric energies. They are the etheric, emotional, mental, astral, celestial, terrestrial, and celestial (ketheric) aura energies of the avatar. All of which are influenced by the physical, mental, and emotional disciplines of the avatar driver.

This torus energy field of the avatar acts the same as the earth, using an electromagnetic energy torus field to terraform and create an atmosphere within a sphere of energy. Protecting its spherical contents from within from the outside dangers of fluctuating solar wings of the sun and the volatile environments of the cosmos. The terraforming effects of creating an atmosphere sustains all life within the electromagnetic torus energy sphere. The northern lights of earth is a product of the electromagnetic energy field that the earth generates. Many ancient masters of the avatar have developed this halo atop the crown of the head in the beginning stages of refinement of the avatar. In the transitional process from mortality to immortality. Some of which successfully completed the transition while others failed. Many artist have depicted the halos of

energy above the heads of benevolent beings of the parents who were beginning to master the avatar. This is a product of self-mastery. The seven chakras of the avatar are listed below. Following is the earth's electric and magnetic energies with their specific time sequences. Along with the area of the avatar that these energies affect a different times.

1. Root Chakra located at the base of the spin which is the etheric energy of the avatar that influences the adrenal gland. Associated planet is Mars and rules on Tuesday.
2. Sacral Chakra located 2" below the navel which is the emotional energy of the avatar that influences the testes or ovaries glands. Associated planetary energy is Mercury and rules on Wednesdays.
3. Solar Plexus Chakra located at the solar plexus which is the mental energy of the avatar that influences the pancreas gland. Associated planetary energy is Solar Sun and rules on Sundays.
4. Heart Chakra located in the center of the chest which is the astral energy of the avatar that influences the thymus gland. Associated planetary energy is Venus and rules on Tuesdays.
5. Throat Chakra located in the front of the throat or neck area which is the celestial energy of the avatar that influences the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Associated planetary energy is Jupiter and rules on Thursdays.
6. Pituatary Chakra located in the middle of the brain which is the terrestrial energy of the avatar that influences the pituitary gland. Associated planetary energy is Saturn and rules on Saturday.
7. Third Eye Chakra located as the extending stock off the hypothalamus which is the celestial energy of the avatar that influences the pineal gland. Associated planetary energy is Moon and rules on Monday.

Mother Earth has 13 Chakra Seals as well and are as follows:

00. Earth Gateway location: Mountain of Bali, Indonesia.
01. 1st Chakra Seal, Sacral, Base of Spine or Root Chakra: Location is Mount Shasta, California.
02. 2nd Chakra Seal, Sexual Chakra: Location is Lake Titicaca, Peru.
03. 3rd Chakra Seal, Solar Plexus Chakra: Location is Ayer's Rock, Australia.
04. 4th Chakra Seal, Heart Chakra: Location is Glastonbury, United Kingdom.
05. 5th Chakra Seal, Throat Chakra: Location is Giza, Egypt (Pyramids of Giza).
06. 6th Chakra Seal, Third Eye Chakra: Location is Denmark, Greenland.
07. 7th Chakra Seal, Crown Chakra: Location is Mount Kailas, Tibet.
08. 8th Chakra Seal, Higher Crown Chakra: Location is Palenque, Mexico.
09. 9th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Mount Fuji, Japan.
10. 10th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Maui, Hawaii.
11. 11th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Lake Taupe Waikato, New Zealand.
12. 12th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa.
13. 13th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Moscow, Russia.

When the Earth Chakras are cleared, then Humans chakras will be completely cleared. The first placement of Archangel Michaels 6 Point Star made up of 3 sided pyramids will be the first phase in the expedition. This will allow for the Earth Chakras to be opened reasonably slowly. This means, as soon as the last Chakra Portal is set up on the Last Chakra. Then it's time to go back to the 1st Earth Chakra and start phase two. Where the Tesla Coils are erected so that they act as a bleed off valve for extra energy hitting the Earth. It will also keep the Earths energies stabilized and in harmony. Thus creating harmony within and between her inhabitants.

These are the hours of the earth's Positive Electric and Negative Magnetic energies that combined create the electromagnetic energy. Listed below is their associative energies to the body organs and the elements which they represent.

2300-0100: Negative Magnetic, Lung, Air Element.

0100-0300: Positive Electric, Large Intestine, Air Element.

0300-0500: Positive Electric/Negative Magnetic, Stomach, Earth Element.

0500-0700: Negative Magnetic, Spleen, Earth Element.

0700-0900: Negative Magnetic, Heart, Fire Element.

0900-1100: Positive Electric, Small Intestine, Fire Element.

1100-1300: Negative Magnetic, Bladder, Water Element.

1300-1500: Positive Electric, Kidney, Water Element.

1500-1700: Negative Magnetic, Heart Governor, Fire Element.

1700-1900: Positive Electric, Triple Burner/Warmer, Fire Element.

1900-2100: Positive Electric, Gallbladder, Wood Element.

2100-2300: Negative Magnetic, Liver, Wood Element.

CHAPTER 5, THE HOLY TRINITY, THE DNA SYNTHESIS OF A GOD.

God, Lucifer, Christ. Explains the influence of that both positive and negative that the holy Trinity has on each other. The psychological warfare of being a multidimensional being who exist in multiple dimensions simultaneously. These three psychologies work together in a common goal. It is up to the avatar driver to endure to the end.

The Holy Trinity represents the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. The Father (God) being consciousness (spirit/ mental/cranial nerves), the Son (Christ) being the uniting sphere (vacuum/emotional/hormonal), and the Holy Spirit (Lucifer) being vibration (physical/matter/spinal nerves). That many have come to know in religion as God, Christ, and Satan. Each one of these three pumps termed the Holy Trinity as a unified whole have great influence of the avatar driver being able to properly drive the avatar. The holy Trinity names represent the spiritual aspects by which these three pumps would challenge the spirit of the avatar driver to evolve that houses the avatar. As mentioned before, these areas would become small void taxes of electromagnetic energy. Causing each one of the areas to grow in power, force, and influence over the spirit of the avatar. These energy vortexes in their different locations were given names, colors, and characteristic traits that would manifest becoming stronger as the vortexes within vortexes increase in electromagnetic energy. They were given the name chakras seals to represent the wheels within wheels of vortex energy that they created. It would be the personality characteristics traits of each of these three main truckers that would challenge each other. In this way, this would present challenges for the avatar driver to overcome and personality characteristics in order for the electromagnetic energy to increase cycling from one pump to another in its revolutionary cycles to build in generating greater and greater quantities of electromagnetic energy. Each of the three truckers represent an exhibit at different intense personality. By which if the avatar driver becomes obsessed with one in philosophical views, the electromagnetic orbit slows down within the avatar until the personality conflict between the Holy Trinity is resolved. In this way, Satan (Red Root Chakra) represents the Root or Base Chakra located at the base of the spine whose personality is solely selfish endeavor but necessary for survival and reproduction of the avatar. God (White Crown Chakra) reviews as the Crown Chakra and is located at the top of spin otherwise known as the penal gland (Third Eye) which is an extending stock off of the hypothalamus whose personality is solely based on a selfless endeavors but necessary for the revolution an evolution of all life. Christ (Green Heart Chakra) represents the Heart Chakra and is located midway of vertically down the body in the center of the chest region. Whose personality is solely based upon unified endeavors the necessary for the coexistence of opposite personalities in their energy polarities.

The continuing unification of the three chakras that make up the Holy Trinity would build an electromagnetic energy with each completing cycle. Creating more vortexes of energy between these three chakras in the process. This increase in energy would increase the health of each organ within the avatar. The increased power of electromagnetic energy orbiting path would also increase the electron orbits around each atom causing the microcosmic energy orbits to increase as well. All of which would build electromagnetic energy field flux inside the sphere of the cell, chakra, and the avatar as a whole. This continue and revolutions of energy would cause the avatar driver to become more self-aware throughout this revolving energy process. Just as the creator gods had intended that designed to duplicate divine evolution. The systems of chakras enhance the aura field or the electromagnetic energy field around the whole avatar. This energy field is in layers around the avatar from inner to the outermost layer. Acting as an atmosphere energy that terraforms the spheres air content within. At which point, the countenance increases around the avatar creating a glowing light. As these energies increase a halo will begin to appear above the crown of the avatar as a result. Resembling the halo of the northern lights created at the north pole of the earth's axis.

The creator gods had now designed the ultimate avatar by which would increase self-awareness. The next pass to design was a means by which the avatar would use this electromagnetic energy to fuel organized processes that would create nutrients to sustain the avatar. The creator gods designed the 12 strands of DNA. A design created at the molecular level that could handle all the millions of processes of orderly filing information to come forth at their designated and proper times. That could sustain the physical avatar throughout the eternities. Unlike phases one and two of life for nutrients were obtained outside of the avatar. In phase three of life all the nutrients at a molecular level in their various elements were placed in a sequential order inside 12 columns of Double-Helix DNA strand wrapped around 46 Chromosomes. It would be through the various combinations of fire in electromagnetic energy into the DNA strands that these various molecular processes would ignite off. Causing various chemical reactions to take place that would release the nutrients required to sustain the human avatar. The 12 strands of DNA were designed in pairs of two. The center two columns of Double-Helix DNA is designed and instituted for the sole purpose of nutritional purposes that maintain survival throughout the immortal life of the avatar. These nutritional processes of the physical will also increase the mental and emotional balances of the avatar as a whole. Effecting the overall performance of the avatar. The other 10 strands of DNA will remain inactive until the two center Double-Helix DNA strands is fully charged with electromagnetic energy. One system is designed upon another, if one system fails, all systems fail. Upon the success of one system, and other system comes online. The system predicated upon the actions and functions of another.

Precious knowledge is locked away in the 10 strands of DNA. Only assessable to those who overcome the personality conflicts between the Holy Trinity. Those who cannot overcome these personality conflicts will suffer the buffetings of Satan (Lucifer) who is the base chakra rooted in ego. An egotistical personality that shall rule over all personalities of the avatar driver driving the avatar into spiritual regression. A personality that is not concerned with evolution but only desires to remain the same regardless of the circumstances or outcomes. This is the purpose of the repenting process. A means by which the avatar driver can reset and reboot the whole

computer system casting off the chains of ego that stifles progression and the evolutionary process by become obsessed with the base chakra personality. The repenting process removes ego and brings spiritual humility back to the avatar driver's personality. A humility that unifies the Holy Trinity of the avatar bringing about the Christ Consciousness. The union of the Holy Trinity will increase the electromagnetic energy given the avatar you greater access to valuable and precious knowledge. Knowledge considered to some as philosophical nature but is only termed different philosophies by lesser beings of intelligence which is only different knowledge in the arts of sciences being accessed inside the DNA. All philosophies that are in the world past, present, and future is a direct result of the accessing a greater knowledge. Greater in that of accessibility and a greater order in a specific art in the variety of sciences that exist. All of which is accessible and predicated upon the disciplines of the avatar driver. The creator gods designed and programmed the different DNA sequences to automatically switch on and off a specific times. This was designed for certain processes to occur in order to sustain the mortal body as it made the transition from mortality to immortality. This would ensure that the avatar could adapt to harsh and changing conditions of its environment. A time released firing was implemented into the DNA sequence. This would ensure the release of amino acids and nutrients and very subtle levels that would continue to trigger other processes that maintain the avatars overall health.

The creator gods designed the DNA and named its various parts, counterparts, functions, and processes according to their divine order. The divine order of the kingdoms that have evolve throughout the eternities. Kingdoms with names and positions of rank within these kingdoms that advanced beings held that gave titles to the proper order in which these kingdoms functioned. Orders and functions from the least to the greatest and rank. Titles given names that that were dignities of a degree of personal spirituality obtain in the evolutionary process from spirits, angels, archangels, elementals, and the different levels in the kingdom of the Gods. That the DNA processes were designed, programmed, and activated. It would be in this magnificent design that the avatar driver could communicate with its own DNA and calling into action the process is desired. This would also enable the avatar driver the ability to access specific knowledge in a particular science and that is filed away in a particular section of sequences within the DNA. The various reference points along the sequence sections of the DNA are referred to spiritually as sephiras. Each Sephira has a particular angel/nucleotide that is the filing system that has filed away under its sections specific sciences. Each Sephira deals in a different in a specific art of science. These Sephira are programmed with a named. When that name is spoken with a strong intent, that specific Sephira and Sciences is accessed. The creator gods designed the avatar with the sole intent of aiding the evolutionary process of elementary consciousness and becoming light them, gods. In this way the spirit driver of the avatar must act as a god commanding the various molecular orders to perform their duties in the kingdom of god within. The creators of work is so intricate in its design that once the avatar reaches immortality. The avatar driver knows and understands the divine order of the heavens of each kingdom. At which point, the avatar driver who is now an immortal celestial being requires no instruction on being integrated into the celestial kingdom. The creator's divine design of the avatar was the instruction manual to learn how to exist within the highest celestial glories of kingdoms, as individuals who evolve into the collective of higher dimensions.

The creator gods created the avatars of many parts, counterparts, functions, and operations to obey specific commands by designated names. This way knowledge was orderly filed away and wouldn't come forth until desired. This filing system predicated to activate an open upon a commanding name. Would allow the spirit of the avatar moments of clarity through mental silence. If all were active at once, chaos would reign supreme no clarity would be gained. This would be the importance of self-mastery through meditation or prayer to bridle the thoughts and emotions. Both of which would be the means to contemplate upon a subject and were to cracked of eight and open the knowledge that the avatar driver desires to access. The DNA becomes a custom to its environment and so, without the use of the knowledge that is accessible in these various sections of DNA, the access may be hard to unlock and command these archangels to come forth. Much of the time the means by which to call forth these spirits, angels, and archangels is by the power and authority exercise through the emotional intent. With routine practice the spirits, angels, and archangels will not need to be commanded but only contemplated upon the subject in order to access its filed knowledge. The more that these systems and functions within the DNA are used the easier they are to access.

Chapter 3 list the specific colors, positions, locations, definitions, names, sequences, and sciences of the different sections of sephiras within the DNA.

CHAPTER 06.1, DAYS AND HOURS TO THE KINGDOM OF SPIRITS GENES

TIME SEQUENCES FOR ON AND OFF SWITCHES OF THE GENETIC CODES WITHIN DNA.

(THE DAYS AND HOURS OF THE DNA SPIRIT GENES.)

Explain who, what, when, where, why, and how. So that the reader can gain insight and an understanding of the topic on the subject at hand.

There's automatic process is happening within the DNA of every human being. These automatic processes are time sequences that the arcs of electromagnetic energy firing across the hydrogen bond of the nucleobases at specific times. The specific times of these automatic arc firings is according to the day and hour which determines a specific bases along the nucleotides of the DNA. The reason for these automatic processes it is so that the physical avatar runs efficiently for the sole purpose of survival. There is an energy that the earth harnesses that is a magnetic and the sun which is electric. These energies intertwining combine creating an electric magnetic energy. These subtle energies lend themselves every hour on the hour every single day and it is the human being that is called in the middle of these energies that benefits from this synthesis. The lunar Moon phases acts as the throttle in this energy intensity. With the new Moon be in settling the full Moon be in the intense energy. These processes are designed to work automatically into the avatar driver is able to take full responsibility and take over these processes voluntarily. Every immortal was once a mortal being and one must first learn to crawl before they walk. These complex segments of DNA that the sequences within each section of the DNA code, is on a hourly time are programmed to switch on and off at different sections of coded and uncoated genes every hour on the hour every day.

Now become more specific in explaining who, what, when, where, why, and how. So that the reader can gain insight and an understanding of the topic on the subject at hand.

In the tables below are the days and assistant angels that the archangels rule over.

Each archangel rules over the day in which they are designated. The hour in which this rule begins for each archangel is the first hour of the rising sun in that particular day. For example, on Sunday when the sun is rising in the first hour the ruling archangel is Michael. The second hour is ruled by Haniel, the third is Raphael, the forth is Gabriel, the fifth is Tzadqiel, the sixth is Tzadiqiel, the seventh is Khamael, and the eighth hour starts the whole cycle over again beginning with Michael. The order explained is the same relative order. Completing its cycle over a seven hour period and starting over again in the eighth hour.

Saturday Archangels:	Tzaphqiel	Cassiel	Assistant Angels:	Omeliel	Anachiel	Arauchiah	Anazachia
Thursday Archangels:	Tzadiqiel	Sachiel	Assistant Angels:	Netoniel	Devachiah	Tzedeqiah	Parasiel
Tuesday Archangels:	Khamael	Zamael	Assistant Angels:	Madimiel	Bartzachiah	Eschiel	Ithuriel
Sunday Archangels:	Michael	Raphael	Assistant Angels:	Shemeshiel	Paimoniah	Rekhodiah	Malkhiel
Friday Archangels:	Haniel	Anael	Assistant Angels:	Nogahiel	Acheliah	Socodiah	Nangariel
Wednesday Archangels:	Raphael	Michael	Assistant Angels:	Kokaviel	Gheoriah	Savaniah	Chokmahiel
Gabriel Archangels:	Gabriel	Gabriel	Assistant Angels:	Schioel	Vaol	Yashiel	Vehiel

In the table below is the archangels and the many details associated with them.

Day:	Saturday	Thursday	Tuesday	Sunday	Friday	Wednesday	Monday
Archangel:	Tzaphqiel	Tzaphqiel	Khamael	Raphael	Haniel	Michael	Gabriel
Angel:	Cassiel	Sachiel	Zamael	Michael	Anael	Raphael	Gabriel
Planet:	Saturn	Jupiter	Mars	Sun	Venus	Mercury	Moon
Metal:	Lead	Tin	Iron	Gold	Copper	Mercury	Silver
Glory:	Black	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Purple/Orange	White/Silver
Incense:	Pine	Oak	Cedar	Laurel/ Bay Leaves	Myrtle	Hazel	Willow
Number:	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Hrs from Sunset to Sunset.	Hrs from Midnight to Midnight.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	2000	0100	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	2100	0200	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	2200	0300	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	2300	0400	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	2400/0000	0500	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	0100	0600	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	0200	0700	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	0300	0800	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	0400	0900	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	0500	1000	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	0600	1100	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	0700	1200	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	0800	1300	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	0900	1400	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	1000	1500	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	1100	1600	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	1200	1700	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	1300	1800	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	1400	1900	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	1500	2000	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	1600	2100	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	1700	2200	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	1800	2300	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	1900	2400/0000	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel

Hours, Military Time	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1. Yayn	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
2. Yanor	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
3. Nasnia	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
4. Salla	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
5. Sadedali	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
6. Thamur	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
7. Ourer	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
8. Thaine	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
9. Neron	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
10. Yayon	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
11. Abai	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
12. Nathalon	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
13. Beron	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
14. Barol	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
15. Thanu	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
16. Athor	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
17. Mathon	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
18. Rana	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
19. Netos	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
20. Tafrac	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
21. Sassur	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
22. Agla	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
23. Cierra	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
24. Salam	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael

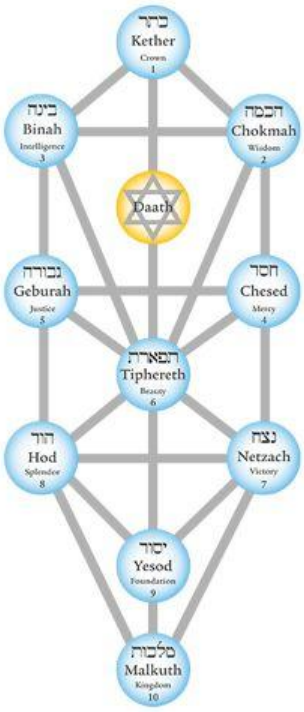
1. KETHER	2. CHOKMAH	3. BINAH	4. GEDULAH	5. GEBURAH
CROWN	WISDOM	INTELLIGENCE	MERCY	JUSTICE
CHAIOTH HA-QADESH	AUPHANIM	ARALIM	CHASCHMALIM	SERAPHIM
I (I AM)	(I AM) LIGHT	(I AM) LOVE	SCHECHINAH	ELOAH
AA METATRON	AA RAZIEL	AA TZAPHQIEL	AA ZADKIEL	AA KHMAEL
PEARL	GOLD	BLACK OR GRAY	BLUE	RED
Any day	Any day	Saturday	Thursday	Tuesday
Thavael		Cassiel	Zadkiel	Hetael
Vau-Ael		Raphael	Sachiel	Samael
Zainael		Omeliel	Netoniel	Madimiel
Hethatia		Anachiel	Devachiah	Bartzachiah
Tetahatia		Arauchiah	Tzedeqiah	Eschiel
Alepta		Anazachia	Parasiel	Ithuriel
Betel		Furcas 20	Vassago 26	Furfur 26
Gimela		10 Neon 20	Sitri 60	Halphas 26
Dalete			Ipos 36	Raum 30
Phalet			Stolas 26	Bifrons 6
Camael			Orobas 20	Andromalius 36
Ophiel			Seere 26	
Betor			78 Platinum 194	53 Iodine 124
Gabriel				
Michael				
Force/Counsel				
Joy				
Love/Charity				
Asmode				
Leviatan				
Hemostopile				
Brufor				
Laune				
Betor				
Aratron				
Lucifer				
Belzebut				
Astarot				
Zaphkiel				

6. TIPHERETH	7. NETZACH	8. HOD	9. YESOD	10. MALKUTH
BEAUTY	VICTORY	SPLENDOR	FOUNDATION	KINGDOM
MALACHIM	ELOHIM	BENI ELOHIM	CHERUBIM	ISHIM
Yod,He,Vau,He	TETRAGRAMMATON	TZABAOTH	ADONAI	SHADDAI
AA MICHAEL	AA HANIEL	AA RAPHIEL	AA GABRIEL	AA SANDALPHONE
YELLOW	GREEN	PURPLE	WHITE OR SILVER	PEARL
Sunday	Friday	Wednesday	Monday	Any day
Michael	Caphael	Gabriel	Zadkiel	Thavael
Anael	Haniel	Yekahel	Phul	Vau-Ael
Och	Nogahiel	Agiel	Schioel	Zainael
Shemeshiel	Acheliah	Uriel	Vaol	Hethatia
Paimoniah	Socodiah	Kokaviel	Yashiel	Tetahatia
Rekhodiah	Nangariel	Gheoriah	Vehiel	Alepta
Malkhiel	Agares 31	Savaniah	Gabriel	Betel
Bael 66	Valefor 10	Chokmahiel	Samigina 30	Gimela
Paimon 200	Barbatos 30	Marbas 36	Amon 40	Dalete
Beleth 85	Gusion 40	Buer 50	Leraje 30	Phalet
Purson 22	Eligos 60	Botis 60	Naberius 19	Camael
Asmoday 72	Zepar 26	Marax 30	Ronove 19	Ophiel
Vine 36	Bathin 30	Glasya-Labolas 36	Forneus 29	Betor
Balam 40	Sallos 30	Foras 29	Marchosias 30	Gabriel
Belial 80	Aim 26	Gaap 66	Phenex 20	Michael
	Bune 30	Malphas 40	Sabnock 50	Force/Counsel
	Berith 26	Haagenti 33	Shax 30	Joy
	Astaroth 40	Camio 30	Oriax 30	Love/Charity
	Focalor 30	Ose 3	Andras 30	Asmode
	Vepar 29	Amy 36	Andrealphus 30	Leviatan
	Uvual 37	Zagan 33	Cimejes 20	Hemostopile
	Crocell 48	Volac 38	Decarabia 30	Brufor
	Alloces 36			Laune
	Murmur 30			Betor
	Gremory 26			Aratron
	Vapula 36			Lucifer
	Haures 36			Belzebut
	Amdusias 29			Astarot
	Dantalion 36			Zaphkiel

CHAPTER 7, THE SPIRIT OF GENES

GENETICS DEFINED

(SPIRITS OF THE GENES)



11. KETHER	12. CHOKMAH	13. BINAH	4. DA'ATH	5. GEDULAH	6. GEBURAH
CROWN	WISDOM	INTELLIGENCE	UNCONDITIONAL LOVE	MERCY	JUSTICE
CHAIOTH HA-QADESH	AUPHANIM	ARALIM	MYSTERIOUS GRAVITY PARTICLE	CHASCHM ALIM	SERAPHIM
I (I AM)	(I AM) LIGHT	(I AM) LOVE	I AM LOVE EVERYWHERE PREENT	SCHECHIN AH	ELOAH
AA METATRON	AA RAZIEL	AA TZAPHQIEL	ALLOW, ACCEPT, AND EMBRACE.	AA ZADKIEL	AA KHMAEL
PEARL	GOLD	BLACK OR GRAY	EMERALDE GREEN	BLUE	RED
Any day	Any day	Saturday	Anytime	Thursday	Tuesday
Thavael		Cassiel	Lia Amiel	Zadkiel	Hetael
Vau-Ael		Raphael	Balanced Harmonics	Sachiel	Samael
Zainael		Omeliel		Netoniel	Madimiel
Hethatia		Anachiel		Devachiah	Bartzachiah
Tetahatia		Arauchiah		Tzedeqiah	Eschiel
Alepta		Anazachia		Parasiel	Ithuriel
Betel		Furcas 20		Vassago 26	Furfur 26
Gimela				Sitri 60	Halphas 26
Dalete				Ipos 36	Raum 30
Phalet				Stolas 26	Bifrons 6
Camael				Orobas 20	Andromalius 36
Ophiel				Seere 26	
Betor					
Gabriel					
Michael					
Force/Counsel					
Joy					
Love/Charity					
Asmode					
Leviatan					
Hemostopile					
Brufor					
Laune					
Betor					
Aratron					
Lucifer					
Belzebut					
Astarot					
Zaphkiel					

7. TIPHERETH	8. NETZACH	9. HOD	10. YESOD	11. MALKUTH
BEAUTY	VICTORY	SPLENDOR	FOUNDATION	KINGDOM
MALACHIM	ELOHIM	BENI ELOHIM	CHERUBIM	ISHIM
Yod,He,Vau,He	TETRAGRAMMATON	TZABAOTH	ADONAI	SHADDAI
AA MICHAEL	AA HANIEL	AA RAPHIEL	AA GABRIEL	AA SANDALPHONE
YELLOW	GREEN	PURPLE	WHITE OR SILVER	PEARL
Sunday	Friday	Wednesday	Monday	Any day
Michael	Caphael	Gabriel	Zadkiel	Thavael
Anael	Haniel	Yekahel	Phul	Vau-Ael
Och	Nogahiel	Agiel	Schioel	Zainael
Shemeshiel	Acheliah	Uriel	Vaol	Hethatia
Paimoniah	Socodiah	Kokaviel	Yashiel	Tetahatia
Rekhodiah	Nangariel	Gheoriah	Vehiel	Alepta
Malkhiel	Agares 31	Savaniah	Gabriel	Betel
Bael 66	Valefor 10	Chokmahiel	Samigina 30	Gimela
Paimon 200	Barbatos 30	Marbas 36	Amon 40	Dalete
Beleth 85	Gusion 40	Buer 50	Leraje 30	Phalet
Purson 22	Eligos 60	Botis 60	Naberius 19	Camael
Asmoday 72	Zepar 26	Marax 30	Ronove 19	Ophiel
Vine 36	Bathin 30	Glasya-Labolas 36	Forneus 29	Betor
Balam 40	Sallos 30	Foras 29	Marchosias 30	Gabriel
Belial 80	Aim 26	Gaap 66	Phenex 20	Michael
	Bune 30	Malphas 40	Sabnock 50	Force/Counsel
	Berith 26	Haagenti 33	Shax 30	Joy
	Astaroth 40	Camio 30	Oriax 30	Love/Charity
	Focalor 30	Ose 3	Andras 30	Asmode
	Vepar 29	Amy 36	Andrealphus 30	Leviatan
	Uvual 37	Zagan 33	Cimejes 20	Hemostopile
	Crocell 48	Volac 38	Decarabia 30	Brufor
	Alloces 36			Laune
	Murmur 30			Betor
	Gremory 26			Aratron
	Vapula 36			Lucifer
	Haures 36			Belzebut
	Amdusias 29			Astarot
	Dantalion 36			Zaphkiel

1. **Any time spirits of force, council, joy, love, and charity.** You shall have fasted with the Lord God Pelech, now (called) Jesus, for seven days, which shall be passed in humility and sobriety, in mercy and patience, in peace and e quilibrium; (that is to say) in the beginning of all the Sigils of love and charity, and from which they do perceived.
2. **Archangel Metatron.** Metatron (form Greek Meta+Tron meaning Beyond+Matrix) is the name of an angel in Judaism and some branches of Christianity and Islam. Although he is mentioned in a few brief passages in the Talmud, Metatron appears primarily Jewish mystical texts and other post-scriptural esoteric and occult sources. In Qabbalic symbology, the Archangel Metatron is considered to be the most supreme of angelic beings, and is associated with the pinnacle of the Tree of Life, which is the sphere of Kether, the Crown. According to the Qabbalah, is the angel said to have lead the children of Israel through the forty years in the wilderness. His female equivalent is Shekinah. After arriving in heaven he was transformed into a spirit of fire and equipped with 36 pairs of wings as well as innumerable eyes. He resides in the 7^{th} heaven and when evoked appears as a pillar of fire said to be more dazzling than the sun. He is the supreme angel of death to whom God gives daily orders as to the souls to be taken. He then delegates these orders to his subordinates, Gabriel and Sammael. Metatron is the teacher of prematurely deceased children who are in Paradise. Metatron was the prophet Enoch, and Sandalphon was the prophet Elijah. Enoch taught the sons of men the art of building cities, and enacted some admirable laws. He discovered the knowledge of the Zodiac, and the course of the Planets;
3. **Archangel Raziel.** Is the "Keeper of Secrest" and the "Angels of Mysteries." The Hebrew word "Raziel" means "Secrets of God." Raziel is the chief of the Angelic order Ophanin (Thrones/Wheels). He is an Archangel of metaphysical teachings and is described as tall, having blue wings, a glow yellow aura around his head and wearing a grey robe which appears to have liquid-like properties. He is associated with the Sephira Chokmah in Kabbalistic Tree of Life. Raziel works closely with the Creator that he knows all the secrest of the universe and how it operates. He wrote a Book called The Book of the Angel Raziel and gave this book to Adam when he was expelled from the garden of eden, so that the two could find their way back "home" and better understand their God. The Book of the Holy Angel Raziel explains everything from Astrology of the planets in our Solar System to the creative life energy of this earth. The book was then handed down from the father to son until it became the property of Enoch, who gave it out as his own work, calling it the Book of Enoch. Enoch passed Raziel's Book to his son, Mathusala, who gave it to his son, Lamach, who gave it to his son, Noah. Noah gained the knowledge to build the ark from Raziels Book. King Solomon was a later owner of Raziel's book and he learned from it great knowledge and power of magic. In the Book of the Archangel Raziel, in the middle section, there occurs a secret writing explaining the 1,500 keys to the mystery of the universe.
4. **Archangel Tzaphkiel or Zadkiel Monday.** Teaches all the science is active and passive, with a remarkable facility, with all honesty in courtesy, together with every kind of benediction. They who avail themselves here of will possess all things in content.

Teaching the method of joining together actives and passives, or in everything the manner of modesty in Greece. In which the numbers the lord god doth sanctifying these planets, so that they may work marvels, as it were portents, through such numeration.

5. **Cassiel Saturday.** Concerning God, the Universal One. The spirit teaches you all kinds of sciences. Teaching and manifesting the most glorious science of god. And this a pop that has of wisdom and their profound mystery; how we can no such pass; and how we can become worthy to walk therein. There be also shown the mysteries of our hearts through this number of 32. Its significance teaches the mysteries of the regeneration of our heart; whether from the beginning it was constituted to operate here by and here with, and by the word of god; whether it was distinct and the mind of god; and what be its place, science and dubitation, it's hope, faith and ultimate desire. If you shall desire to know thoroughly these paths of perfect and profound wisdom together with their mysteries; remember the combinations of writings in the Sigil which is in the centre of the figure of the heart. Who so ever thou mayest be, despise not this wonderful science and geometrical searching out, and the points of eon, and the mystical numbers of the letters. Also the lord said and to god: "go forth through the mist of the city, through the mist of Jerusalem, and sign a Symbol upon the foreheads of men who grown and grieve over all the abominations which be in the mist thereof." Also he said to them; "Hear me, go ye fourth through the city following after me, and smite ye every man upon whom ye shall see "Thaune". Ye shall slay them from my Sanctuary.
6. **Archangel Zadkiel (Tzaphkiel) & Sachiel Thursday.** The spirit gives you, in all things, whatsoever advice may be good and fitting; they discover and to you all kinds of treasures, give them unto you and carry them where ever you request. They can also give you a purse wherein is gold and silver. This spirit teaches of what description be the angels of light and Glory. There be also taught the mystical period of such a life; and mysteries, as they were unutterable, concerning such alive; also that there was a certain interval between their creation and sending forth, and what be the mysteries of such interval.
7. **Archangel Tzaphkiel or Zaphkiel.** The Archangel of deep contemplation of God. Tzaphqiel is the Archangel of Binah on the Kabbalistic Tree of Life, ruled by the name IHVH Elohim and ruling the angelic choir Aralim. Binah is the supreme feminine aspect in kabbalah and Zaphqiel is its representative in the world of Binah. In Jewish mystical and Western ritual magic, Zadkiel is associated with **the planet Jupiter. Rabbinical tradition considers him to be the angel of mercy.**
8. **Archangel Zadkiel.** "Righteousness of God" is the Archangel of prayer, freedom, benevolence, mercy, and the Patron Angel of all who forgive. Also known as Sachiel, Zedekiel, Zadakiel, Tzadkiel, Zedekul and Hesediel. Rabbinical traidition considers him to be the angel of mercy. Zadkiel was said to be the Angel who prevented Abraham from sacrificing his son, Isaac. In the Theological Discourses of Angels, by Benjamin Camfield, Zadkiel I sthe angel of Jupiter. Zadkiel is also said to be a one of nine rulers of heaven, as well as on of the 7 Archangels presiding next to God. In rabbinic writings Zadkiel belongs to the order of Hashmallim and considered to be chief of that order. A Zadkiel is associated with the color violet.

9. **Archangel Zaphkiel Any time.** This spirit teaches you of what nature is the life of all angels, and their business and intercourse. The spirit also teaches what was the life of the angel before the fall. Their beat are also the mysteries of their habitation; whether there be a place of habitation for the rebellious angels; whether there may be found a place impassable and void; whether the angels were without any affection of passion whatsoever; whether they were created and happiness; and whether such is confirmed unto them.
10. **Tuesday Uriel.** He teaches natural sciences, physics, and medicine. He teaches the methods of understanding what and of what kind or those twin souls (namely) Henoch. The faculties of the mind and understanding are purified. And these also in such a manner that they may be exalted from the lowest degree unto that which is the most perfect of all. By the which composition also there can be a transmission made of the participating power or that power of communication of comprehension of spirits.
11. **Archangel Camael or Kamael Any time.** Gives you a perfect knowledge of your genius, who will have the power to great you everything that you shall demand of him. There be many spirits under the rule of Camael who can serve you in many things and a specially such as you shall demand of them. Teaching want and after what manner and maybe this communication of the Genii; (transforming in us) are evil (qualities) into good, and are good (qualities) into better and best; there is also talk the method of such transformation. Where four adore the lord god and love thy neighbor.
12. **Archangel Archangel Camal or Chamuel** (he who sees God) is also known as Kamael or Samael (severity of God). Camael is the Archangel of Divine Justice and the Gatekeeper of Heaven. He is regarded as chief of the Order of Powers. Chamuel is considered, along side of Gabriel, to be one of the angels who strengthened and comforted Jesus on Gethsemane. “Camuel, A most holy Angel” invoked in magical operations noted in “The Greater Key of Solomon” (1914) by S.L. MacGregor Mathers. Camael is responsible for holding in check Leviathan, the sea serpent monster who will wallow the souls of sinners on Judgment Day. Some believe Chamuel to be the Angel who wrestled with Jacob.
13. **Wednesday Samael.** Teaches the harvest of the plants of blessedness, and such harvests; together with the envy of the kingdom of Behemoth and leviathan, of which the lord god did make use from the beginning, and preserved (the same) for the production of all creatures, and also in what manner such souls be produced (and come forth).
14. **Archangel Michael Sunday.** The protector of all kingdoms. After God Himself, he is almost all powerful as regards to those who perform his invocation. Teaches how to form a certain composite thing by means of which the faculties of vital spirits (exist) as well in man as in other creatures, according to what is necessary for and convenable unto them.
15. **Archangel Michael Any time.** This spirit teaches you all mystical sciences teaching the mysteries of the holy Trinity. Also teaching how science of god may be communicated through his attributes to all created beings; and especially those most profound mysteries which he operates with regard both the angels in men, which is shown to the combinations of the letters which be without the small orb. Also in all this science you

shall observe the combinations of letters, of geometry, and of their numbers, and you're searching and examination of all Sigils.

16. Archangel Raphael Saturday. Is a spirit of science who did teach Solomon knowledge and wisdom. However you must be both pure and chaste when you invoke him, and you must have fasted on the previous evening. Teaching the manner of joining actives and passives together the one on to the other, and natural things. There's also taught concern the Kanssud of earthly regions and powers, from one class unto another.

17. Archangel Raphael Sunday. Is a spirit of science who did teach Solomon knowledge and wisdom. However you must be both pure and chaste when you invoke him, and you must have fasted on the previous evening. Teaching the manner of joining actives and passives together the one on to the other, and natural things. There's also taught concern the Kanssud of earthly regions and powers, from one class unto another.

18. Archangel Haniel Friday. Teaches use the transformation of all precious stones and gives you as many as you wish. This spirit teaches how the GENII may be transformed into man. They can pass from him into their nature, and correspond to him in the compounded elements. There's also taught how such may be necessary and to the human race. Also the necessity of such a mystery.

19. Sunday Anael. This pair gives to you the knowledge of all things which is to the order of nature, for he is a spirit of power. This spirit teaches who in one of the GENII are, as also their power and virtue. There be further shown the mysteries of the present, passed, and future age. And this spirit is hidden the science of merchants. Also here be those things which do appear and are reputed to be supernatural. Also here we can obtain the revelation of unknown things, but this is only granted unto the elect of god. Also the arcane secrets of the lord is declared and demonstrated in this Sigil, where four adore the lord thy god with the whole heart, and love thy neighbor. The workings of the spirit ye shall constate the effects hereof be certain and true yet the greatest wonder and astonishment.

20. Archangel Gabriel Wednesday. Teaches all the mysteries of divinity.

21. Archangel Gabriel & Phul Monday. This spirit teaches you all the sciences which you shall desire to know. This spirit teaches what may be the life (of man) and the creation (of souls) even until the time of their sending fourth into bodies. There be also taught the great mysteries which the lord is willing to perform; and whether all souls were created from such a creation alike and at one time, and so also whether such be reserved in a certain place so that going forth events they may be sent into bodies and rule therein for a period of time.

22. Archangel Gabriel Any time. This spirit teaches you all kinds of mysteries. teaching what mysteries the lord god is willing to permit two operating creation, through the uncontaminated inner knowledge that (Abraham) did rule and govern himself and one forth by the command of the lord god to travel when the land of Chanaan, teachings concerning the angels in men and what mysteries they do operate a; also how they do harmoniously act through created beings, angels and men. All these things will be shown forth from the letters through their numbers and combination.

23. Archangel Sandalphon. Rules sphere 10 of the Kabbalah tree of life and is the Malkuth, which means kingdom. Archangel Sandalphon is the ruling Angel and Protector of Earth and a Master of music. He also rules the seveth heaven and is known as an Angel of Mercy and an Angel of Prayer. His name may mean "Co-Brother" = Companion like that of the Holy Spirit. Sandalphon is the twin brother of Metatron. They are the only Archangels who were originally mortal men. Sandalphon was the prophet of Elijah, and Metatron was the prophet Enoch. "I commanded the crowns to provide food for you there (1 Kings 17:4)".

24. Sunday Och. The spirit teaches you what is the nature of the angels. The subjects fall under the domination of Och who is a solar spirits. Teaching what is the nature of angels; and what may be the object and end of such creation and whether he established to operate in the preservation and destruction of all creatures. There's also taught who and what is the promised messiah; what is the kingdom; was the kingdom of Israel; what the restitution through him for the wretched; what kind of profit and maybe; and what things can be performed by the messiah for the welfare, rest to shun, and liberation of its people in Daya. And this spirit there be mysteries through the combination of geometry, gilgud, and numbers, as well as points relating to geometrical (symbolism).

25. Friday Caphael. Teachings concern the healing of barrenness and of death concerning the kingdom of god, and the most ardent Charity; in the which blessed mystical numbers (of the Sigil) there is taught unto whatsoever operations this is to be applied, howbeit certain special operations do fall under the head of certain especial numbers. Also concern and sciences and arts of all kinds and of all perfection whatsoever they may be.

26. Tuesday Hetael. Is a spirit who guides armies and also can destroy them. Prayers by which can change the course of the Sun. He can render you invulnerable unto every kind of weapon, and can give you spirits to serve you unto this end. This spirit teaches the declaring of the intentions of enemies and the like. Also there can be expelled all things noxious unto body and mind, and further in like manner this mystic operates in their restoration. Also there be mysteries regarding man.

27. Any time Thavael. Teaches a perfect knowledge of all the simples and their virtues. Teaching the planting or the sowing of the seeds of plants, the comprehension of virtue; there also (hearing) taught the manners of flowering as regards to plants, and also those inspirations of virtue and grace which be as it were the fundamental plants of the Qabalistical Art. Those who shall write with ginger upon the foreheads of these letters I..N..R..I, we'll never die by a sudden death.

28. Any time Vau-Ael. Causes all kinds a pleasant visions to appear, such as our forefathers in the old testament beheld. Serving you faithfully in all that you desire to know.

29. Any time Zainael. Teaches the methods of availing the rod with which he did perform so many miracles in Egypt, and among the Chaldeans. He has much power to render to those rich Lavelle them cells of his services. Teaching the practice of the science and wisdom of the divine errors in magi of the Egyptians and Chaldeans, and by what ways and means they can be acquired.

30. Any time Hethatia. He teaches the science and wisdom of Moses, in the arcana of the Egyptian magaw and of minors; perfect happiness in the ways of causing an inspiring

fear, and of going forth from a land and for the preservation of a man in that case in place.

31. Any time Tetahatia. He is a spirit of science and virtue, who as preserved our forefathers from their enemies, rendering them formidable and to them so as to put them to flight. He will do the same and to the enemies of those who shall wish to avail themselves of his services. This sigil creates a blinding darkness may be produced, or a thing terrible unto one's enemies, also how a blessing may fall hereon.

32. Any time Alepta. He gives it unto you a great riches. Teaching how a man may be exalted, and how a manmade become formidable that all creatures, at any hour weather out of the hands of cruel man, or from a crowd of men.

33. Any time Betel. Teaches you the sciences which god had revealed into atom. He is a very docile spirit who appeared as soon as he is invoked. Teaching them away we can arrive at the position of the virtues of all creatures (or created things); there is (further) taught what and of all kind be the virtues here of, and what (virtues) be truly most powerful above all virtues of creatures. There's also taught the reasonable of the law of "such" virtues and of their uses.

34. Any time Gimela. Makes you to know and behold the form of the serpent who did attempt even the terrestrial paradise; (he also) can give unto you some of his spirits who can transport you from one place to another and can even make you travel with the speed of 100 miles per hour. Teaching all the mysteries which the lord is willing to allow to be worked by the serpent and from the serpent; what may be his corporal molding or proportion, and whether he can contain in himself all invisible beings (or creatures) and in what manner.

35. Any time Dalete. Is a spirit who will show unto you divisions which Adam beheld while he was upon the earth. He has many spirits under his leadership, who will teach you many things if you tell all them that which you shall desire. Teaching and demonstrating the mystical formation of atom; what animals were in the lord and bought in this place unto Adam by the lord god.

36. Any time Phalet. Teaches you all that did happen in the first row paradise, from the time of the creation of Adam and eve. There are many spirits under his leadership oh can do much in the manner of serving you, and in many ways. Teaching the mysteries of the creation of the world, and of all creatures, and what (of these) be sacred; but also how those (creatures) are proper to be tested for superstitious reasons when they draw their origin from corpses of the dead, and from collections and thereof, and from sepulchers; and this also in the arising of every kind of superstitions. Teaching all the arcana of Necromancers and of divine nerves of that same class, and when it's in a scientific (sense) these (arts) take their rise.

37. Any time Ophiel. This spirit is a spirit of pity. He will teach you all the wisdom of our first father. Teaching the mysteries of the generation of Adam and his children in time, through Pelech now shown for the visibly as Jesus. Also the forms of those in torment. If

38. Any time Betor. This spirit makes you copper hand who and what the devils or angels of darkness really are; the difference of their names; their powers; and what they can do.

He, being invoked appears speedily. This spirit teaches what are the devils or angels of darkness; how they can be known and understood by their proper name; and how they are to be distinguished from the angels. Also whether the devils can fully be known by a proper names; and whether the virtue of god is impressed on them, or follows here upon. There's also taught how we can attract such angels unto us as familiar spirits by the knowledge of their names. Also the mysterious operations of such angels, both as regards to ourselves and our actions.

39. Any time Asmode & Leviatan. The spirits teach you further the mouse of the devils. The veil much are cell for their services of these evil spirits who were deceiver is. It is alone the name of god which can enable you to force them and all others to come unto you. Teaching the methods whereby we can force the doubles to show themselves into us in their torment and that in bodily form.

40. Any time Hemostopile. This pair up again will make you see and know the mouse of the devils, and we'll give you as many of them as you may wish. A vail not yourself of their services. Teaching the methods whereby we can oblige the devils to show themselves visibly in torments. They can deceive men and assume their forms, and change the just inclinations of man and to evil passions. (Also there is herein shown) how they can take such forms, and from what media, and what methods they make use of (to do so).

41. Any time Brufor. This spirit teaches you the nature and quality of the devils, and the difference of their names and titles; how they can bind and invisibly and how we can bind them. Teaching how we can compel the devils to show themselves visibly in the forms which they usually take to frighten and deceive (men). There's also taught how we may know them, for the devils are known by other names. Also whether and how from their names are actions and operations can be known. Also how by the light hereof we can find out the means of driving them away from us and from our works and operations.

42. Any time Laune. This spirit again gives you the knowledge of the doubles, but I counsel you know and to avail yourself of his services, for he is a very wicked spirit and a deceiver, who would do all in this power to entrap you, and afterwards he will mock you. He teaches rather they can have proper names as distinct from the Angelic names, seen that they were transformed through their casting out: whether they can lead their lives in any definite place, will weary and there is a place to term and; whether it be permitted in the spheres or in the compounded elements. Also there is hearing and talked whether they have free form; and what way they conduct themselves and the places which they occupy a; also whether where they live be determined by the power of their expulsion. Whether again there was an interval between their expulsion and the creation of Adam, and (it if cell) what interval. Herein all sort of unheard of and most terrible mysteries, of such interval and of life.

43. Any time Betor. The spirit make shoe copper hand who and what the devils or angels of our us really are; the Davis other names; their powers; and what they can do. He, being invoked, appears speedily, and that any time and at any hour. Teaching one the devils are angels of darkness are; how they can be known and understood by their proper name; and how they are to be distinguished from the angels. Also whether the devils can fully be

known by a proper names; and whether the virtue of god is impressed upon them, or follows here upon. There's also here in taught how we can attract such angels unto us as familiar spirits by the knowledge of their names. Also the mysterious operations of such angels, both as regarding ourselves and our actions.

44. Any time Aratron. This spirit teaches you the creation of the souls of man, and what they really on; also their estate after death. When you calls the spirits (under Aratron) to come to you, see that you remain not long in their company. They will also tell you by writing, that which you desire to know. Teaching one is the creation of the souls of mankind, and what is the object in in of such creation. Also what portion of the Angelic almost did her bill; and more time they were built; and how the rebellious angels were cast out. Also by the virtue and in the virtue (of this Sigil) there be also taught unrelatable mysteries regarding the rebellion and that expulsion, as well as the time of that rebellion and expulsion.

45. Any time Lucifer, Belzebut, Astarot. The spirits teach you want were the rebellion and fall of the evil spirits. Teaching what was the rebellion of the angels and what was its calls; what were the mysteries of their life; whether their life should be understood as a continual action; whether the names of these angels were given unto them through the commands of god; what things have been committed into them, whence it and of what kind; and whether a certain angel be allotted unto any or unto some especial commands. There be taught also here in certain most hidden histories, alike admirable and not admirable, concerning their live, which shall be revealed unto very few, (especially the comprehension of their mode of life before the fall).

46. Any time Spirits of Force and Councel.

47. Any time Spirits of Joy. In this Sigil is manifested the most glorious Science of God. In this are taught the Paths of Wisdom and their profoundest Mysteries; how we can know such paths; and how we may become worthy to walk therein. There be also the Mysteries of our hearts through this Number of 32. Its significations teach the Mysteries of the Regeneration of our Heart; whether from the beginning it was constituted to operate hereby and herewith, and by the Word of God; whether it was distinct in the Mind of God; and what be its place, Science and dubitation, its hope, faith, and ultimate desire. If you shall desire to know thoroughly these Paths of Perfect and Profound Wisdom together with their Mysteries; remember the combinations of writings in the Sigil (He) which is in the centre of the figure of the heart.

48. Anytime Spirit of Unconditional Love. In this Sigil is manifested the most glorious Love of God. In this are taught the Paths of Unconditional Love and their Grandness Magical Synchronistic Events How can we know such magical events. It is by being Divinely Present in every moment. One may ask, how we may become worthy to walk therein. There be also many Mysteries of our hearts that defied all Gravity. Unconditional Love, the Mysterious of the Gravity Particle. Its significations teach the Mysteries of the Invisibility, Levitation, Telepathy, Bio Locating, Teleportation, and Traveling at the Speed of Light through our Hearts; whether from the beginning it was constituted to operate hereby and herewith, and by the Word of the Almighty God (Twin Flame Divine Feminine and Divine Masculine); whether it was distinct in the Mind of God; and what

be its place, Science and dubitation, its hope, faith, and ultimate desire. If you shall desire to know thoroughly these Paths of Perfect and Profound Experiences of Love Everywhere Present together with their Mysteries; remember the combinations of writings in the Sigil (YodHeVauHe Vibrating Chant) which is in the centre of the figure of the heart.

http://www.esoteric-school.org/esoteric-encyclopedia/7-archangel-metatron.html

1st Seal of Saturn. Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes through the electro magnetism of the two columns (Masculine and Feminine) of the DNA Strands that in turn ignite the spirits/genes in between the two columns sending an Arc across the gap between the base nucleotides where lays the hydrogen bond. Submitting themselves and readily serve when invoked. Unlocking those hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 25 spirits/genes over which the Arc Angels of Saturn rule and control. Psalm 72:9; "the Ethiopians shall kneel before him, his enemies shall let the dust."

2nd Seal of Saturn. This Pentacle is of great value against adversaries; and of especial use in repressing the pride of the spirits. Psalm 72:8; "his dominion shall be also from the one sea unto the other, and from the flood into the worlds end."

3rd Seal of Saturn. This should be made with the magical circle, and it is good for use at night when thou invokes the spirits of the nature of Saturn. **Archangels: Tzaphqiel, Cassiel. Angels: Omeliel, Anachiel, Arauchiah, and Anazachia.**

4th Seal of Saturn. This Pentacle serves principally for a skidding all the experiments and operations of ruin, the destruction, and death. And when it is made in for perfection, it serves also for those spirits which bring news, when thou invokes then from the site of the south. Psalm 109:18; "as he clothed himself with cursing like as with a garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones."

5th Seal of Saturn. This Pentacle defends those who invoked the spirits of Saturn during the night; and chases away the spirits which guards treasures. Deut. 10:17; "a great god, a mighty, and a terrible."

6th Seal of Saturn. Around this Pentacle is each name symbolized as it should be. The person against whom thou shalt pronounce it shall be obsessed by demons. "Set thou a wicked one to be ruler over him, and let Satan stand at his right hand."

7th Seal of Saturn. This Pentacle is fit for exciting earthquakes, seeing that the power of each order of angels herein is sufficient to make the whole universe tremble. Psalm 18:7; "then the earth shook and trembled, the foundations of the hills also moved and were shaken, because He was wroth." CHAIOTH HA-QADESCH, AUPHANIM, ARALIM, CHASCHMALIM, SERAPHIM, MELAKIM, ELOHIM, BENI-ELOHIM, KERUBIM.

1ST Seal of Jupiter. Archangels: Tzadiqiel, Sachiel. Angel: Netoniel, Devachiah, Tzedeqiah, and Parasiel. Those names written around the pentagram, among whom Parasiel is the lord and master treasures, and teacheth how to become possessor of places wherein they are. And this Pentacle is compose of mystical characters of Jupiter.

2ND Seal of Jupiter. This is proper for acquiring Glory, honors, indignities, riches, and all kinds of good, together with great tranquility of ninth; also to discover treasures and chase away the spirits who preside over them. Psalm cxii 3: - "wealth and riches are in his house, and his righteousness and endureth forever."

3RD Seal of Jupiter. This defends and protects those for invoke and calls the spirits to come. When they appear show unto them this Pentacle and immediately they will obey. Psalm cxxv I: - "a song of degrees. They that trust in IHVH shall be as a Mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth forever."

4TH Seal of Jupiter. It serves to acquire riches and honors, and to possess much wealth. It's angel Bariel, the letters of the latter be an arranged about a square of four compartments. Around is the versicle from the Psalm cxii. 3: - "wall from riches are in it sounds, and his righteousness endures forever."

5TH Seal of Jupiter. This has great power. It serves four shard visions. Jacoby and on with this Pentacle they held the latter which are reached unto heaven. The versicle is taken from the Ezekiel i I: - "as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, the heavens were opened, and I saw if visions of Elohim."

6TH Seal of Jupiter. It serves for protection against all earthly dangers, by regarding it each day devoutedly, and repeating the versicle which surrounds it. "Thus shalt thou never perish." "the pierced my hands and my feet, I may tell all my bones." **THE FOUR RULERS OF THE ELEMENTS ARE SERAPH, KERUB, ARIEL, AND THARSIS.**

7TH Seal of Jupiter. It has great power against poverty, if thou considereth it with devotion, repeating the versicle. It serves furthermore to drive away those spirits who guard treasures, and to discover the same. "lifting of the pore out of the mire, and raising the needy from the dunghill, that he may send him with princes, even with the princes of its people." Psalm cxiii. 7.

1ST Seal of Mars. Archangels: Khamael, Zamael. Angels: Madimiel, Bartzachiah, Eschiel, and Ithuriel. It is proper for invoking spirits of the nature of Mars, especially those which are written in the Pentacle.

2ND Seal of Mars. This Pentacle serves with great success against all kinds of diseases, if it be applied to the afflicted part. John i. 4: "In Him was life, and the life was the light of man." **IHVH,IHSHVH,Yeheshuah,Elohim**

3RD Seal of Mars. It is of great value for exciting war, wrath, discord, and hostility; also for resisting enemies, and striking terror into rebellious spirits; the names of god the all powerful are there in expressly marked. Psalm lxxvii 13: "Who is so great a God as our Elohim." **Eloah,Shaddai,Vau. QABALITIC Microprosopus.**

4TH Seal of Mars. It is of great virtue and power in war, wherefore without doubt it will give thee victory. Psalm 110:5; "the lord at thy right hand shall wound even kings in the day of His Wrath." **AGLA,IHVH,EL.**

5TH Seal of Mars. This Pentacle is terrible unto the demons, and at its site and aspect they will obey thee, for they cannot resist its presence. Psalm 91:13; "Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder, the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet." **HVL.**

6th Seal of Mars. It has so great virtue that being armed therewith, if thou art attack by any one, thou shalt neither be injured nor wounded when thou fight this with him, and his own weapons shall turn against him. Psalm 37:5; "Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bow shall be broken." **ELOHIM, QEBER,ELOHIM, MALACHIM.**

7TH Seal of Mars. Invoke and the demons whose names are there in written; and thou shalt immediately see hail and tempests. Psalm 105:32,33; "he gave them hail for rain, and flaming fire in their land. He smote their vines also, in their fig trees." **EL,YIAI.**

1ST Seal of the Sun. Archangels: Raphael, Michael. Angel: Shemeshiel, Paimoniah, Rekhodiah, Malkhiel. The countenance of **SHADDAI** the almighty, at whose aspect all creatures obey, and the **ANGELIC SPIRITS** do reverence on bended knee. "Behold His face and form Whom all things were made, and Whom all creatures obey." METHRATON,METATRON,SHADDA. **SHADDAI is the right-hand masculine, Cherub of the Ark, of the fathers DNA and Sandalphon is the left hand feminine of the mothers DNA or RNA.**

2nd Seal of the Sun. These Pentacles served to repress the pride and arrogance of the solar spirits, which are all together proud and arrogant by their nature.

3rd Seal of the Sun. This Pentacle serves to acquire kingdom and empire, to inflict lots and to acquire renown and Glory, especially through the name of god, Tetagrammaton, which therein is 12 times contained. Daniel 4:34; "My kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, in my domain endureth from age to age." **IHVH x 12 Times Repeated.**

4th Seal of the Sun. This serves to enabled thee to see the spirits when they appear invisible unto those who invoked them; because, when thou has uncovered it, they will immediately a pure visible. Psalm 13:3-4; "Lighten marring the eye is that IE sleet not in death, at lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him." IHVH, ADONAI.

5th Seal of the Sun. Serves to invoke those spirits who can transport thee from one place to another, over long distance in a short time. Psalm 91:11-12; "he shall give his angels charge over the, to keep thee and all thy ways. They shall bear the up in their hands."

6th Seal of the Sun. Serves excellently for the operation of invisibility, when correctly made. Psalms 69:23; "in the beginning the Elohim created", Psalms 135:16; "let their eyes be darkened that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake. They have eyes and see not.",

7th Seal of the Sun. If the name be by chance imprisoned or detained in fetters of iron, at the presence of this Pentacle, which should be engraved in gold on the day and hour of the sun, he

will be immediately delivered and set at liberty. Psalms 116:16-17; “not has broken my bonds and sunder. All will offer unto thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of IHVH (Yod,He,Vau,He).

1st Seal of Venus. Archangels: Haniel, Anael. Angels: Nogahiel, Acheliah, Socodiah, and Nangariel. This in those following server control the spirits of Venus, and especially those here in written.

2nd Seal of Venus. These pentacles are also proper for obtaining grace and honor, and for all things which belong to Venus, and for accomplishing all thy desires herein. Canticles 8:6; “place me as a signal upon thine heart, as a signet upon the arm, for love is strong as death.”

3rd Seal of Venus. This, if it be only shown unto any person, serves to attract love. It’s Angel Monachiel should be invoked in the day and hour of Venus. Genesis 1:28; “and the Elohim bless them, and the Elohim seven to them, be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it.”

4th Seal of Venus. It is of great power, since it compels the spirits of Venus to obey, into force on the instant any person thou wish to come unto thee. Genesis 2:23-24; “this is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. And they two were one flesh.”

5th Seal of Venus. One it is only shown to any person so ever, it inciteth and exciteth wonderfully unto love. Psalm 22:14; “my heart is like wax, it is melted in the mist of my Bowles.”

1st Seal of mercury. It serves to invoke the spirits were under the firmament.

2nd Seal of mercury. The spirits here in written serve to bring to effect and to grant things which are contrary unto the order of nature; and which are not contained under any other head. They easily give answer, but they can with difficulty be seen.

3rd Seal of mercury. This in the following served to invoke the spirits subject into Merck RE; and especially those who were written and this Pentacle. **Archangels: Michael, Raphael. Angels: Kokaviel, Gheoriah, Savaniah, and Chokmahiel.**

4th Seal of mercury. This is further proper to acquire the understanding and knowledge of all things created and to seek out and penetrate into hidden things; and to command those spirits which are called Allatori to perform embassies. They obey very readily. “the IHVH, fix Thou the Volatile, and let there be unto the void restriction.” “wisdom and virtue are in his house, and the knowledge of all things remainth with him forever.”

5th Seal of mercury. This commands the spirits of Merck RE, and serves to open doors and one server way they may be close, and nothing they may encounter can resist it. Psalm 24:7; “lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye everlasting doors, and the king of Glory shall come in.”

1st Seal of the Moon. Archangels: Gabriel, Gabriel. Angels: Schioel, Vaol, Yashiel, and Vehiel. This in the following served to call forth and invoked the spirits of the Moon; and in

further service to open doors, in which would ever way they may be fastened. Psalm 107:16; "he hath broken the gates of Brass, and smitten and the bars of iron in sunder."

2nd Seal of the Moon. This serves against all perils endangers bile water, and if issued chance that the spirits of the Moon should excite and cause great rain and exceeding tempest about the circle, in order to astonishing terrified the; on showing unto them this Pentacle, it will all speedily cease. Psalm 56:11; "in Elohim have a put my trust, I will not fear, what can man do unto me."

3rd Seal of the Moon. This Pentacle when duly borne with thee upon a journey, if it be properly made, serves against all attacks by night, and against every kind of danger and peril by water. Psalm 40:13; "be pleased O IHVH to deliver me, O IHVH make haste to help me."

4th Seal of the Moon. This defendant thee from all evil sources, and from all injury unto soul or body. It's angel, Sophiel, gives knowledge of the virtue of all herbs and stones; and unto whom so ever shall name him, he will procure the knowledge of all. "that then be confounded to persecute me, and let me not be confounded; led them fear, and not I." Eheieh, Asher, Eheieh, Yahel, Sophiel.

5th Seal of the Moon. It serves to have answers in sleep. It's angel Iachadiel serves unto destruction and loss, as well as unto the destruction of enemies. Thou mayest also call upon him by Abdon and Dale against all phantoms of the night, and to summon the souls of the departed from Hades. Psalm 68:1; "Let God rise, and let his enemies be scattered; led them also who hate him flee before him." IHVH, ELOHIM, IACHADIEL, AZAREL.

6th Seal of the Moon. This is wonderfully good, and serve excellently to excite and cause heavy rains, if it be engraved upon a plate of silver; and if it be placed under water, as long as you remain there, there will be rain. It should be engraved, drawn, or written in the day and are the Moon. Genesis 7:11-12; "all the fountains of the great deep were broken up . . . And the rain was upon the earth."

Saturday, Saturn, Lead, Black Knight:

1. **Furcas (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the arts of philosophy,

astrology. Rhetoric, logic, cheiromancy, pyromancy, and the liberal sciences of all kinds. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Thursday, Jupiter, Tin, Blue, Princes/Prelates:

2. **Princes/Prelates, Vassago (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of declaring things of the Past and to come. Discovering all things hidden and/or lost. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
3. **Princes/Prelates, Sitri (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of those talents one possesses of a knowledge of love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 60 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
4. **Princes/Prelates, Ipos (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the fore knowledge of the past, present and future pertaining to ones wits and boldness. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
5. **Princes/Prelates, Stolas (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the art of astronomy, and the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
6. **Princes/Prelates, Orobas (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of all things pertaining to past, present, and future. Revealing the secrets of divinity and the creation of the world. Showing one how to obtain the favor or dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
7. **Princes/Prelates, Seere (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance in the office of bringing to pass the abundance of those things of the past, present, and future. Revealing where hidden treasure lay. Can restore powers of bilocation and teleportation to one faculties. So that one can travel around the world in the twinkling of an eye. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Tuesday, Mars, Iron, Red, Earls/Counts:

8. **Earls/Counts, Furfur (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the great love between Man and Woman. Restoring ones powers over the elements. Particularly that which pertains to lightening's, thunders, blasts, and storms of tempest. This spirit/gene will reveal the secret knowledge of divine things that these 26 spirits/genes contain. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
9. **Earls/Counts, Halphas (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the Art of War. Also the craftsmanship of building weapons of war and their ammunitions and to create soldiers out of men. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
10. **Earls/Counts, Raum (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the order of thrones within kingdoms. The political processes to steal knowledge from the house of King's and to destroy the dignities of men of those things of the past, present, and future. Awakening the talents of diplomacy. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
11. **Earls/Counts, Bifrons (6 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office that pertains to the knowledge of astronomy, geometry, and other Arts, Sciences, and Disciplines. Revealing the virtues of wood and precious stones. Commanding and causing those who are dead to be cast out from one place to another. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 6 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
12. **Earls/Counts, Andromalius (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in theft of thieves. Pertaining to those things which have been stolen. Discovering all wickedness and scandalous dealings. Having the power to punish thieves and wicked persons. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Sunday, Sun, Gold, Gold, Kings:

13. **Kings, Bael (66 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of invisibility. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 66 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
14. **Kings, Paimon (200 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the Arts and Sciences as well as other mysterious secrets. Revealing the nature of the Earth and what holds the

land up in the waters; and what its mind is, and where it is; or anything one wishes or desires to know. Bringing forth dignity in one self. Creating works of marvelous wonder that would be considered to those less inclined to knowledge to be magic in its science, in whatever endeavor one so desires. Bringing forth all and revealing all the Arts. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 200 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

15. **Kings, Beleth (85 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the causes to fulfill great love between men and women. Having great power pertaining to love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 85 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
16. **Kings, Purson (22 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Can also reveal hidden treasure of knowledge pertaining to secret and divine things of the Earth and the creation of the World. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 22 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
17. **Kings, Asmoday (72 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of and teaches about the Art of virtues, arithmetic, astronomy, and geometry. Revealing the hidden treasures of knowledge within these 72 spirits/genes. Even to make one invincible with the possession of this great knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 72 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
18. **Kings, Vine (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of hidden things pertaining to Witches and Wizards of the past, present, and future who cast their spells and exorcise witchcrafts. Also commanding the office to build towers of knowledge to over throw great systems of knowledge. Also the power to control winds and waters. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
19. **Kings, Balam (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wits and invisibility. Also teaching those things pertaining to the past, present, and future. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
20. **Kings, Belial (80 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in presentations and political sciences. Conjuring favor in friends and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 80 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Friday, Venus, Copper, Green, Dukes:

21. **Dukes, Agares (31 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all mysteries of Languages and Tongues present. Also possessing the power to destroy dignities of one self and others. Having being of the order of Virtues. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 31 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
22. **Dukes, Valefor (10 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of familiarity to the Arts of Steal. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 10 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
23. **Dukes, Barbatos (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of understanding the singing of Birds, and the language of creatures, to see and hear through their senses. Bringing forth the hidden treasures of knowledge that has been the enchantments of magicians. Being of the order of virtues; knowing all things past and to come. Revealing great knowledge that be to the advantage of council friends and those in power. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
24. **Dukes, Gusion (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and future. Revealing their meanings and the resolutions to all questions one desires to ask. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
25. **Dukes, Eligos (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of discovering the hidden knowledge of things pertaining to those things to come in wars and be involved in and those soldiers one shall meet. Ruling over and controlling 60 spirits/genes.
26. **Dukes, Zepar (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causing women to love men, bringing them together in love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
27. **Dukes, Bathin (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of knowing the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Giving one the ability to bio-locate or teleport oneself from one place to another over long distances. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
28. **Dukes, Sallos (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causing one to feel and experience great love and to be loved of women. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
29. **Dukes, Aim (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of pertaining to ones wits in all manners of ways. Revealing truths pertaining to private matters. Unlocking these hidden treasures of

knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

30. **Dukes, Bune (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the great riches of knowledge within these 30 spirits/genes, making one wise and eloquent in all ways. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
31. **Dukes, Berith (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance to evaluate truths of the past, present, and future. Bringing forth the abilities, skills, and talents to refine oneself with dignities. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
32. **Dukes, Astaroth (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of bringing forth the secrets of all things of the past, present, and future. Giving one the witty knowledge to understand why the spirits/genes fell or went inactive. Bringing forth the knowing of all liberal sciences. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
33. **Dukes, Focalor (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. This spirit to, can ascend to the 7th throne (7th Chakra Seal) if one so desires it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
34. **Dukes, Vepar (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Also to call forth in three days the viruses of disease to wound ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within someone. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
35. **Dukes, Uvual (37 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office to acquire the friends and enemies alike. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 37 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
36. **Dukes, Crocell (48 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in the hidden secrets of the mystical. Revealing the art of geometry and sciences. With powers restored to bring about great noises through the elements. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 48 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
37. **Dukes, Alloces (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astronomy and sciences of the liberal nature. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

38. **Dukes, Murmur (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of philosophy. Able to bind those souls which are deceased in order to answer whatsoever questions one shall pose. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
39. **Dukes, Gremory (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Also to obtain great love of the feminine. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
40. **Dukes, Vapula (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of all professions in philosophy and other sciences. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
41. **Dukes, Haures (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office remembrance. Remembering the past, present, and future of the truth of those things which one shall seek. Will teach the creation of the world as well as divinity. Will also reveal the falling and inactivity of himself and the other spirits/genes. This spirit/gene will also not only the tempting to fall upon you by the other spirits. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
42. **Dukes, Amdusias (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in elements of the Earth. Communicating with trees and plants. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
43. **Dukes, Dantalion (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in all arts and sciences. Reveals the secret counsels of anyone one so desires to know. Knowing the thoughts of both men and women, and can change their thoughts at will. Can conjure forth love in one self and others. Can also shape shift to resemble the person of ones choice. Able to bio locate where ever one desires in any part of the world. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Wednesday, Mercury, Mercury, Purple, Presidents:

44. **Presidents, Marbas (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the true hidden secret treasures of knowledge that these 36 spirits/genes possess. Bringing forth great Wisdom and Knowledge in Mechanical Arts, and can change the physical shape of

man. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

45. **Presidents, Buer (50 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of which pertains to philosophy, both moral, natural, and logical arts. Also revealing the virtues of all herbs and plants. Healing the tempest within a man and bringing forth good and familiar spirits/genes. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 50 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
46. **Presidents, Botis (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and to come in regards to counseling friends and foes. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 60 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
47. **Presidents, Marax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the Art of Astronomy and all other liberal sciences. Giving one the ability to discern the virtues of Herbs and Stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
48. **Presidents, Glasya-Labolas (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all the Arts and Sciences in an instant. Revealing all things of the past, present, and to come. Bringing forth the ability within oneself to cause the love of both friends and of ones enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
49. **Presidents, Foras (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the virtues of all herbs and precious stones. Also revealing the Arts of logic and ethics in their respected fields and avenues. This spirit/gene also brings forth the ability to make one invisible. Instilling longevity and vitality within ones being and to be eloquent in all ones comings and goings. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
50. **Presidents, Gaap (66 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of insensibilities and arrogance in philosophy and liberal sciences. Can bring forth love and hate within oneself and others. Remembering how to consecrate all things for sacred purposes. Also to give one the powers and ability to deliver spirits/genes that were once familiar from the custody of magicians. Bringing back into ones fold, the powers and abilities of knowing the past, present, and future at ones will and pleasure. Rekindling the faculties within oneself to build many kingdoms. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 66 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
51. **Presidents, Malphas (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of architectural talents to build houses, buildings, and towers of eloquence. Bringing to one's mind the knowledge

of the enemy's desires and thoughts as well as those things which they have performed. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

52. **Presidents, Haagenti (33 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wisdom. Awakening the skills to work alchemy and transitioning metals and their akin elements. The knowledge to create gold from other metals and to change water into wine and vice versa. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 33 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
53. **Presidents, Camio (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of deliberating. Able to defend ones knowledge when challenged in a debate. Giving one an understanding heart pertaining to the languages of birds, bullocks, dogs, and all other creatures. Also able to understand the voices of the rushing waters. Revealing also the future. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
54. **Presidents, Ose (3 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of liberal sciences and divine secrets. Also restoring the power to shape shift into any creature one so desires. However, whatever creature one shall shape shift to, it is that creatures limited intelligence that one shall be bound in that form, while in that form. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 3 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
55. **Presidents, Amy (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astrology and the liberal arts of science. This spirit/gene can unveil hidden treasures of knowledge that is kept by other orders of spirits/genes that pertain not to this order. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
56. **Presidents, Zagan (33 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wits. Also the profession of alchemy. Understanding the craftsmanship to turn metals into coin and build systems of kingdoms around its distribution and precious uses. Restoring ones powers to turn crystalline substance into other energies for by the practitioner. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 33 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
57. **Presidents, Volac (38 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of truth pertaining to hidden knowledge. Also reveals where serpents way be. Restores great superhuman force and strength to one's physical abilities. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 38 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

Monday, Moon, Silver, White, Marquises:

58. **Marquises, Samigina (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of teaches all liberal sciences, and revealing those dead spirits/genes that are dead or died because of sin. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
59. **Marquises, Amon (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of reveals all things past and to Come. Secures feuds and settles controversies between friends. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
60. **Marquises, Leraje (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causes great battles. Healing physical wounds in an instant. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
61. **Marquises, Naberius (19 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of makes a man cunning in all the Arts and Sciences. Particularly in the Art of magniloquence. Bringing or restoring dignity and honors to a man. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 19 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
62. **Marquises, Ronove (19 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of teaches one the Art of rhetoric and the knowledge of tongues. Bringing forth the abilities to find favor with friends and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 19 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
63. **Marquises, Forneus (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of have to do with the Art of Rhetoric. Giving one the understanding of how to possess dignities and the knowledge and understanding of the language of tongues. Conjuring forth and invoking love within one friends and enemies and to be loved by both. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
64. **Marquises, Marchosias (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the order of dominations. This spirits/gene can return to the 7th throne if one wills it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
65. **Marquises, Phenex (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance all marvelous sciences one so desires to know. Awakening the poetic philosophy within. Another spirits/gene which can ascend to the 7th throne if one desires it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

66. **Marquises, Sabnock (50 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones talents, skills, and abilities to build the masterful architectural structures one so designs to builds pertaining to towers, castles, and cities of a fortified resilience. The power to conjure the afflictions of viruses and diseases in the wounds of ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within someone. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 50 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
67. **Marquises, Shax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the powers to take away the 5 human senses of any man or woman. To steal and deceive from houses of power. This spirit can reveal all things which are hidden and not under the wicked spirits controls. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
68. **Marquises, Oriax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of virtues in astronomy. Revealing the secret knowledge of the mansions of each planet and to understand their virtues. Also the abilities to obtain favor of dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
69. **Marquises, Andras (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of creating discord. Bringing about destruction and chaos to one self and others. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
70. **Marquises, Andrealphus (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of perfected geometry, mensuration, or astronomy. Giving one the ability to transform into the likeness of a bird. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
71. **Marquises, Cimejes (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of languages, grammar, rhetoric, and logic. Reveals the secrets to hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
72. **Marquises, Decarabia (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in the virtues of birds and precious stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

CHAPTER 7., DAYS AND HOURS TO THE KINGDOM OF SPIRITS GENES

Explains the days and times of the DNA atoms and molecules.

TIME SEQUENCES FOR ON AND OFF SWITCHES OF THE GENETIC CODES WITHIN DNA.

(THE DAYS AND HOURS OF THE DNA SPIRIT GENES.)

Explain who, what, when, where, why, and how. So that the reader can gain insight and an understanding of the topic on the subject at hand.

There's automatic process is happening within the DNA of every human being. These automatic processes are time sequences that the arcs of electromagnetic energy firing across the hydrogen bond of the nucleobases at specific times. The specific times of these automatic arc firings is according to the day and hour which determines a specific bases along the nucleotides of the DNA. The reason for these automatic processes it is so that the physical avatar runs efficiently for the sole purpose of survival. There is an energy that the earth harnesses that is a magnetic and the sun which is electric. These energies intertwining combine creating an electric magnetic energy. These subtle energies lend themselves every hour on the hour every single day and it is the human being that is called in the middle of these energies that benefits from this synthesis. The lunar Moon phases acts as the throttle in this energy intensity. With the new Moon be in settling the full Moon be in the intense energy. These processes are designed to work automatically into the avatar driver is able to take full responsibility and take over these processes voluntarily. Every immortal was once a mortal being and one must first learn to crawl before they walk. These complex segments of DNA that the sequences within each section of the DNA code, is on a hourly time are programmed to switch on and off at different sections of coded and uncoated genes every hour on the hour every day.

Now become more specific in explaining who, what, when, where, why, and how. So that the reader can gain insight and an understanding of the topic on the subject at hand.

In the tables below are the days and assistant angels that the archangels rule over.

Each archangel rules over the day in which they are designated. The hour in which this rule begins for each archangel is the first hour of the rising sun in that particular day. For example, on Sunday when the sun is rising in the first hour the ruling archangel is Michael. The second hour is ruled by Haniel, the third is Raphael, the forth is Gabriel, the fifth is Tzadqiel, the sixth is Tzadiqiel, the seventh is Khamael, and the eighth hour starts the whole cycle over again beginning with Michael. The order explained is the same relative order. Completing its cycle over a seven hour period and starting over again in the eighth hour.

Saturday Archangels:	Tzaphqiel	Cassiel	Assistant Angels:	Omeliel	Anachiel	Arauchiah	Anazachia
Thursday Archangels:	Tzadiqiel	Sachiel	Assistant Angels:	Netoniel	Devachiah	Tzedeqiah	Parasiel
Tuesday Archangels:	Khamael	Zamael	Assistant Angels:	Madimiel	Bartzachiah	Eschiel	Ithuriel
Sunday Archangels:	Michael	Raphael	Assistant Angels:	Shemeshiel	Paimoniah	Rekhodiah	Malkhiel
Friday Archangels:	Haniel	Anael	Assistant Angels:	Nogahiel	Acheliah	Socodiah	Nangariel
Wednesday Archangels:	Raphael	Michael	Assistant Angels:	Kokaviel	Gheoriah	Savaniah	Chokmahiel
Gabriel Archangels:	Gabriel	Gabriel	Assistant Angels:	Schioel	Vaol	Yashiel	Vehiel

In the table below is the archangels and the many details associated with them.

Day:	Saturday	Thursday	Tuesday	Sunday	Friday	Wednesday	Monday
Archangel:	Tzaphqiel	Tzaphqiel	Khamael	Raphael	Haniel	Michael	Gabriel
Angel:	Cassiel	Sachiel	Zamael	Michael	Anael	Raphael	Gabriel
Planet:	Saturn	Jupiter	Mars	Sun	Venus	Mercury	Moon
Metal:	Lead	Tin	Iron	Gold	Copper	Mercury	Silver
Glory:	Black	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Purple/Orange	White/Silver
Incense:	Pine	Oak	Cedar	Laurel/ Bay Leaves	Myrtle	Hazel	Willow
Number:	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Hrs from Sunset to Sunset.	Hrs from Midnight to Midnight.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	2000	0100	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	2100	0200	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	2200	0300	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	2300	0400	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	2400/0000	0500	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	0100	0600	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	0200	0700	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	0300	0800	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	0400	0900	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	0500	1000	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	0600	1100	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	0700	1200	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	0800	1300	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	0900	1400	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	1000	1500	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	1100	1600	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	1200	1700	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel
Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	1300	1800	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael
Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	1400	1900	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel
Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	1500	2000	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel
Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	1600	2100	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel
Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	1700	2200	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael
Gabriel	Khamael	Raphael	Zadkiel	1800	2300	Haniel	Tzaphqiel	Michael
Tzaphqiel	Michael	Gabriel	Khamael	1900	2400/0000	Raphael	Zadkiel	Haniel

Hours, Military Time	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
25. Yayn	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
26. Yanor	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
27. Nasnia	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
28. Salla	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
29. Sadedali	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
30. Thamur	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
31. Ourer	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
32. Thaine	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
33. Neron	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
34. Yayon	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
35. Abai	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
36. Nathalon	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
37. Beron	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
38. Barol	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
39. Thanu	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
40. Athor	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
41. Mathon	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael
42. Rana	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael
43. Netos	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel
44. Tafrac	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel
45. Sassur	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel
46. Agla	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael
47. Cierra	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael	Cassiel	Michael
48. Salam	Cassiel	Michael	Gabriel	Zamael	Raphael	Sachiel	Anael

14. KETHER	15. CHOKMAH	16. BINAH	17. GEDULAH	18. GEBURAH
CROWN	WISDOM	INTELLIGENCE	MERCY	JUSTICE
CHAIOTH HA-QADESH	AUPHANIM	ARALIM	CHASCHMALIM	SERAPHIM
I (I AM)	(I AM) LIGHT	(I AM) LOVE	SCHECHINAH	ELOAH
AA METATRON	AA RAZIEL	AA TZAPHQIEL	AA ZADKIEL	AA KHMAEL
PEARL	GOLD	BLACK OR GRAY	BLUE	RED
Any day	Any day	Saturday	Thursday	Tuesday
Thavael		Cassiel	Zadkiel	Hetael
Vau-Ael		Raphael	Sachiel	Samael
Zainael		Omeliel	Netoniel	Madimiel
Hethatia		Anachiel	Devachiah	Bartzachiah
Tetahatia		Arauchiah	Tzedeqiah	Eschiel
Alepta		Anazachia	Parasiel	Ithuriel
Betel		Furcas 20	Vassago 26	Furfur 26
Gimela		10 Neon 20	Sitri 60	Halphas 26
Dalete			Ipos 36	Raum 30
Phalet			Stolas 26	Bifrons 6
Camael			Orobas 20	Andromalius 36
Ophiel			Seere 26	
Betor			78 Platinum 194	53 Iodine 124
Gabriel				
Michael				
Force/Counsel				
Joy				
Love/Charity				
Asmode				
Leviatan				
Hemostopile				
Brufor				
Laune				
Betor				
Aratron				
Lucifer				
Belzebut				
Astarot				
Zaphkiel				

19. TIPHERETH	20. NETZACH	21. HOD	22. YESOD	23. MALKUTH
BEAUTY	VICTORY	SPLENDOR	FOUNDATION	KINGDOM
MALACHIM	ELOHIM	BENI ELOHIM	CHERUBIM	ISHIM
Yod,He,Vau,He	TETRAGRAMMATON	TZABAOTH	ADONAI	SHADDAI
AA MICHAEL	AA HANIEL	AA RAPHIEL	AA GABRIEL	AA SANDALPHONE
YELLOW	GREEN	PURPLE	WHITE OR SILVER	PEARL
Sunday	Friday	Wednesday	Monday	Any day
Michael	Caphael	Gabriel	Zadkiel	Thavael
Anael	Haniel	Yekahel	Phul	Vau-Ael
Och	Nogahiel	Agiel	Schioel	Zainael
Shemeshiel	Acheliah	Uriel	Vaol	Hethatia
Paimoniah	Socodiah	Kokaviel	Yashiel	Tetahatia
Rekhodiah	Nangariel	Gheoriah	Vehiel	Alepta
Malkhiel	Agares 31	Savaniah	Gabriel	Betel
Bael 66	Valefor 10	Chokmahiel	Samigina 30	Gimela
Paimon 200	Barbatos 30	Marbas 36	Amon 40	Dalete
Beleth 85	Gusion 40	Buer 50	Leraje 30	Phalet
Purson 22	Eligos 60	Botis 60	Naberius 19	Camael
Asmoday 72	Zepar 26	Marax 30	Ronove 19	Ophiel
Vine 36	Bathin 30	Glasya-Labolas 36	Forneus 29	Betor
Balam 40	Sallos 30	Foras 29	Marchosias 30	Gabriel
Belial 80	Aim 26	Gaap 66	Phenex 20	Michael
	Bune 30	Malphas 40	Sabnock 50	Force/Counsel
	Berith 26	Haagenti 33	Shax 30	Joy
	Astaroth 40	Camio 30	Oriax 30	Love/Charity
	Focalor 30	Ose 3	Andras 30	Asmode
	Vepar 29	Amy 36	Andrealphus 30	Leviatan
	Uvual 37	Zagan 33	Cimejes 20	Hemostopile
	Crocell 48	Volac 38	Decarabia 30	Brufor
	Alloces 36			Laune
	Murmur 30			Betor
	Gremory 26			Aratron
	Vapula 36			Lucifer
	Haures 36			Belzebut
	Amdusias 29			Astarot
	Dantalion 36			Zaphkiel

CHAPTER 8, THE 7 SEALS OF REVELATIONS

(THE 7 CHAKRAS)

CHAPTER 2.0, CHAKRAS AND AURAS, THE TERRAFORMING ATMOSPHERE OF THE TORUS

The creator gods designed the avatar in a set of systems. One system directly affects and influences another system. The systems are the skeletal, muscular, nervous, lymphatic, circulatory, and respiratory systems. Each of these systems work in sync with each other. Together with their processes they create different sets of synthesis through chemical or biological reactions at a cellular level that ensures and sustains the health of the avatar. Many of these systems have been scientifically investigated, examined, and documented which explains in length the details of their location, definition, purpose, and function. One system in particular that has not been completely understood by scientists is the nervous system. The nervous system is divided into two physical sections. The cranial nerves, which consist of 12 main nerves. Then there is the spinal nerves, which consist of 32 pairs of nerves. Grouped in sections along the vertebrae they are the cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral, and coccygeal regions of the spine. The cervical has eight nerves, thoracic has 12 nerves, lumbar has five nerves, sacral has five nerves, and the coccygeal has two nerves. These nerves act as the conduit for electromagnetic energy that is the current in a very subtle form to fuel the organs and many processes. All the processes and synthesis that takes place within the avatar requires first and foremost, electromagnetic energy.

Electromagnetic energy is generated by the three pumps (Holy Trinity) of the avatar. When these nerves branch out of their vertebrae in their specific areas, they extend from the spinal and each side of the avatar around to the front of the body. Where they don't meet end to end but a small gap exists between these nerve endings vertically along the front of the avatar. The creator gods designed the avatar with an eye for detail for every constructed part to serve a particular and specific purpose. The vertical gap between these nerve endings functions as the point of reception in covalent bonds of electric and magnetic polarities to form the electromagnetic torus sphere. With each side had been an opposite polarity by which attracts the other. This in turn is the initiation to spark the current that takes place between the hydrogen bond. Which again is the product of electromagnetic energy. This current that takes place between the hydrogen bond in Biblical terms is the arc. It is where the arc of energy takes place between the nucleotides/angels which as a result produces archangels which is the amino acids. These synthesis produce and create other processes to create different results at a molecular level. A similar synthesis takes place in and through the vertical hydrogen bonds between nerve endings along the front of the avatar. The avatar on a large scale functions in the same ways that the DNA nucleotide bases function at a molecular level. However, these nerve endings that act like nucleotides bases create vortexes of energy in these hydrogen bond areas. These vortexes of energy are small spheres within spheres of electromagnetic energy. These electromagnetic

energy spheres are biblically termed as chakras. Which are located at the base of the spine, 2 inches below the navel, solar plexus, heart, throat, between the eyebrows, and slightly below the crown of the school.

There are seven energy vortexes that increase and decrease in energy as a result of physical, mental, and emotional shifts in their different aspects. These seven chakras aid the cranial and spinal column nervous system in circulating and recycling the electromagnetic energy by creating an orbit path within the avatar. This orbit of energy runs from the base of the spine up the conduit of nerves that runs through the spinal column into the penal gland and then vertically down the various locations of chakras back to the base of the spine. Where it completes one energy cycle along this orbit. Frequency is measured in vibration and vibration is measured in complete revolutions per cycle per time. The increased speed of energy along this orbiting path will increase the vibrations of the avatar. Which increases the frequency of energy within and in turn increases the electromagnetic energy. An energy that grows to form an electromagnetic torus energy field. This electromagnetic energy springs forth from the body in the heart region where the thymus gland is located. The emotional shifts from positive to negative can greatly affect the electromagnetic torus field creating various fluxes in energy. These emotional disturbances creating energy fluxes is called sin/sine waves. Within this torus energy field which forms a spherical shape begins to terraform its own atmosphere within. This atmospheric can be detected as the aura of the avatar. An auricle field that has 7 layers of atmospheric energies. They are the etheric, emotional, mental, astral, celestial, terrestrial, and celestial (ketheric) aura energies of the avatar. All of which are influenced by the physical, mental, and emotional disciplines of the avatar driver.

This torus energy field of the avatar acts the same as the earth, using an electromagnetic energy torus field to terraform and create an atmosphere within a sphere of energy. Protecting its spherical contents from within from the outside dangers of fluctuating solar wings of the sun and the volatile environments of the cosmos. The terraforming effects of creating an atmosphere sustains all life within the electromagnetic torus energy sphere. The northern lights of earth is a product of the electromagnetic energy field that the earth generates. Many ancient masters of the avatar have developed this halo atop the crown of the head in the beginning stages of refinement of the avatar. In the transitional process from mortality to immortality. Some of which successfully completed the transition while others failed. Many artist have depicted the halos of energy above the heads of benevolent beings of the parents who were beginning to master the avatar. This is a product of self-mastery. The seven chakras of the avatar are listed below. Following is the earth's electric and magnetic energies with their specific time sequences. Along with the area of the avatar that these energies affect a different times.

8. Root Chakra located at the base of the spin which is the etheric energy of the avatar that influences the adrenal gland. Associated planet is Mars and rules on Tuesday.
9. Sacral Chakra located 2" below the navel which is the emotional energy of the avatar that influences the testes or ovaries glands. Associated planetary energy is Mercury and rules on Wednesdays.

10. Solar Plexus Chakra located at the solar plexus which is the mental energy of the avatar that influences the pancreas gland. Associated planetary energy is Solar Sun and rules on Sundays.
11. Heart Chakra located in the center of the chest which is the astral energy of the avatar that influences the thymus gland. Associated planetary energy is Venus and rules on Tuesdays.
12. Throat Chakra located in the front of the throat or neck area which is the celestial energy of the avatar that influences the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Associated planetary energy is Jupiter and rules on Thursdays.
13. Pituatary Chakra located in the middle of the brain which is the terrestrial energy of the avatar that influences the pituitary gland. Associated planetary energy is Saturn and rules on Saturday.
14. Third Eye Chakra located as the extending stock off the hypothalamus which is the celestial energy of the avatar that influences the pineal gland. Associated planetary energy is Moon and rules on Monday.

Mother Earth has 13 Chakra Seals as well and are as follows:

14. Earth Gateway location: Mountain of Bali, Indonesia.
15. 1st Chakra Seal, Sacral, Base of Spine or Root Chakra: Location is Mount Shasta, California.
16. 2nd Chakra Seal, Sexual Chakra: Location is Lake Titicaca, Peru.
17. 3rd Chakra Seal, Solar Plexus Chakra: Location is Ayer's Rock, Australia.
18. 4th Chakra Seal, Heart Chakra: Location is Glastonbury, United Kingdom.
19. 5th Chakra Seal, Throat Chakra: Location is Giza, Egypt (Pyramids of Giza).
20. 6th Chakra Seal, Third Eye Chakra: Location is Denmark, Greenland.
21. 7th Chakra Seal, Crown Chakra: Location is Mount Kailas, Tibet.
22. 8th Chakra Seal, Higher Crown Chakra: Location is Palenque, Mexico.
23. 9th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Mount Fuji, Japan.
24. 10th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Maui, Hawaii.
25. 11th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Lake Taupo Waikato, New Zealand.
26. 12th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa.
27. 13th Chakra Seal, Chakra: Location is Moscow, Russia.

These are the hours of the earth's Positive Electric and Negative Magnetic energies that combined create the electromagnetic energy. Listed below is their associative energies to the body organs and the elements which they represent.

2300-0100: Negative Magnetic, Lung, Air Element.

0100-0300: Positive Electric, Large Intestine, Air Element.

0300-0500: Positive Electric/Negative Magnetic, Stomach, Earth Element.

0500-0700: Negative Magnetic, Spleen, Earth Element.

0700-0900: Negative Magnetic, Heart, Fire Element.

0900-1100: Positive Electric, Small Intestine, Fire Element.

1100-1300: Negative Magnetic, Bladder, Water Element.

1300-1500: Positive Electric, Kidney, Water Element.

1500-1700: Negative Magnetic, Heart Governor, Fire Element.

1700-1900: Positive Electric, Triple Burner/Warmer, Fire Element.

1900-2100: Positive Electric, Gallbladder, Wood Element.

2100-2300: Negative Magnetic, Liver, Wood Element.

CHAPTER 10

BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HUAMN AVATAR

The Instruments of Genetics, a Biological Cycle of the Cell:

There are many processes within the human body that happens without conscious effort. All these processes are govern by a natural and universal hierarchy of things. These hierarchies perform many different functions within the human body. As this hierarchy ascends, the number of its components in each of its levels decreases. As it descends, the number of process of each component increases. Cells are the smallest of these hierarchies within the body and are constantly dividing in efforts to replaced damaged cells. There is a process that the cell goes through before this division occurs called mitosis or meiosis. Each cell within the human body contains DNA. This DNA needs to replicate itself and this is made possible by the DNA being able to unzip itself and create a copy of the sequences of DNA along that particular strand. In this chapter, the secrets of genetics will be explained.

The divine blue printers thousands of years ago created life upon Earth. These Creator Gods have determined and continue to determine the biological processes of life they have seeded upon this planet. These biological process are just now beginning to be understood by today's scientists. While science investigates the origin of life in their biological processes. These chemical reactions can never be truly understood until there is a clear understanding of who originally made these perfect machines that we call bodies.

Before this world could sustain life, the creator Gods in Alcione decided to create man in their own image. Those creator Gods who sat upon the Great Grand Council proposed a plan to create an earth on the outer rim of darkness. Nine solar systems away from Alcione, two creator Gods were sent to begin the creation of Earth. It took approximately 5,000 years to mold Earth into a planet capable of sustaining life. At which time the atmosphere became very healthy in oxygen and carbon dioxide. It was now an atmosphere that could sustain the building blocks of life.

The genetics of the human being can be examined within each cell. It is here that the complexities of life forms can be examined and evaluated. The genetic information of the DNA can be found within the central nucleus of Eukaryotes. The contents of which are termed nucleoplasm. Outside of the nucleus is the cells organs of which are responsible for development. The contents of which contain the following in their various functions. The nuclear pores, mitochondrion, centriole, lysosomes, golgi bodies, ribosomes, and the endoplasmic reticulum. All of which function together for development. The nucleus structure of the Eukaryote is found in species that have unicellular and multicellular organisms.

Scientist have found a way to categorize cells of organisms through fossil findings. The organisms are then examined at a molecular level to determine their place in the phylogenetic tree. The construction of the phylogenetic tree is constructed according to the Darwin Theory of Evolution. The premise of which is that complex creatures evolve from more simplistic ancestors

naturally over time. In a nutshell, as random genetic mutations occur within an organism's genetic code, the beneficial mutations are preserved because they aid survival -- a process known as "natural selection." These beneficial mutations are passed on to the next generation. Over time, beneficial mutations accumulate and the result is an entirely different organism not just a variation of the original, but an entirely different creature.

There is a process by which many scientist are just beginning to get a glimpse of that makes the human genetics mutate. Though Darwin's Theory of Evolution is correct according to ancestral mutation. There is a mutation that a human being can invoke and have complete control over their genetic mutations. When a human being fasts for three days or more. White blood cells are depleted and stem cells activate. These stem cells begin genetic mutation of each cell to make it more specialized to the tasks in which it performs. Depending on the length of the fast, will ultimately determine the extensiveness of the mutation. Also, the frequency of a fast over a period of time can also create more specialized cells to perform extraordinary tasks.

Cladistics, which is defined as "Classification of organisms is based on the branching's of descendant lineages from a common ancestor." It is a created diagram of characteristics that show branching points that have evolved; at the same time, the diagram places species into groups, or clades. The diagram is based on scientific terms of evolution, and is ordered in the way in which they developed. This an important analytical system for science to categorize their biological study and findings. Being generated from a variety of facts; DNA sequences, morphology, and biochemical knowledge. The cladogram is referred to as the phylogenetic tree form of the tree of life.

Though much of the evidence supports that the evolution of life on Planet Earth has evolved through the mutation of ancestry. Science has no facts about the origins of life. Science knows this much that humans belong the Mammalia class and this class is among the placentals and eutheriens. The placenta is a modified egg that becomes the embryo that is surrounded by an amnion filled with amniotic fluid where the embryo develops within the womb of its mother receiving nutrients from the placenta. After birth, the baby is feed milk from the mother's breast. Scientists have concluded that the closest relatives to humans are the great apes. Forming part of the order of primates. It has been estimated that there are 10,000,000 species of animals upon planet earth. 5,000 of those species are mammals. With 613 species and subspecies being primates.

Cell Control Center:

The center of a cell is the nucleus and the nucleus of the cell is the control center. Inside the nucleus is the chromosomes which are wrapped with the double-helix DNA. There are a total of 23 Pairs of Chromosomes within each cellular nucleus which totals 46 individual unpaired chromosomes. The chromosomes form the shape of an x which is the Hebrew Letter named Aleph from which all chromosomes are formed and created from. The centromere of each chromosomes is the section of union connecting the chromatids. The centromere transitions along the sister chromatids to form other shapes in the form of the 22 Energy Intelligent Hebrew Letters. This happens according to the intentions and decrees of the conscious human being.

Meaning that these processes of the chromosomes forming different shapes that bring forth unique information can happen voluntarily verses involuntarily or automatically. This can only happen once the programming of these chromosomes is understood.

The name chromosome originated from the Greek word “chroma, color” and “soma, body” and was given its name by a German anatomist Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried von Waldeyer-Hartz. He was famous for consolidating the neuron theory of organization of the nervous system and for also naming the chromosome. The chromosomes contain the genetic information which determines the characteristics passed on through heredity from parents to their children. Though many scientists have termed the chromosomes to be the carries of genes. Scientist have only deciphered 2% of the genetic information. Each pair of chromosomes can bring about an infinite amount of information according to their diverse combinations brought about through their information cross-over.

The chromosomes are multiples of segments of a series of arranged sequences of nucleotides with bases arranged in a specific order that make up the 6 foot long double-helix DNA strand. This DNA strand wraps around the chromosome to form an X. Which does nothing until its accompanying pair comes in contact with it. These pairs of chromosomes can form 22 different energy intelligences from the Hebrew Letters as well as sacred geometrical shapes when making their cross section contacts that brings about the information. It is what scientist’s term “information cross over.”

Cellular division is a form of reproduction, growth, and progress of a cell. Each cell has cycles it goes through before cellular division can occur. Cycles to pass on hereditary DNA information. Once the phases of duplication is in place for mitosis, the cell division begins. Hereditary material within DNA is duplicated in cellular cycle phases. In the first phase of cellular division. The cell begins to increase its mass, doubling in size. This is called the phase G1. In the second phase the DNA and genetic information copied from the original cell form two cells with the same information. This is why the first phase is increasing in mass. This second stage is called the S phase. In the third phase of the cell it prepares for division as the chromosomes shrink. Two sets of chromosomes are dispersed in this interphase of the process. A chromosome is provided for each nucleus of the two new daughter cells from and within the mother cell. This third stage is called the phase G1. Then the fourth phase occurs called cytokinesis. This is where the two daughter cells within the mother cell separate from the mother to create two new daughter cells that are duplicates of the mother.

The chromosome structure consist of DNA molecules associated with proteins. Chromosomes shrink during the phasing processes of mitosis and meiosis which are made of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid), RNA (ribonucleic acid), and histones. Like thread wrapped around a spool histones (proteins) are positively charged molecules that the DNA strands wrap around. 98% of the genes lay locked within the chromosomes which determine the characteristics and full potential of the human being.

There are 36 bases along the DNA molecules that make up a segment. These segments continue in a series of sequences that is the genetic code of an individual. These series of

segments are 6 foot in length. Only the information needed to replicate is active during cellular duplication and is process accomplished automatically. The translation process of the cell is performed by the RNA messenger.

Histones are small beadlike shapes that compact the DNA by twisting two of the DNA strands around each one of the histones in a group of eight. This in turn condenses the majority of the DNA strand. There are spaces between each histone wrapping of about 0.0000004 inches long. The DNA space between each histone wrapping consist of 60 base pairs along the DNA molecules. These wrapped histones are then wrapped in a group of six nucleosomes that form the sacred shape of the hexagram forming the sacred symbol of Archangel Metatron that scientist term the solenoid. This tightly packed solenoid in length, is further condensed into wrappings to form the figure eight loops that again when its wrappings are complete, forms the sacred geometrical shape of the hexagram through its scaffolding. There are 6 loops in each rosette and each rosette forms a hexagram. There are 30 rosettes in each turn of the chromatin spiral. These rosettes consisting of loops in a spiral is the final chromatin in length. As a whole, this chromatin coils tightly like a snake (serpent) to form the X shape of the 46 chromosomes. Chromatins are macromolecules within cells. With the primary function of packaging DNA into smaller volumes in order to fit within the cell.

Scientist have found a way to order the 23 pairs of Chromosomes which they call Karyotype. Karyotype is an ordering of the chromosomes in a way that systematical classifies chromosomes according their pairs, size, and position of the centromere. Which are examined and observed to determine these classifications in the mitosis and metaphase of the cellular cycle. Within DNA lays the complete genetic code of any and all organisms. The DNA molecule is formed by two strands called nucleotides. The compounds of the nucleotides consist of phosphate, sugar, and one of four kinds of nitrogen bases. These two strands of nucleotides is paired together by segments of 36 nucleotides and nucleobases along each strand that are separated by a small gap. The connections of these 72 bases is made through hydrogen bonds in scientific terms. In biblical terms this hydrogen bond is the arc. Where the Arc of Angels make their connections. It is a spark gap like that of a spark plug. These two strands coil around each other to form the sacred spiral ladder that is the double-helix DNA.

The schematic for the genetic code is in the segments of sequenced nucleobases and nucleotides of the double-helix DNA. In biblical terms the nucleotides are in a specific sequence called archangels (AA) along this sacred ladder. The DNA sequences are divided into 4 series of 9 which equals 36 of the combined nucleotides and nucleobases along one strand of DNA as well as 36 along the side of single stranded RNA. Together these make the 72 nucleobases and nucleotides in the double-helix DNA section termed a segment of sequences. In scientific terms there are two combinations of nucleobases that are always two bases that pair up with each other. They are the cytosine base with guanine base and the adenine base with thymine base. In biblical terms the nucleobases are termed (in same ordering) as archangels. Archangel Kamael (base 5) with Archangel Raphael (base 8) and the Archangel Zadkiel (base 4) with Archangel Michael (base 6) who are the angels that provide the arc in the hydrogen bonds between the nucleobases. The six nucleotide DNA molecules form the two columns that the nucleobases attach to. These

are aligned in a certain sequence along the side of the single stranded DNA. The sequence of nucleotides that form one column starts from top to bottom begins with 1st (AA Metatron), 2nd (AA Raziel), 3rd (AA Tzaphqiel), 7th (AA Haniel), and 9th (AA Gabriel). The sequence of nucleotides for the RNA single strand side starting from the bottom to top begins with 10 (AA Sandalphone), 9 (AA Gabriel), 7 (AA Haniel), 3 (AA Tzaphqiel), and 2 (AA Raziel). AA Metatron (DNA) and Sandalphone (RNA) are twin archangels that when separated start the single stranded DNA and RNA nucleotide strands in their specific sequenced order of 9. The sequenced order for DNA is 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 and for RNA is 10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2. An example of the complete segment of the single strand DNA side that includes the nucleotide and nucleobases is 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 equaling 36 total. The single strand RNA side is 10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2 again equaling 36. The complete sequenced segments combined brings its grand total to 72. Combined, these two strands form the two columns of the double-helix DNA. The energy that fuels these processes of arcs is in its raw form, known as electromagnetic energy. These electromagnetic arcs run through and up the double-helix DNA strands. In biblical terms, this is called the stair way to heaven or the House of God where the angels ascend and descend upon the different degrees of the sacred ladder. These sequenced segments in their specific ordering is the key to replication of the DNA.

Enzymes with specialized proteins are the facilitators in the biological processes of DNA replication. The two columns of the double helix DNA is assisted in opening by the helicase; the synthesis of new strands of DNA is performed by polymerase; and the DNA is then joined together with its new strand and is sealed by ligase. The helicase separates the double helix where the chains serve as a model to make new DNA. The nucleotides have a phosphate group, a five-carbon sugar, and a nitrogen base. The phosphate groups form new connections and the nitrogen bases become triphosphates. The nucleotides have sufficient energy after separation from the original strand to make new double strands. The new DNA strands couple together in the short 36 nucleotide and nucleobases of a segment. Where the ligase joins them together resulting in two new molecules. This semiconservative replication ends with each strand from the original DNA as well as a new paired strand. With the finished product of the new double helix completely identical to the original. Copying one single strand of DNA is called DNA transcription. The nuclear DNA contains stored information that is very complex in the process of translation. RNA (ribonucleic acid) is the key to this process and mRNA (messenger RNA) aids in this process by carrying transcribed information from the nucleus to the ribosome. Ribosome, together with RNA translates the mRNA. The genetic instructions are followed by the assembling of amino acids. As a result there is typically 72 to 94 nucleotides in length in a chain of mRNA.

DNA would become corrupted if it were to leave the nucleus of a cell. So the DNA is transcribed by mRNA where the information is then taken to the cytoplasm of the cell. In the ribosome the polypeptides is synthesized and the information is translated that is brought by the mRNA and is initiated with the aid of tRNA (transfer RNA). RNA identifies and translates information that mRNA contains. Each amino acid is a peptide. Polypeptides form when groups of amino acids form a chain of amino acids. The polypeptides are formations of about 10-50

amino acids. In order for this to take place, the ribosome translates the information that the mRNA transcribed. Programming the amino acid with a specific code and ordering with the aid of tRNA. The genetic code is a set of rules in which information encoded within the genetic material is translated. The codon defines this sequence of nucleotide triplets and amino acids. With the matching of codons and anticodons. Then places every amino acid exactly where it belongs. The synthesis is produced between the start codon and the stop codon. Once the translation reaches the stopping point, the ribosome stops synthesizing the polypeptides where it is then released.

Genes determine many characteristics of a human being. The color of the eyes and hair of babies is a result of genes that were transmitted by the father's sperm and combined with the genes in the mother's egg. This is turn forms a single cell and through the process of cell division, the cells multiply and the genes expand, turning into a human being. Red blood cells is one of the few cells that do not contain genes. Each cell has a nucleus and inside the nucleus is the genes which are in the chromosomes. There are 46 chromosomes that contain the genetic data. Each codified gene contains information which determines the function of the body. Every human being has their own unique genetic identity.

The karyotype for women is 46XX and for men is 46XY. The chromosome and the characteristic shapes is the genetics transmitted to the next generation. With each cell containing 46 chromosomes arranged in 23 pairs. Gametes is formed during fertilization and is fused with another cell that sexually reproduces. The female produces large gamete called the ovum or egg and the male produces the sperm. Gametes is formed by cells dividing twice, which results in cells with 23 chromosomes instead of 46. 23 from the female and 23 from the male combine in order to create the 46 total chromosomes which is the creation of the zygote. This is necessary in order to form a new human being.

CHAPTER 17,

THE IMMORTAL BREATHE, THE UNIFIED COMMUNION OF THE HOLY TRINITY

Breathing has long been the means of inhaling oxygen to sustain the mortal life of the avatar. It is literally the breath of life in which humans exist. Breathing effects the life of the mortal and immortal beings in many ways. Though breathing is interpreted by many as a natural automatic and unconscious process. The breath is actually influenced by many variables. Variables that are rarely considered to have any significant effect on the physical, mental, and emotional health of the overall avatar. There are those who have developed self-mastery in using the breath to bring about immortality. They are those who have initiated taking full responsibility and control of their breathing patterns. Fully understanding the different affects that each breath can have on the overall state of being. These immortal beings are the initiated ones, the elect who have taken the initiative to control their own fate. Then there are those unfamiliar with the many affects and influences that the breath has on the overall health of the avatar. These individuals are the uninitiated and undisciplined who have not realize the power of the immortal breath.

The avatars various functions are greatly enhanced or hindered according to the breathing patterns. The creator gods designed the avatar to alternately become completely self-reliant and sell sufficient. Each process within the avatar is designed to be influenced by another process that ultimately brings about a specific result. These final results can mean great health or suffering illness. All of which is directly influenced by voluntary or involuntary breathing. Many human beings are unaware that their physical, mental, and emotional states are affected by the breathing patterns. If the uninitiated unaware of how to govern their physical health, mental health, and emotional feelings become and controlled by the dictating acts of outside influences of others. That mental judgments alter breathing patterns, and emotional distress causes alterations in breeding to become sporadic in nature. Every physical activity, mental thought process, and emotional feelings affect breathing patterns of the avatar significantly. Even to the point of causing many illnesses. When the breathing patterns are not governed by a strict self-discipline, the electromagnetic energy torus field is affected in negative ways.

The initiated understand fully the means of using the immortal breath to govern their physical immortality, immortal mental projections, and their immortal emotional powers. In this way, the initiated generate and harness the electromagnetic energy manufactured by the avatar. As mentioned in previous chapters, the creator gods designed the avatar with three systems of pumps. The sacral (physical), cranial (mental), and the heart (emotional) pumps which is known as the Holy Trinity. The efficiency by which these three pumps are governed to function properly is through the immortal breath. Consciously governing the breathing patterns will significantly increase the performance of these pumps. By which these three pumps generate, guide, transmute, and harness electromagnetic energy. Many practitioners of meditation and spirituality implement the Pranayama breathing technique in order to generate prana. Prana is another term for the scientific definition of electromagnetic energy. This breathing technique incorporates equalize and the breathing patterns through mentally counting the amount of time of

the inhale, pauses, excel, and pauses. Using this technique the practitioner is able to regain complete control their physical heart rate, mental thoughts, an emotional films. Finding a sense of peace and clarity in their overall well-being when these breathing techniques is properly executed.

The immoral breath is the same breathing technique as Pranayama but with the addition of keeping the dantien (2 inches below the navel) continuously tight during the whole process of performing the breathing exercises. As well as tightening the anus and the sexual organ. In this way, the electromagnetic energy is being generated and is not escaping the avatar. When inhaling, the dantien should be tight and the inhaling air will force this point to expand. This can be understood in that the constant contraction of the dantien with the inhaling breath acts as a physical resistant training for the avatar. The inhaling breath is constantly trying to expand the muscles of the dantien while the constant tightening of the dantien is trying to contracted muscles. When done properly, the muscles in this area will begin to build in strength and stamina. The quality of the health, fitness, and performance of the dantien muscles directly affect and influence the same for the avatar as a whole. The avatar as a whole will build and gain in its strength and stamina in every way. Once this technique is mastered in meditation. Then the next step is to incorporate this breathing technique into everyday waking life. The whole objective of learning and performing the immortal breath is to properly retraining the breathing patterns. Where the avatar driver is in complete control of governing the three pumps with every breath performed every minute of every day through the implementation of this very strict discipline.

The next step is learning what to do with the electromagnetic energy being generated. Once the previous technique of the sacral pump of the immortal breath is mastered then it is time to master the cranial pump. At this point in meditation quieting the mind and settling the emotions has been achieved. Now that the physical has been disciplined, by mastering the circle pole it is time to discipline the mental. The cranial pump is governed and functions by mentally projecting energy through visualizations. Where every thought goes, energy will follow in the process. This is where it is important to implement some type of mental construction of geometrical shapes and colors as the mental projections. In this way, energy has logical premise by which to perform certain thoughts and projections. Take for example the geometrical shape of the mercavah. It is the perfect geometrical shape to incorporate in mental exercise while mentally projecting energy. By mentally imagining encapsulate in the body within the mercavah, the mercavah then can be used by mental mechanics two counter rotate the upward pointing section with the lower pointing section. The mercavah is a pyramid in shape on all sides. The uniqueness of a peer emit is that the energy enters the base of the pyramid where it then is gathered in a concentrated form then projected out through the point. When the energy exits the point of the pyramid, it is a minimum of 25,000 times more powerful than when it originally entered. Understanding these dynamics of sacred geometry is important for beings who are learning to project their mental energy through disciplining the thought.

The mercavah is what transforms the avatar from a regular computer of its orderly design into a quantum computer. The counter rotating pyramids of the mercavah that encapsulates the

avatar performs the same orbital rotations as an electron does around an atom. Depending on the speed of that electron in its revolutionary cycles per time, this will ultimately determine the vibration frequency of that atom. And this way the atom is capable of holding bytes, kilobytes, megabytes, and gigabytes of information. This is the natural design of the atom that has one electron in orbit. However, with the addition of mentally adding the mercavah around the avatar that counter rotates. The avatar computer then becomes a quantum computer. This takes place by two electrons that counter rotate around the atom which in turn modifies the vibrational frequency of every atom capable of holding quantum bytes of information. This is initiated through the implementation of the mercavahs counter rotation around the avatar. Two counter rotating pyramids that create counter-rotating electrons around the avatar as a whole. This hierarchy of processes produced by the mercavah is what initiates the counter hierarchy of processes to take place at a molecular level. Where new configurations of electrons and recalibration of the atoms takes place. Through implementation of the mercavah, the mental exercise can begin disciplining the thought process to be more productive in everyday life.

When using the mercavah to exercise mental projections. It is important as it began to direct the energy of thought to a certain place and point in time. Where can bring no harm to anyone in the beginner stage. The sun and the core sun of the earth are perfect locations and wish to project energy. These powerful vortexes of energy can transmute the energy projected into them. Start this by mentally visualizing the mercavah encapsulating the entire avatar. Visualize the mercavah being a specific color. The color of the mercavah also is the color of the energy that will be projected. Then visualize spinning only the upward pointing pyramid section of the mercavah. Visualize this section of the pyramid starting to spin clockwise. As it begins to spin, imagine energy being pulled through the base and then concentrated through the point. Exiting the point like a laser, visualize the energy coming up through the base of the pyramid originating from the core sun of the earth. As it is processed in the pyramid and intensified when exiting the point, imagine the laser beam of energy entering the solar sun. Then mentally visualize this process in reverse by using the downward pointing pyramid section of the mercavah spinning in the opposite direction as the upward pointing pyramid. It is a process in which the two sections of the mercavah is counter rotating. For beginners, it is sometimes necessary to mentally build the mercavah piece by piece in order to get a solid and constant visualization of the mercavah. The mercavah is to some, a sacred geometrical light craft. Made from sacred geometry and functions mechanically through mental visualization. After mastering this mental technique the cranial pump is fully functioning. Then it is time to unify the sacral (physical) and cranial (mental) pump processes. This is done by synchronizing the immortal breath with the immortal thought/mental projections. How this is executed is by using the inhaling breath too create the spin of the upward pointing pyramid of the mmercava and the exhaled breath to create the span of the downward pointing pyramid.

Next is understanding how to execute the heart pump. This is a section that many can get confused by interpreting the heart pump to be the actual heart pumping organ when it is this physically. However the heart pump is also where the two energies of magnetic and electric current meet as energy at the vertical halfway point along the spine and between both ends. A section that is also located in the same region as the heart organ vertically but is more center of

the chest. The sacral pump when performed properly, after the dantien muscles have greatly increased in strength and stamina, will actually control the heart rate performance. Given the avatar driver full control over the heart rates beating intensities. This in turn, gives the avatar driver full control over their own metabolism rate. While the sacral pump controls the heart physically. It is the cranial pump that controls the heart electrically. Meaning to be able to visualize the electromagnetic energy flowing between points A and B. While the sacral pump generates magnetic energy the cranial pump generates electric energy but it is the heart pump that combines the two and is able to control the energy flow through intentions. The heart pump combines the two previous energies and springs forth from the chest the electromagnetic energy torus field that encapsulates the whole avatar. The movement of this energy has already been explained in the previous paragraph. When explained the mental projections and how they work. For all intents and purposes, it was explained for the reader to better understand the concept to be executed. In order to fully understand the difference between the cranial and heart pumps in relation to the mercavah. The sacral pump ultimately generates the energy for the mercavah, the cranial pump is the mental construct of the mercavah, and the heart pump is what actually moves the energy through the mercavah. This is the exercise used in training the physical, mental, and emotional aspects of the avatar, the Holy Trinity, to synchronize. When this is executed properly, the immortal breath is being performed and the unified communion of the Holy Trinity has been achieved. Energy will flow where it is intended to go through the strong desires of the emotional heart. In order to fully grasp this technique of moving the electromagnetic energy through the emotional intent. When visualizing the constructed mercavah and the energy moving through it. The objective is to actually feel that energy in motion as it moves from point A through point B to point C. In this way, the true meaning of the motion is defined emotion/e-motion/energy motion. It is important to understand that the breathe speed and rate needs to equal that of mental imagery. Meaning that the mental process has to crisp clear and the breath is actually moving the energy at the rate of speed in which you mentally visualize this process happening. Those beginners need to mentally imagine slowly and the breathe needs to be just as slow in moving the energy. The practitioner will soon begin to actually feel this energy spark within and feel the energy as it moves through the avatar. Patience is the virtue in these exercises. The whole avatar needs to recalibrate in every way and even modify many processes to accommodate the increase flux of electromagnetic energy that the nervous system is carrying. This takes months for the avatar to adjust and come up to speed. Through implementation of a very strict daily discipline the avatar will begin to slowly translate and transform over to its immortal state. Achieving immortality will not occur from one day to the next. This is a transitioning process that the avatar under goes in fully making the complete transformation. What is important is to endure until the end. Becoming immortal is only possible for those who can persevere through the whole transformational process. These avatar drivers are the Elect among the inhabitants of earth. Those who are able to christen their mortal states and become immortals. The christened ones who become like Christ who prove themselves worthy to obtain such immortal states through enduring this process of transformation.

Exercising the techniques of the immortal breath will continued to generate, circulate/direct, and harness the electromagnetic energy. As the orbit of electromagnetic energy builds within the avatar, the avatars DNA, genetic codes, and sequences can be called forth and utilized upon

meditative contemplation or prayerful commands. Where many arts of science can be accessed in the DNA filing system. However, this is one third of the purpose and process of the electromagnetic energy. The purpose of this energy is to fuel the many supplemental processes they creates and releases nutrients for the avatar to be self-sustaining. Which cannot take place as long as food is ingested and the digestive tract is active. This is where fasting is implemented into the exercises. The electromagnetic energy will become the fuel for fasting for long periods of time. During this time, it is the stem cells that modifies the avatar at a molecular level in a process of mutation in adapting to an immortal state. The processes of chemical reactions that take place within the DNA create and release the amino acids, vitamins, minerals, and nutrients that nourished the avatar. These supplements have always been in the DNA and is processed through synthesis in creating adequate amounts for self-sustaining the avatar which can only be fueled by electromagnetic energy. A process that can only happen where the mortal avatar through a transformation process. A modification that can only take place through stem cell activation.

Stem cells activate after performing a three day fast. During the course of these three days white blood cells deplete. White blood cells are of the defense mechanism for the mortal body to fight off infection. White blood cells reproduce every three days to replace those that have been depleted. Stem cells are the defense mechanism for the immortal body undergoing a process of upgrading, modifying, and transforming the avatar to become more specialized to its environment. Adapting in becoming more specialized to any environment no matter how harsh or extreme. In this way stem cells work differently than white blood cells. White blood cells try and kill the infections that brings about illness of the avatar. Stem cells adapt and overcome the infections bring about a greater health of the avatar. White blood cells will eliminate any infections within the avatar while stem cells will allow the infection to remain in the avatar and will simply modify the avatar to override the infections ability to bring about illness. It is in this way that stem cells upgrade, modify, and transform the avatar to become more specialized to its environment. There are many creator gods who are immortal celestial beings can penetrate the magnetic poles of stars. Entering the surface and continuing to penetrate through the stars core and re-emerge at the other polar end of the star. Only for the Immortal Celestial Being to re-emerge many times stronger in electromagnetic energy than when originally entering. A process that many Immortal Celestial Beings perform to recharge and/or increase the avatars electromagnetic energy of the mercavah. A transformation that didn't happen overnight was a process in which stem cells modified the avatar to undergo such harsh volatile environments and come out even stronger than before. This is an important factor to understand and in using this example many can begin to grasp that achieving perfection is an internal journey. One in which has many decrees and levels to obtain. Many interpret achieving immortality as to live forever and never die. That is the basics of what many know that immortality entails. They cannot explain any further details of the molecular processes that take place or how immortality is achieved. They just understand the general concept and that is living forever.

Becoming immortal is an ongoing process throughout the eternities. There is no certain amount of days to perform a fast that will cause the stem cells to completely transform the avatar into an immortal being and remain immortal throughout the eternities. Achieving an immortal

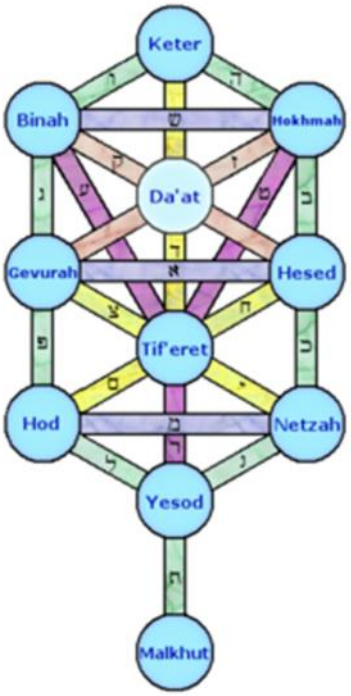
state where the stem cells modify the avatar at a molecular level is to become self-sustaining off the electromagnetic energy. This is one phase and state of immortality among many to achieve. The first phase of achieving an immortal avatar that is self-sustaining. Is to achieve and fast of a minimum of 44 days. During which time the avatar driver, as a god of is avatar, acts and speaks as a God to the various spirits, elementals, angels, and archangels within his DNA. Commanding them to perform their duties (which is processes within the DNA), to sustain you during and throughout this immoral endeavor. What was just explained is a general and rudimentary account of commanding the host of heaven in the house of god (angels/nucleotides inside the DNA). During this 44 day fast the DNA and genetics in each of the 44 out of 46 chromosomes will be upgraded and modified. The 45^{th} and 46^{th} chromosomes are sexual by design in nature which are not modified and remain the same throughout this transformation. The creator gods designed the avatar to adapt and modify in every way except for changing the original sex of the avatar. This stays intact throughout the immortal transformation throughout entity.

Once the 44 day fast has been executed. This modified upgrade of the avatar that is halfway between mortality and immortality needs regular maintenance. The avatar cannot completely achieve immortality until it is completely self-sustained off of electromagnetic energy alone. In other words, an eternal fast. A feat that can only be achieved through very strict self-disciplines. If an individual works too fast for 44 days and then break your fast. That modified upgrade at a molecular level would last 12 months. After 12 months, if another 44 day fast is not performed, that originally modifying the avatar, then the avatar begins to downgrade. The whole purpose of this process is in the avatars original design by the creator gods, who designed divine blue prints for an avatar that could constantly adapt to an environment no matter the circumstances. That the avatar at its most basic moral level can become transformed into an immortal celestial god amongst the many established celestial kingdoms. This also means that an immortal celestial god can downgrade their avatars by choice or lack of self-discipline to become immortal once again. As man now is, God once was. The original divine blue prints that designed the avatar works both ways. In this way, the creator god's original design was too create the ultimate avatar that had no limits in the states of immortal glory that it could obtain and achieve. The only thing that could limit the avatar is the avatar driver themselves. Which continues to be the only variable that either progression or regression is sustained. All of which is based upon choice and free will. Understanding the avatars designing variables which bring about progression or regression is important in order to grasp the ultimate objective of spiritual advancement. That develop in a very strict discipline of fasting is necessary in order to achieve one among many degrees of immortal states and glory. Progression cords higher degrees of immortals states is an ongoing eternal endeavor. By which the avatar driver obtaining ever increasing immortal degrees brings with it new found knowledge and self-realized powers.

The fasting discipline alone is not the only variable that can cause modifying mutation degeneration of the avatar. Lack of self-communication with the DNA, genetics, and chromosomes. Will cause many of these processes of the genome to go inactive and become dormant. This happens through lack of communicative prayer and/or contemplated meditation. In this state of ignorance the avatar will enter primitive states no matter how many days of

fasting is performed. Primitive states that can only be compared to the Neanderthals and hominines. Neanderthals and hominines are areas of repression in earth's history. Primitive states that were the result of the lack of communication with their own DNA seeking higher states of awareness by which order is realized and knowledge is placed into context that were ultimately the downgrading process of the avatar. Every avatar driver has the potential become a god. First, the avatar driver must become a god within. Understanding the design and order of the kingdom within and using supreme reasoning to command the hosts within this heaven to build up this kingdom. In doing so, the Glory of the avatar is increased. Then and only then, can the avatar driver begin to understand what it is to become a God in the vastness of the cosmos. Two contrasting states of being that are ultimately separated by knowledge, discipline, communication, will, and desire. The factors that are the result of personal choice. This book was written to inform the elect who desire to achieve their full potential. In understanding how the process of eternal progression works. States of immortality and Glory that can only be achieved by the elect of earth. Only the elect have it within themselves to become gods they were born to be.

CHAPTER 20, KEYS TO THE KINGDOM



http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Da%27at

Welcome to the introduction of the Celestial Language of the Anatomy of the Human being. A language that will synthesize Heavens Supreme Reasoning into Earths modern day science language.

The term “Inside the House of God” has many interpretations but in this book of light, it means “Inside the DNA of Human” and Heaven means, “The Supreme Reasoning.” Angels are to reference the progress and movement of energy within the DNA Strands. Spirits is to mean specific genes that are activated the light of the nervous system. Keys are to mean the Hebrew Letters, Names, and Numbers. Sacred Ladder is to mean the double-helix DNA Strands.

King Solomon, who was born 3029 BC was found worthy to be given Ineffable Wisdom after he asked God for an understanding heart. King Solomon left behind an Ancient Fragment of the Key of Solomon. This Ancient Fragment explains the Key to the Kingdom of the Spirits. Meaning, the schematics of the

Human DNA written in a Celestial Language. This is where many Earth Scientist and investigators of this Ancient Fragment usually get lost in truly deciphering its meaning. There are many words of the Celestial (Alcione or the Cosmic Language) Language that are different words in the Telestial (Earth) Language. Both languages are worlds apart in their understanding of the anatomy of the human being. With the Celestial Beings of Alcione being the creators of the human beings anatomy and earth humans, being the investigators of such anatomy. It is critically important for one to understand who created the human avatar. For in the day that one understands who created this magnificent work of art, one can then begin to understand by which language it was created. Once one understands by which language it was created, then one can understand its programming language and is able to use the proper language to unlock and control the full potential of the human avatar.

The Ancient Fragment of King Solomon states "This Key is the same as the Mysterious Numbers of Yetzirah." Meaning the Hebrew Aleph Beth or Alphabet. Which is an alphabet that is quite amazing in its construction and purpose. In the next chapter, I go into greater detail as to exactly what each letter means and its significants. Suffice it to say here, we will stick to the basics. Basically, the Hebrew Alphabet has twenty-two letters that are assigned twenty-two numbers, the numbers are assigned names that are ideas, those names/ideas create great forces within and outside of ones avatar temple, those forces where created by the Elohim. The Elohim, who are the architects of the human avatar, reside on Alcione which is interpreted to mean "The Zion". Alcione is the central sun by which 9 solar systems revolve around in its galaxy. With Earth being the 9th Solar System in this cosmic orbit.

It is the Hebrew Alphabet that was ordained and consecrated with power by those of the Priesthood (Divine Authority of Supreme Beings of Knowledge and Exorcised Power) to create this world and the 200,000 worlds just like it, as well as the human beings avatar temple. The 22 Chromosomes (Minus the 2 which brings the total to 24, these are the 23rd and 24th Chromosome associated with and determining the sex of the human being inside the womb) are constructed by and with the 22 Names in the Hebrew Alphabet. As mentioned before, these names are powerful. With these names, the anatomy of the human avatar temple is an architectural schematic of a programming marvel of magnificent precision. Once understood, these divine concepts when applied are capable of creating anything imaginable. When armed with these keys, impossible is no longer an option.

The Ancient Fragment further states that all "Spirits are governed by the natural and universal Hierarchy of things." Meaning that all living things in creation has a microcosmic key to their DNA and genetic code. Once deciphered, one can unlock theirs and others full potential. In a series of books to follow this book, I will go into great detail in outlining these keys to planet Earth and other planets, organisms, other species on and off planet, the psychology of the human species, the architectural schematic of this solar system and others, the cosmic orbit, the micro cosmic orbit, the elementals, physics, quantum physics, among many, many more topics to cover. Suffice it to say here, we will stick to elaborating on human anatomy and its relation to the Celestial Sphere in the grand scheme of things.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to mention "There are Spirits of Above, those of Below, and those of the Center; then if thou investest the Sacred Ladder, if thou descendest instead of ascending, thou wilt discover the Counter-Hierarchy of the Shells, or of the Dead Spirits." Whose interpretation is speaking of the energy of the Masculine (electricity) and the Feminine (magnetic) energy. Which each energy run along the two columns of the double-helix DNA strands to energize it as a whole, which in turn creates the electromagnetic energy. These opposites' polarities attract one another across the base of the DNA

Strands to create the arc across the spark gap in between the bases. When ones nervous system lacks sufficient energy to supply the full amount of electromagnetic energy needed to fully charge the full length of the DNA strands wrapped around each of the 22 Chromosomes. This lack of energy, makes the chromosome as a whole inoperable and thus, the chromosomes are unable to perform at optimal levels. In turn, certain sections of the DNA is turned off for survival purposes and the schematic remains in survival mode until either death occurs or sufficient energy is created and supplied to bring the full length of the DNA back online. I explain how to do this in later chapters.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to mention "Know thou only that the Principalities of Heaven, the Virtues, and the Powers, are not Persons, but dignities. The definition of diginity is: bearing, conduct, or speech indicative of self-respect or appreciation of the formality or gravity of an occasion or situation. Which reiterates the importance of specific speech that ineffably activates DNA that releases the full power of these principalities, virtues, powers, and personality characteristics that exists within oneself.

The Ancient Fragment further mentions that the dignities are "They are the Degrees of the Sacred Ladders upon which the Spirits ascend and descend." Meaning that as ones energy within the DNA Strands (Sacred Ladder) is able to be supplied with more and more energy to and in the strands, one will be able to activate as well as unlock higher and higher levels of genes (Spirits) upon ascending up the DNA strands. The opposite is assured for those who descend down the Sacred Ladder as a result of insufficient energy supplies to and in the DNA.

The Ancient Fragment further states that "Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, and the others, are not Names but Titles." In biblical terms, these the four Arch Angels are Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, and Uriel. In Scientific terms, there is a different name for these Arch Angels and they are the Amino Acids T = Thymine (AA Michael), A = Adenine (AA Gabriel), G = Guanine (AA Raphael), and finally C = Cytosine (AA Uriel). Which has many meanings but in this instance is to reference the success of the spirits in their movements and progress in their various combinations of connections to bring about Supreme Knowledge and Reasoning through their processing's. When enlightenment comes as a result of these processes, it is called "Making the Angels Speak", and thus, success is brought about. Which references each Arch Angels name which is a title that covers a variety of sciences under that specific Angel Name.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to outline the Schematic of the Human DNA in a language unfamiliar to most human beings upon Earth. It states in the Ancient Fragment that "The First of the Numbers is the Unity. The First of the Divine Concepts called the Sephiroth is Kether or the Crown." This is the starting point for one to begin to understand the divine concepts. In reference to the chakras, this is the crown chakra and is white in color. The first number being spoken of is the first name of the Hebrew Alphabet, Aleph. The Sephiroth is the various points of connecting intersections upon the DNA's Sacred Ladder. In other words, where the DNA Strands connect with the base nucleotides. This particular point called the Kether or the Crown is the top of the DNA Strand in a section of the gene. These genes will consist of 11 Sephiroths along the strip of that particular gene that outline sections of the DNA, at various points, along the 6 foot length of the DNA Strand as a whole. Each of these intersecting connection points (Sephiroth) have a specific amount of Spirits/Genes that they oversee or control in the DNA schema.

Though this knowledge of the DNA and identifying the specific Spirits/Genes gets very meticulous and detailed in their locations and duties later on in chapters to come. These Spirits/Genes fall into a specific place within the DNA, and the DNA wraps around each of the 24 Thrones of Wisdom termed 24 Chromosomes. These 24 Thrones of Wisdom can be invoked 24 hours a day. With every hour being a

Commented [RP1]: Which, these spirits contain the secrets to nature. And by their divers combinations of these spirits, the Angels will speak. Different spirits that can be invoked every hour around the clock 24 hours a day. One set of spirits can be invoked three times a day. 3x8=24 Crowns (24 Hours) of the Schema. Quite different from the 24 Thrones (24 Chromosomes) of Wisdom.

different set of angels that rule that hour. These 24 hours is the 24 Crowns of the Schema. The 24 Thrones of Chromosomes has 24 Crowns that in the when multiplied by 3 times a day, gives you the 72 Names of God. Of which contain the secrets of nature through their diverse combinations. It is there, that they are under the discretionary powers of a number (22 Chromosomes) in association with the Hebrew Letters. That number (binary code) is attached to a letter, and that letter to a name, and that name to an idea, and that idea creates a unique force. By using the Hebrew Names in diverse combinations, one is able to make the Angels Speak. A term used that refers to bringing forth Supreme Thought and Divine Reasoning which is summed up as "Heaven" (Supreme Reasoning). In other words, it is these spirits/genes and their various paths when working together, that when charged by the electromagnetic energy that are fed to them, this is what brings about the term "Angels Speaking", which in turn results in Supreme Reasoning (Heaven). The wars spoken about between Michael and Satan, are in this instance, referring to them symbolizing the movement and progress of the spirits. There are 72 names of God upon the 24 Chromosomes of the Schema. In efforts for one to better understand the workings of this Tree of Life. It would be helpful and an aid if one was to research the Kabbalah Tree of Life. It is there that one will find the various intersecting connecting points of the Sephiroths along the DNA Schema. What is being explained here is the Alchemy process of the soul. How when one is able to understand one self-better and then is able, through this science, to perform certain exorcises, one can transform ones beings through a process of transmutation by which ones whole being becomes Translated/Divine/Holy/Christed. Consider these Divine Concepts ones education in the first steps of training oneself to become an immortal being.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The Second Number is two; the Second Sephira is Chokmah or Wisdom." In reference to the chakras, this is the Microcosmic Orbit that connects and energizes all the chakras and is gold in color. Created within the body when a certain technique is performed to build up the electromagnetic energy within the body, signifying wheels in eternal revolutions. In reference to DNA, it is the connections made with these spirits communicating with a specific Sephira that a continuous line of electromagnetic energy is made and maintained between these different paths of wisdom. The wheels that are created by the energy, is the motion of the energy that is in reference to the Sephira Chokmah and that brings about constant wisdom. Sever that connection of revolving energy between two Sephiras, that revolves like a wheel and one will break the connection of wisdom that was previously made. The number 2 is associated with the second name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Beth.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The third number is three. The third Sephira is Binah or Understanding." In reference to the chakras, 3rd Eye Chakra and is black in color. It is the window or doorway to the soul (The pineal gland is where all light can enter into every cell of the body). These 7 Seals controls 7 of the 12 Cranial Nerves and their nerve impules in detecting the outer and inner worlds as well as commanding the spirit genes to follow. In reference to DNA, this references their empire in the creation of ideas through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 3rd Seal of Saturn (7 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Saturn's various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God) that make the Angels speaks. Specifically, the Angels Tzaphqiel and Cassiels in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 3 is associated with the third name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Gimel.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The fourth number is four. The fourth Sephira is Gedulah or Chesed, Magnificence or Mercy." In reference to the chakras, this is the Throat Chakra and is blue in color. The Chakras energy is derived from the nerve ending that extend around from the Cervical

Vertebrae's (C1-C7, 7 Vertabrae's) on the left side Feminine Energy (Magnetic) and also on the right side Masculine Energy (Electric). In reference to DNA, this references their empire of beneficence through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 4th Seal of Jupiter (7 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Jupiter's various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that make the Angels speaks. Specifically, the Angels Tzadiqiel and Sachiel in their sciences of which they specialize in. These Arc Angels also generate greater energy through the conduit of nerves that run through the vertebrae's to generate enormous amounts of electromagnetic energy. The number 4 is associated with the fourth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Daleth.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The fifth number is five. The fifth Sephira is Gebulah or Justice." In reference to the chakras, this is the Root Chakra and is red in color. The Chakras energy is derived the Coccygeal and the Sacrum Vertebrae's (3 Coccyx Vertebrae's and 4 Fused Sacrum Vertebrae's). The Coccyx's tip of the tail bone lays right outside a figure eight that is formed by nerves between the testicles and the anus. When the tailbone is squeezed with surrounding muscles, energy is generated within the nervous and skeletal system of the human avatar. It is here, that one learns to control the metabolism and heart rate or respiration. In reference to DNA, this references their empire of chastisement of crimes through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 5th Seal of Mars (7 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Jupiter's various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that make the Angels speak. Specifically, the Angels Khamael and Zamael in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 5 is associated with the fifth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is He.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The sixth number is six. The sixth Sephira is Tiphereth or the Supreme Beauty." In reference to the chakras, this is the Solar Plexus Chakra and is yellow/gold in color. The Chakras energy is derived from the nerve ending that extend around from the Thoracic (Th6-Th12) Vertebrae's. Nerve endings extend around to the front from on the left side of the body, the Feminine Energy (Magnetic) and also on the right side Masculine Energy (Electric) to create the electromagnetic energy in the middle which forms the Chakra Seal Center. In reference to DNA, this references their empire of universal harmony through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 6th Seal of the Sun (7 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under the Sun's various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that make the Angels speaks. Specifically, the Angels Raphael and Michael in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 6 is associated with the sixth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Vau.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state "The seventh number is seven. The seventh Sephira is Netzach or the Victory." In reference to the chakras, this is the Heart Chakra and is green in color. The Chakras energy is derived from the nerve ending that extend around from the Thoracic (Th1-Th5, 5 Vertabrae's) Vertebrae's. Nerve endings extend around to the front from on the left side of the body, the Feminine Energy (Magnetic) and also on the right side Masculine Energy (Electric) to create the electromagnetic energy in the middle which forms the Chakra Seal Center. In reference to DNA, this references their empire of progress and life through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 7th Seal of Venus (5 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Venus who's various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that can make the Angels speak. Specifically, the Angels Haniel and Anael in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 7 is associated with the seventh name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Zain.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state “The eighth number is eight. The eighth Sephira is Hod or the eternal order.” In reference to the chakras, this is the Sexual Chakra and is purple or orange in color. The Chakras energy is derived from the nerve ending that extend around from the Lumbar (L1-L5, 5 Vertabrae’s) Vertebrae’s. Nerve endings extend around to the front from on the left side of the body, the Feminine Energy (Magnetic) and also on the right side Masculine Energy (Electric) to create the electromagnetic energy in the middle which forms the Chakra Seal Center. In reference to DNA, this references their empire of order through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 8th Seal of Mercury (5 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Venus who’s various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that can make the Angels speak. Specifically, the Angels Michael and Raphael in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 8 is associated with the eighth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Cheth.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state “The ninth number is nine. The ninth Sephira is Yesod or the fundamental principle.” The Chakra energy is derived from the hypothalamus (7 Horomones) and the 5 of 12 Cranial Nerves. In conjunction with the 3rd Chakra, they control the 12 Cranial Nerves. This Crown Chakra that is connected to the hypothalamus. 7 hormones that can increase or decrease the hormone saturation in the body according to the state of mind and emotional behavior. Negative thoughts cause negative emotions which suppresses the release of the 7 hormones. Positive thoughts and emotions increa the release of these same hormones, rewarding the beings state for living a divine and holy life. In reference to DNA, the ninth Sephira is at the opposite end of the Crown of the DNA which brings to an end the segment of this section of the Sephiras (DNA) that has to do which conscious DNA and Genes/Spirits being activated. This references their empire of fecundity through the Greater Keys of Solomon under the 9th Seal of the Moon (6 Keys). It is these 4 Spirits under Venus who’s various combinations of the Names of God (In the House of God/DNA Strands) that can make the Angels speak. Specifically, the Angels Gabriel and Gabriel in their sciences of which they specialize in. The number 9 is associated with the ninth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Teth.

The Ancient Fragment goes on to state “The tenth number is ten. The tenth Sephira is Malkuth, or the kingdoms of forms.” In reference to the chakras, this is the Earth Chakra and is Olive Green in color. The Chakras energy is derived, sustained, and rooted in the Earth and keeps one energies grounded upon this matrix. This is the Chakra that will need to retract in order to bio locate. Energies of which, will release the connection of one’s own electromagnetic current and the Earths to perform incredible feats. In reference to DNA, this references their empire of forms. The DNA is rooted into this Earths electromagnetic energies, where the Earth loans its energies to maintain the basic “unconscious” electromagnetic current within the Double-Helix DNA Strands for survival. This Sephira is at the very bottom of the schema where all things come to a complete close, in these segments of 24 continuous segments to complete the 6 foot Strand of DNA. This is where only the basics exist in order to keep the Avatar Powered up, maintaining survival. Explaining where and why the DNA that Scientist call junk DNA remains inactive. It is the DNA that humans have not yet, “consciously activated”, by first generating adequate amounts of electromagnetic energy within their avatar system so that the voice commands do not fail to activate these genes/spirits. It is upon Earth, where one exorcises the Names of God (22 Autosomes) in the House of God (Sacred Ladder, the DNA) to create new realities in this empire of kingdoms. It is a trial period, to see if you measure up to the standards it will take to rise in becoming a God. Where one gives form to the energies one generates and creates within, manifesting new realities in this world. The number 10 is associated with the tenth name in the Hebrew Alphabet which is Yod.

The Ancient fragment goes on to state "The Letters are from the Numbers, and the Numbers from the Ideas, and the Ideas from the Forces, and the Forces from the Elohim. The Synthesis of the Elohim is the Schema. The Schema is one, its columns are two, its power is three, its form is four, its reflection giveth eight, which multiplied by three giveth unto thee the twenty four Thrones of Wisdom. Upon each Throne reposeth a Crown with three Rays, each Ray beareth a Name, each Name is an Absolute Idea. There are Seventy-two Names upon the Twenty-four Crowns of the Schema." The two columns is the 6 Foot Double-Helix DNA, its power is three is the Amino Acids Guanine (AA Raphael) and Cytosine (AA Uriel), who are paired together, which are joined by three hydrogen bonds. Just the same for Amino Acids Adenine (AA Gabriel) and Thymine (AA Michael) in their pairings. These pairs of Amino Acids or Archangels are always paired together throughout the bases of the DNA Strands. Together these four Amino Acids is what is termed, it form is four, its reflection giveth eight. Which multiplied by three giveth unto thee the Twenty Four Thrones of Wisdom. These of eight are the sections that make the 24 continuous sections to complete the 6 foot Strand of DNA, termed in these multiples of the 24 Thrones of Wisdom (The three rays could be associated with the nucleotides that has three subunits: a phosphate groupd, a five-carbon sugar, and a nitrogen base). It continues on stating that upon each Throne reposeth a Crown with three Rays, each Ray beareth a Name, each Name is an Absolute Idea. Here it is referencing the 22 Energy Intelligences of the Hebrew Aleph Beth. There are 72 Names, which is the 72 Names of God that are diverse in their different combinations of the 22 Hebrew Letters of energy intelligence. There are 72 Names upon the 24 Crowns of the Schema. The 24 Crowns are the 24 Chromosomes which are only 24 when including both sexes of the male and female. However, these sexes are determined in the womb and when born into this world, one's chromosomes sex has already been determined, leaving just 22 Autosomes. Within these 22 Autosomes lays the DNA and genetic code to the secrets within and to the universe.

It should be clearly understood, that even though those inactive genes within the DNA called junk DNA is voice activated and driven by the intentions. None of the Ghost DNA can come on line until adequate amounts of electromagnetic energy can be generated, supplied, and maintained through specific techniques and exercises. Repenting prayer to keep the intentions clear and the heart pure, invoking and conjuring prayers to activate DNA that is inactivate (so that by the means of the spirits, ones will and desires will be accomplished), breathing exercises that changes the Ph in the Blood, another technique that releases and saturates the body with 7 hormones, and finally a muscular exorcise that generates higher amounts of electromagnetic energy within the nervous system. One system depends on the other, if one system fails, all systems fail, in bringing about success in this strict discipline. I have devised an exercise by which all of the above can be performed in one breathe which spans 40 seconds long. This will all be discussed in later chapters.

The Hypothalamus is God of the Bodies Systems:

The God of RA is the Hypothalamus region of the human avatar. This is the section of the human avatar that is referred to as GOD. One of the reasons being is that the hormones release dopamine among other hormones that make the body feel good and blessed. It is the mechanism that rewards the body and behaviors for good deeds, thoughts, and actions used in conjunction with the body. It is using the mind, spirit (Emotion, and body in harmony with each other to perform an action that as a result, the hormones are released to make one feel good for what deed was performed. Even though I am explaining a section of the body that releases hormones into the body, that makes one feel good and blessed is the only GOD. There is a Flesh and Bone God that created Adam and Eve. And in doing so, GOD created a mechanism inside the body that would reward man for the good that he does and

performs. This is called blessings. These blessings increase the electromagnetic energies of the body in order to increase the degrees one can ascend up the Sacred Ladder of DNA.

Archangels are the Amino Acids in the DNA bases. These Bases are small organic molecules. Adenine (AA Gabriel) is a purine and is attracted to Thymine (AA Michael) which is a pyrimidine is the DNA base. These two are always paired to each other and no other. Guanine (AA Raphael) is a purine as well, and is attracted to Cytosine (AA Uriel) which is a pyrimidine, and these two are always paired together in the base of the DNA. The DNA bases are like the steps on a ladder that is cut down the middle which creates a gap between the steps throughout the Double Helix DNA. This gap is where there Arc of the Archangels takes place. Creating a circuitry of energy throughout the DNA segment by this connection. In the sections of the DNA in which the sequences of bases are unkown by scientist. These color code sections of amino acids are termed Archangels in biblical terms (The Keys of Armadel Archangels). Each Archangel (Amino Acid) according to his color, has the same color as the Sephiras, Amino Acids, and Lesser Key Spirits which fall under the Arachangels in their segments of base DNA (Schema). This color coding that brings all these components together is the main reason that the 23 Pairs of Chromosomes forms a rainbow from end to end. 23 is used under the term 23 Chromosomes but 22 is used under the term Autosomes. The Nucleotides of the DNA Strands which would be the railing of the Sacred Ladder is the Phosphate Groups in scientific terms but in biblical terms it is the Lesser Key Spirits of Solomon.

Opposites attract in the Nucleotide bases of the DNA. This is why it is conceivable that with their being Polar Positice (Blue), Polar Negative (Red), Polar Nuetral (Green), Non-Polar Aliphatic (White), Non-Polar Aromatic (Purple), No polarity Cysteine (Yellow), and the Special Characters (Grey) are 22 Amino Acids that can be associated with good and evil spirits of the Keys of Armadel. The Lesser Key 72 Spirits are the 72 Names of God in the House of God, that being the Nucleotide (Three Rays are the Three Subunits of the Nucleotides: Phosphate group, Five-Carbon Sugar, and a Nitrogen Base) of the DNA Strands.

The 24 Thrones of Wisdom is the 24 Hours that these 22 Autosomes can be invoked and conjured. Each day has a ruling planetary energy of 1-7 of the Greater Keys, that with each hour of the 24 hours over the course of the day, another Autosome has an information cross over with another pair of Chromosomes. Each letter of the Hebrew Energy Intelligences beareth a name, and each name is an Absolute Idea. There are 72 Names upon the 24 Crowns of the Schema.

CHAPTER 34, MISC:

The 44 Greater Keys is the 44 nerves (12 Cranial and 32 Spinal Nerves) that create the different polarities within the body. The Sacral, Heart, and Cranial Pumps generate greater quantities of this energy that fuels the Archangels across the hydrogen bonds in the DNA.

The Kabbalah Tree of Life depicts the DNA Schematic. However, the Greater Keys of Solomon explains this schematic in greater detail. There are 72 Names of God upon the 24 Thrones of wisdom. 36 Names are on each side of the DNA and RNA Strands. The schematic of the DNA is divided into 4 series of 9 Sephiras. Which makes up the DNA segments along one side of the DNA. The other side of the schematic of the RNA consist of 9 Sephiras as well in a series of 4 which makes up the RNA segment along its side of the strand. The Sephiras 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, and 9 are the alignments of the nucleotide bases for the

single strand of DNA. The Sephiras 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, and 2 are the alignments of the nucleotide bases for the single strand of RNA. The nucleobases are number 4 Sephira is AA Zadkiel, 5 is AA Kamael, 6 is AA Michael, and 8 is AA Raphael. The nucleotides are numbers 1 Sephira is AA Metatron, 2 is AA Raziel, 3 is AA Tzaphqiel, 7 is AA Haniel, 9 is AA Gabriel, and 10 is AA Sandalphone. These 2 strands of DNA and RNA twist around one another and form a double-helix sacred ladder. Joining the two strands (Tribes) (of the two tribes of Emphriam and Manasseh) are the 4 (10?) types of nucleotide bases that face each other in a specific and complementary way, and provide a cells instruction. These two combined create the 72 Names of God is a segment of the 22 chained segments following in session. This is what makes up the genetic sequences within each segment of double-helix DNA. The knowledge that these spirit genes can bring about by their diverse combinations is infinite. Thus, so is one's ability to progress in the eternities. The human avatar is boundless in discovering its infinite possibilities. And it shall take an eternity to discover the full potential of one's avatar. The human avatar is bringing forth enlightened states of being. There is 24 hours in a day which brings about the 24 Thrones of Wisdom. There are 24 Pairs of Chromosomes. There are 22 pairs but including the male and female chromosomes the grand total is 24 Chromosomes. These 24 Chromosomes exist in pairs within a sphere. These spheres are also termed as crowns. The two pairs within its sphere is able to create the information crossover of the chromosomes. This cells electrical ignition, in turn ignites the nerves in millivolts within the brain. This in turn activates more sections of the brain, thus, inturn knowledge comes forth. The Chromosomes are the matrixes of the Spirit Genes that can only be called forth and invoked through ones intention and with the right words to express those intentions. Putting together the Hebrew Letters that are names, and putting together the names is the call that one sends out in your intentions to bring about certain knowledge you so desire. In turn, the chromosomes which contain the Archangels you invoked and conjured awaken. Over laying each other in the form of the Hebrew Letters from the recital of the Hebrew Names you recited to create what scientist term as "Information Crossing Over." This crossing over of chromosomes which becomes or transforms into different Hebrew Letters brings about and activates the spirit within the genome bringing forth the information requested and desired.

This information can be categorized according to the Sephiras by which they fall under. Rather it be love or the art of specific sciences that you desire to know. One should realize that in order to call forth the information one desires, one needs to invoke and conjure those Archangel and Angels of the Spirit Genes that specialize in that particular knowledge being requested. Then put together the Hebrew Names that articulate what you are asking, requesting, or commanding that states your intent. Then recite these names in a vibrational method or recite silently, with strong and full intent of heart, in order to receive the information. As a result, the Chromosomes will arrange themselves, overlapping in the form of the Hebrew Letters, in order to bring about the requested information. The Archangels synthesis this information through the 72 Names of God.

Now that one can better understand this information as it moves forward in its processes. Then one can understand these processes in reverse. Which starts with the recital of any of the 72 Names of God to bring about certain knowledge. Note, that even though this process is done in reverse, these processes need energy. Power that is generated through the 44 nerves of the nervous system. Without this power generated to supply sufficient and adequate energy to the 22 Energy Intelligences that bring about information failure. The understanding of this knowledge will avail you nothing and bring about no processes without the application of specific exercises and techniques outlined in the Chapter titled "Breathing, Meditation, Exercises, and Fasting to Immortality."

There are only four Archangels who cross upon the nucleotide bases of the DNA and RNA strands. The other 6 nucleotides which is sections that make up the DNA Strands are the nucleotide broken up into sections to make up the strands as a whole.

BOOK 1

LIGHT OF THE IMMORTALS

THE DIVINE BLUE PRINTERS

THE DIVINE CREATOR KEYS

CONSCIOUSNESS

MATTER

SPACE

DNA

THE QUICKENING

THE COUNCILS OF LIGHT

THE BUILDERS OF CONSCIOUSNESS

QUANTUM PHYSICS CONSCIOUSNESS

THE NEW HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH
D-JEDI & THE MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD

LIGHT OF THE IMMORTALS

SCIENCE OF THE GODS

BECOMING A GOD

RETURN TO SOURCE

CONSCIOUSNESS

SPIRIT

LIGHT

)

MODERN DAY TRANSLATION OF THE APOCRYPHA

THE RESURRECTION OF THE ELECT MAN

DEDICATION

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1, THE COSMIC BOND

CHAPTER 2, THE UNIVERSAL TESSERACT

CHAPTER 3, THE GREATER KEYS OF THE MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD, THE 12 TRIBES OF ISRAEL

CHAPTER 4, UNIVERSAL LAWS OF GODS NATURE, GOOD AND EVIL

CHAPTER 5, BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HOUSE OF GOD

CHAPTER 6, THE DIVINE ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF GOD, DNA

CHAPTER 7, THE TEMPLES PROCESSES OF LIFE

CHAPTER 8, THE TEMPLES MECHANICS OF LIFE

CHAPTER 9, THE TEMPLES SYSTEMS OF LIFE

CHAPTER 10, THE TEMPLES SENSES OF LIFE

CHAPTER 11, THE TEMPLES CONTROL CENTERS OF LIFE

CHAPTER 12, THE IMMORTAL BREATH, A MICROCOSMIC ORBIT

CHAPTER 13, EXERCISING KEYS OF THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD, THE CHRISTENING OF THE 12 TRIBES

CHAPTER 14, HEAVEN AND HELL, SPIRITUAL SCIENCE DEFINED

CHAPTER 15, COCLUSSION

CHAPTER 0.2, CONTENTS

CHAPTER 0, INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1, THE COSMIC BOND

CHAPTER 2, THE UNIVERSAL TESSERACKT

CHAPTER 3, THE GODS AND ARCHANGELS

CHAPTER 4, THE DEMONS AND EVILS

CHAPTER 5, THE CHRIST

CHAPTER 6, THE ARTS OF SCIENCE OF THE HEAVENLY HOSTS

CHAPTER 7, THE HOUSE OF GOD

CHAPTER 8, THE HOUSE OF GODS DAYS AND TIMES

CHAPTER 9, THE SYNTHESIS OF THE ELOHIM

CHAPTER 10, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF GOD

CHAPTER 12, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF CHRIST

CHAPTER 13, THE SACRED PUMP, CREATING SUPERNOVAS

CHAPTER 14, THE HEART PUMP, THE BREATH OF LIFE

CHAPTER 15, THE HOLY TRINITY, PYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

CHAPTER 16, THE HEAVENLY HOST COMMUNICATION, THE CHRISTENING

CHAPTER 17, THE IMMORTAL BREATH, BECOMING ELOHIM

CHAPTER 18, GENERAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY, ELOHIMS MICROCOSMIC ORBIT, LIGHT TRAVEL

CHAPTER 19, THE 12 TRIBES, THE 12 ARCHYTYPES OF PERSONALITIES

DEDICATION

In Loving honor of my Lovely Queen, I dedicate this book to my Wife. I dedicate a light of knowledge that shall be the resurrection of man. Resurrecting the light of man and quickening his understanding in the twinkling of an eye to be worthy of entering the presence of God once again. Thank you my Dear Love, for the unconditional love and support that you have shown towards me. My Dear Queen, thank you for believing in me through the ups and downs of this life. Thank you for seeing the Eternal King within me that allowed me to see the Divine Eternal Queen within you. The Divine Queen that you shall continue to be throughout eternity. I am honored as one of the Brothers of Light of the Holy Melchezidek Priesthood to be your eternal companion. It is my privileged and honor to be by your side throughout the eternities. Thank you, My Eternal Love.

CHAPTER 0.3, DEDICATION

I dedicate this book to my lovely wife. Who without, I could not have made this happen. Thank you for all the support that you have shown me. The unwavering faith that you have exercised with me. The unconditional love that you have shown and the mercy that you have had. Thank you for seeing the genius within me and cultivating the wonderous wonders of the man that I wanted to be, that you knew that I was. How can I ever thank you enough for the be with me along this amazing spiritual journey. A journey that started upon this earth being lost amidst all the world. Ang yet, it was the moment that I found yu that I began to find myself. What could I have done in the premortal existence to have deserved such a Queenas you. What deeds could I have performed. What feets did I accomplish? What bound did I go to earn the honor of your love and to be forever in your presence as your eternal companion. What is it that I did? These are questions that I pose to myself as I contemplate be blessed nd honor to have you as my eternal companion. This much I know; in the premortal existence we agreed to find eachother once again and once we came together. I would be lost and you would be found. That we agreed that we needed to explore the wonders of this world and gather intel on an inhabitants that struggled in the evolutionary process. Though we were worlds apart, we also lived complelety different lives during this time of probation upon this planet. A necessary means to gather the much needed information to synthesize knowledge into a language that could be understood by the inhabitants of this World. I know your desires my love. The desires to accomplish the mission for which we were sent here. A mission of ushering in the second coming of our Lord Jesus at a destined time in these latter days. We have tarried much throughout this life. Suffering many trials and tribulations to obtain a knowledge that is pricless to us as well as to the inhabitants of this world. Endured persecutions beyond comprehension all in the name of a cause greater than ourselves. We have endured much and shall endure much more throughout the course of this life. All of which is

INTRODUCTION

Spirituality is actually a detailed science of the cosmos and the elements that create all things. Written in parable form and recorded in what is termed as the Holy Writings also known as the Holy Scriptures. The Divine Creators of these avatars left behind a riddled message that explains their philosophies in learning how to govern the natural order of things through the Keys of creation. There is a natural order of things that has universal laws that governs all things existent. This universal order is the nature of the Divine Creators. All things manifested in matter were first created in the spirit. Through organizing spirit, matter is manifested. These universal laws are sustained in a process of hierarchy orders of the forces. One organized process of spirit forces influences the order of other unorganized elements of spirit. Creating kingdoms of organized spirits that form spiritual elements. Kingdoms that all began and were formed through the cosmic bond of organizing consciousness. Consciousness has always existed in the subatomic form of electricity. Vibration has always existed in the subatomic form of magnetism. These two forces have always co-existed and occupied the vacuum vector field within spheres of divergence and curl in one of the universes within the multiverse called space. In the beginning the holy trinity of consciousness, vibration, and vector co-existed to together in an elementary form. The vector field within a sphere can otherwise be explained through the loop quantum gravity theory. An infinite amount of these elementary spirits co-exist within the void. Unorganized in their subatomic form of elementary particles is a direct result of their elementary consciousness. One of these consciousness spirits began to organize itself. As the consciousness continued to evolve it became self-aware and began to expand. As this expansion continued within the sphere the forces of this evolving consciousness grew. In this expansion, elementary forces began to bond with the greater conscious force. These unorganized spirits began to become organized. These elementary particles of spirit began to grow in consciousness through this order. As this process continued the conscious spirits form became more complex.

Those who have evolved and expanded their consciousness designed a method by which to teach elementary consciousness how to evolve. These higher evolved beings of intelligence understood the laws of the universe right down to the subatomic level. Through this understanding they created a system by which others could understand the subatomic complexities of the universes nature and laws. As master scribes called prophets and ascended masters, they described these processes and laws in the best way that they understood them. They began to convey this knowledge through the medium of three. Three being the commanding force that commands three through the medium of three. The Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit are examples of this holy trinity of three commanding forces. These three commanding forces are in all things that govern the universal laws and processes, An example is that there is the father, son, and holy spirit at the subatomic level of particles. In the area of the electrons, there is the father super electron, the son electron, and the holy spirit anti-electron. There is also a father super-universe found on the other side of black holes, the son universe which is visibly seen when observing space with its many galaxies, and then the holy spirit universe which can be observed at a microscopic or microcosmic level of atoms and molecules. This is a system of knowledge that is called “heaven”. Heaven is the supreme reasoning by which systems of knowledge have a firm foundation to stand upon and remain solid and constant

in their conveyance of higher evolved intelligence. Heaven has many interpretations depending upon the ascended level of self-awareness. Ultimately, any kingdom in this universe or the multiverse will not stand through the eternities unless built upon a system of knowledge that springs forth from supreme reasoning. In today's world, Science is the supreme reasoning which is the system of knowledge that is the foundation of intelligence that is exercised and instated upon the earth. Creating advanced technologies and medicine. Thus, Scientists and science is more spiritual in nature than any religion upon the face of this earth.

The next step in conveying universal laws in the observation of these highly evolved beings is that there is opposition in all things. The super-electron, electron, and anti-electron have their opposition of the super-proton, proton, and anti-proton. The father super-universe has its elemental construct of particles that have their systems of opposing forces at every level. The same goes for the son and holy spirit universes. The highly evolved beings understood that they were once elemental beings made up of a variety of elements at a molecular level. It wasn't until they began to understand these miscrocosmic processes and their orbits at a subatomic level that they were able to begin expanding their consciousness becoming more self-aware. As they became more self-aware they were able to begin consciously accessing the particles of their being at a molecular level. As they became more familiar with themselves at this level, their atomic and molecular particles began to activate and awaken. As these beings continued to interect and explore themselves their subatomic particles began to graduate becoming more evolved in the process. Ascending to higher and higher levels of self-awareness. Soon these beings understood that they could transform these elements of subatomic particles into higher evolved nobles of pure light. A process of nuclear fusion that took place within these beings that completed this transformation. These beings were able to transform the avatars physical robes into a variety of electromagnetic spectrums of light. Understanding the dynamics and complexities of their essence. In the conveyance of this knowledge to lesser evolved beings of consciousness. Knowledge was conveyed on the premise that lesser evolved beings would understand that they are elemental beings. Made up of subatomic particles of atoms that formulated the molecular structures of their entire being. Thus, the keys to an elemental being would be the elements that created that being at an atomic level. These highly evolved beings understood that if one were to ascend, one must understand the matrix tables of the divine creators. Thus, they formed a system of knowledge by which would explain the dynamics and complexities of these atomic forces. These elemental forces have a beginning but no end called the Alpha and the Omega of the Divine Creators. Each spiritual element of the ascended masters could not be fully understood unless that the subatomic particles were given names. Thee names by definition would identify the specific function of each subatomic particle. Though these subatomic particles were the universal laws of divine order, they could only be controlled when one's own particles graduated. The graduation of particles would increase their forces of energy. These forces of energy would continue to evolve and graduate in greater strengths into electromagnetic forces of energy. These electromagnetic forces would continue to graduate into many spectrums of electromagnetic energies. These spectrums of electromagnetic forces are the different nobles of higher vibrating potentials of light that one's elemental being can transform into. Allowing one the ability as a bioengineered elemental computer to function consciously at an atomic level. Whose conscious spirit is in essence electric and physical robe is vibratory in

nature within an atomic sphere of vector fields controlled by divergence and curve. Within this spherical space ones cyclical timing creates the general relativity of becoming pure light.

The commencement of naming the basic parts of the particles of an atom began. The electrons were named evil spirits for their negative nature. The protons were named the archangels for their positive nature. The neutrons were named angels for their neutral state and nature. Each spiritual atomic element was given an appropriate name as a God. The forces of good, neutral, and evil together created the atom otherwise known as an Almighty God. That would identify the atoms function, purpose, and operation in the elemental process of spiritual evolution. The matrix table of Divine Creators of elements that is known as the periodic table is known spiritually as the keys. The keys that gives one the ability to create, they are the keys to creating all things. Each key is a Divine Creator in the process of spiritual evolution. It is these Divine Creators when in their individual states that they are spiritual and when combined with other divine creators manifest the spiritual form into physical matter. Thus, all things are created spiritually before they were made manifest into their material forms. Each Divine Creator has certain attributes and characteristics that carry over to the avatars physical, mental, and emotional personality states. These personalities can range from positive, negative, and balanced in nature. The DNA when observed from the above vantage point will show the template of each of the elements that encompasses 12 dimensions of elements better known as the 12 tribes of Israel. A modern day way of saying the 12 DNA Dimensions of the Prophet Israel. Entering each dimension is the breaking of a new seal. There are 7 seals to break open and with the opening of these 7 seals comes a vast array of knowledge that will allow the inhabitants of earth to join their neighboring galaxies in sharing and teaching the processes of spiritual evolution. The opening of the 7^{th} Seal which is entering the 7^{th} Dimension of spiritual elements grants one the access to knowledge. Knowledge that will allow one to build King Solomon's Temple. A craft that is built after the similitude of this universe in laws, elements, functions, and operations. What many would term today as an unidentified flying object. Building King Solomon's Temple is applying the most advanced mind and technologies of this planet who have access to the 7^{th} Dimension of consciousness.

Each key of the Divine Creators specializes in a specific science. Together, these keys of Divine Creators brings a variety of sciences to the inhabitants of earth. Each particular key and its specific science becomes more complex as the keys ascend. However, none of the keys of Divine Creators is greater that the first, the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end. The first key is known in science as the first element Hydrogen and in spiritual terms as the Father or "Abba". Abba creates all things and without the father, every Divine Creator within the matrix table cannot create. Abba the father is the master key of Divine Creation and all Divine Creators need the father in order to create. Abba the Father has one proton and one electron. The proton is Archangel Metatron and the electron is Baal. Each key of Divine Creators increases in the number of protons and electrons as the numbers ascend in spiritual elements. The consciousness of the avatar driver expands as one is able to train the consciousness to formulate and configure. These formulations and configurations entail the number, position, orbit, and sub orbiting rotation of the subatomic particles of each element. Organizing these elements in the form of a mercavah. The mercavah is a sacred geometrical form by which the consciousness is able to

configure and formulate around the physical avatar as a whole in order to synchronize every molecule at an atomic level. Configuring each Divine Creator within to higher noble potential octaves that vibrate within different electromagnetic spectrums of light. The ascended masters used sacred geometrical shapes as a means to identify each key of the Divine Creators. Affording the avatara driver the ability to recalibrate the mercavah to a different key and in doing so changes the frequency at a subatomic level. Every so many keys, a new dimension is added to the previous. When this happens, another sacred geometrical shape encapsulates the previous. There are 12 dimensions in the spiritual evolution of expanding ones consciousness. Currently, the majority of earths inhabitants are not even in the first dimension consciously. Which makes the avatar drivers consciousness seem like a dream state. Keeping the intelligence within each key of the Divine Creators locked away and inactive. With each dimension another mercavah is added that encapsulates the previous. With each sacred geometrical mercavah that is added is a new dimension of conscious expansion. One sacred geometrical mercavah is the 2nd dimension and two is the 3rd dimension. This continues on until the 12th Dimension. As the Prophet Ezekiel put it, these are the wheels within wheels with eyes that spin. In truth, these are the energy shells of specific atomic elements. The energy shells are called dimensions. These dimensions are used to expand consciousness. This supreme knowledge and wisdom that has been provided for the spiritual progression of elementary consciousness.

Eons passed as this spirit continued to organize its self in the fabric of space giving birth to suns in a complex order of spiritual elements. A power generating source by which all spiritual elements could gain their strength and stability through a nuclear process of fission. The proper spiritual forces were now great in number and available for all elementary consciousness to spiritually evolve. With every successful bond the self-awareness of each elementary spirit increases and consciousness developed. This began the spiritual process evolution. As self-awareness increases through these bonds the consciousness of the spirit becomes more complex forming spiritual elements. As this spiritual complexity continued the countenance of these begins began to shine like that great consciousness that gave them order whose countenance grew bright as the central sun. The source that organized them and gave them sustenance. These beings of light became extremely evolved over eons. Developing into master organizers of all spiritual elements. Organizing solar systems and populating them with life. They are the masters who hold all the keys to the kingdoms they create. They are known today as the Creator Gods or God. These highly evolved masters called Gods father the universes they create and the elementary spirits who occupy them. Nourishing the elementary spirits with energy and light (knowledge) as they continued in the process of spiritual evolution.

These Heavenly Fathers organized the heavens with such precision that different degrees of glory in the spiritual evolutionary process were organized into two individual categories and three individual kingdoms. The two individual categories separated those who understood and those who did not understand the spiritual language of the cosmic bond. The spiritual language that identifies every part of spiritual elements in its ever developing process in the evolutionary process. It is the spiritual language by which the Creator Gods designed and ordained with power

and the authority to organize kingdoms. These two spiritual degrees is the greater and the lesser priesthoods also known to some in Egyptian terms as the Djedi. Those that understood the spiritual language of the cosmic bond were ordained to the Melchezidek Priesthood. Being given power and authority according to the degree of spiritual light that they had obtained. It is by and through the keys of the Holy Melchezidek Priesthood (Holy Creator Gods) that the spiritual elements of the universes were organized into kingdoms to sustain life. Organizing kingdoms into three individual degrees of glory; Celestial, Terrestrial, and Telestial Kingdoms. Each with a higher or lesser degree of glory. The Celestial Kingdom is the dwelling place of those Creator Gods who hold the Melchezidek Priesthood also known as Celestial Beings or Multidimensional Beings. Every Celestial Kingdom was once a bright Terrestrial Star. When reaching a certain electromagnetic state, its nuclear forces create implosion. When this implosion occurs, the Terrestrial Star receives its paradiscal glory called the Celestial State. These are crystal clear spherical kingdoms have created zero point energy what many term as primordial black holes. Where electric (spirit/consciousness), magnetism (matter), and vacuum (vector field divergence and curl) have created a zero-point energy. After this transformation, other kingdoms are pulled into its gravity and organized around the Celestial Kingdom. Organizing galaxies as a result, some of which are stars that are degenerative feeding the planetary systems that orbit these Terrestrial stars portions of its matter. Those planetary systems that form around the Terrestrial Stars are called the Telestial Kingdoms. Each kingdom governs another, one feeding and holding another kingdom in its orbiting place. These Celestial Kingdoms are portals in the fabric of space to other universes of higher evolved states in the grand multiverse. These multiverses are 13 universes total. Each universe is organized neatly to a specific dimension that deals in one dimension of elements. Each universe was neatly organized for each evolving consciousness to be firmly placed. Once that consciousness expanded to the degree by which is ascended into another dimension, it moved into that dimension. The 13^{th} universe of the multiverse is those beings that have ascended their spiritual elements through all 12 Dimensions creating combining atoms to form their molecular structure. The task of the 13^{th} Dimensional beings is to organize their spiritual elements and bring it under their immediate control. After this is accomplished, these beings become multidimensional in nature. Able to simultaneously transition from one dimension to another at will. However, the 13^{th} dimension is very difficult to master as the complexities and dynamics of ones beings is so vast that it encompasses a vast array of elements for the consciousness to organize. When passing through to this dimension the event horizon of the primordial black hole that at its center is the zero-point energy was so great that every atom was reset and completely removed any previous memories of the pre-existence. This zero-point energy of the primordial black hole of the Celestial Kingdom is called passing through the veil of forgetfulness. At the center of each galaxy that exists is another Terrestrial Kingdom that has received its paradiscal glory and transformed into a Celestial Kingdom. These Celestial Kingdoms of greater forces keeps lesser kingdoms with lesser forces in there orbiting places. The greater forces are called the greater glories and the lesser forces are called lesser glories. Those of lesser glories are the Terrestrial and Telestial solar system kingdoms that are held in their place in this great cosmic orbit. The Terrestrial Kingdom is for those who have gained a degree of glory (intelligence) but have not, as of yet, accomplished complete self-mastery to become Celestial Being. The Telestial Kingdom is the current “fallen” state of Earth. It is where

elementary beings reside that have not figured out what their purpose is for being. They have very little motivation, very little knowledge, and very little discipline in this beginning state to achieve a greater organized state of being that is obtained through self-mastery. These are the unfortunate processes of all spirits that enter the Elohim Avatar. At first it is hard to even remember what it was that you as the spirit came into the avatar to achieve. The veil of forgetfulness is thick because of the spiritual complexity of the element avatar. The spirit enters and is so overwhelmed that the spirit begins to experience states of nostalgia. These states of spiritual fatigue can and often do last the entire spiritual journey of the avatar driver resulting in death. Never achieving the spiritual goal of organizing the spiritual elements of the Elohim Avatar.

These Gods who created the Elohim Avatar created a marvelous work and wonder. An avatar that was designed for complex spirits that were ready to spiritually evolve to the highest glory of kingdoms. Accomplishing this spiritual evolution would be through organizing the complex spiritual elements that give structure to Elohim Avatar. An avatar designed with unlimited potential and no bounds as to the spiritual evolution that its spiritual elements can achieve. These Creator Gods have created many different avatars over the eons of time and have continued to refine their processes. As spirits evolve, spirits need more and more complex elements to enter in order to meticulously organize the spiritual elements within. A process that brings about spiritual evolution of the entire cosmos. A spiritual process of transformation in organizing the spirits of the elements that has took place from the beginning. There are approximately 400,000 different types of avatar species in all 13 universes. In the beginning, the Creator Gods held a great grand council meeting. It was at this meeting that it was discussed the creation of Earths and the human avatar. The Divine Blue Prints for these creations were laid out, discussed, and collaborated. The great discussion and debate was on creating the ultimate avatar that would be capable of completely unlocking the full potential of the spirits that housed them. The Creator Gods designed a very complex avatar in which would challenge the spirit that housed the avatar to develop knowledge and a very strict self-discipline in order to completely unlock the avatars full potential.

This life is that time to prepare to become an Elohim God. It is a task that is not easily achieved and even fewer have accomplish. This defines the spiritual evolutionary process. The process by which all things came into existence. Everything that exists, first existed in spirit form before they were made manifest into material form. The natural universal hierarchies of things is the order by which spirit is governed. Understanding this government of universal hierarchies is vital to spiritual evolution and development. It is the process by which all elements are formed to create spiritual alchemy. These spiritual elemental principalities of the heavens and their powers are not any particular person but the dignities in their offices and the ranks by which determine their position in the hierarch order of things that govern the spirits. The titles of divine characters called Gods, Demons, Archangels, Angels, and Evil spirits are the titled names of spiritual elements in the periodic table. These divine names do not identify a particular individual but identify the specific individual parts of elements that create the spiritual process leading to spiritual evolution. It is the divine names of these elements that is the cosmic bond of the universe and all that exists within. All things are formed according to the degree of organized

consciousness one can achieve through self-mastery. Atoms of different elements that contains organized forces called the spirits who obeys the governments of the universal laws of thing. There are all kinds of spirits which are labeled according to those things which they govern. These are some of the spirits of the hosts of heaven with their titles according to their dignities. They are spirits that govern the Empyrean Heaven, Prime Mobile, Crystalline, Stars, and Spirits that govern the planets. Planets that many are familiar that are governed by spirits are Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Venus, Mercury, and spirits of the Moon. There are spirits that govern the elements on the Earth. There are spirits that organize unorganized matter in every heaven of elements. Understanding this universal government is understanding the laws which govern attraction in the spiritual elements. Spiritual evolution is becoming a master of organizing the molecular elements and their processes within the avatar. Once one achieves this mastery, then there is nothing that the Elohim cannot create. In learning and achieving this mastery, the mysteries of the universe is revealed to the avatar driver who becomes the Elohim of order. A God of order who is able to organize the heavens. Heaven is not a particular place that all saved persons go, reside, and rest. Heaven is the supreme reasoning giving order to the light of knowledge that one has obtained. Giving sight to spiritual understanding that is constantly bringing the spirit into new degrees of light and glory. Causing the expansion of consciousness. Hell is not a place of brimstone and fire where persons burn for eternity. Hell is the supreme error acquired through ignorance. That blinds the eyes of conscious understanding leaving the spirit in a desolate land of eternal anguish and misery. These evolutionary processes just explained is the general terms of how the Gods were synthesized and came into existence.

That brings us to the purpose of this book. The purpose of this book is to inform, educate, and teach the avatar driver the missing knowledge to complete the immortal transformation of the avatar. The contents of which will teach the reader how the synthesis of the spiritual elements of the avatar takes place. As well as how to consciously organize the Elohim Avatar. A process that is accomplished through the coupling of knowledge and very strict self-disciplines. Each Elohim Avatar was created by a complex design of spiritual elements. These spiritual elements are programmed and function by the language of their inception. One can understand the chemistry of elements but if one does not understand the spiritual language of the spiritual chemistry then the true programming language by which spiritual alchemy is achieved will never be realized. Thus, bringing about spiritual failure in organizing the complexities of the Elohim Avatar. The many different functions of the avatar is on an automatic level in its current mortal mode for approximately 60-100 years. Depending on the treatment of the physical avatar during the course of its mortal life. The purpose of these automatic processes would be to ensure the survival of the avatar over a period of time. Which would give the spirit of the avatar driver time to become familiar and learn how to drive the avatar. This period of time would be the time in which the spirit of the avatar driver would learn its many different functions and operations. This will require a strict discipline to be instituted by the spirit in order to unlock more and more of the avatars divine potential. Until the spirit of the avatar or the avatar driver is able to transform the mortal state of the avatar into an immortal state and glory. The lifetime of this avatar would be a trail period. A time in which the spirit of the avatar would prove its ability to organize the spiritual elements within the avatar and ascend to higher states of glory. Transcending the mortal state and becoming an immortal.

The ultimate difference in significant sciences between the three kingdoms previously explained is self-discipline as well as the true meaning of heaven and hell. Heaven is the supreme reasoning of knowledge by which success is achieved. While hell is the supreme error of ignorance by which failure is brought about. Heaven is self-fulfillment while hell is self-misery. In the end, all man are accountable for their own actions and earn the kingdom for which they enter. Humanity is not saved by a God or a Savior but by their own actions alone. Nothing is freely given to humanity but is rightfully earned by the sweat of the brow. It is the supreme reasoning of the mental (consciousness) capacity, and the pure intents of the emotional heart to stay the course and endure unto the end that brings about transformation. The book that you hold in your hands is a guide for those elect among the inhabitants of Earth. Those elect who have it within themselves to christen their mortal states and become immortal beings, the Christened Ones. Becoming a God among the heavens which is a divine right to obtain and achieve. This book explains in great detail how the avatar was created, functions, and operates. It is a priceless gift of knowledge that was brought forth in these latter days to be given to humanity. This book was written by concourses of spirits, angels, archangels, and the Elohim. All who have assisted in bringing forth this precious knowledge, called "The Light of the Immortals".

Light of the Immortals is a guide to the divine science of creation, structure, function, purpose, programming, and operations of the mysteries of the universe that lays hidden within the human avatar. In four sections, Light of the Immortals defines and explains every aspect of the physical being and how to drive this mortal avatar to immortality.

Part 1, "THE COSMIC BOND" synthesizes a divine language into a comprehensive detailed scientific language that outlines a lost knowledge of an extraordinary science of the human genome. Today scientist have only deciphered 2% of the human genome. Light of the Immortals explains the other 98% that has been unknown to the scientific world for thousands of years. Light of the Immortals makes a full introduction to the spiritual art of science in human DNA and genetics.

Part 2, "UNIVERSAL LAWS OF GODS NATURE, GOOD AND EVIL" is a tour through human evolution and regression through the millennia. Explaining the account of how some ancestors evolved while others merely survived in the natural world. Makes a full introduction into how the forces of good and evil can impede upon spiritual evolution leading to either spiritual progression or regression. As well as what one can do to counter this psychological warfare between these forces.

Part 3, "THE TEMPLES PROCESSES OF LIFE" explains the tissues, structures, and systems that is the human avatar. As well as the function of the many bones and muscles of the avatar, following up with the systems that allow the body to perform both consciously and unconsciously in everyday life.

Part 4, "THE IMMORTAL BREATHE, A MICROCOSMIC ORBIT" explains how to develop the self-discipline through physical, mental, and emotional technique designed to train the avatar driver in using the forces of power. How one can take personal measures in modifying their DNA and genetic sequence to unlock powers to perform miracles every day. How to bless

the poor, the sick, and the needed of the world. How to use the Holy Melchezidek Priesthood bless others both by the laying on of hands and without the laying on of hands. Finally, the discipline that it takes to become a true Brother of Light of the Holy Order of Melchezidek.

Comprehension: This book is written in two distinct languages, The Arts of Spirituality and the Arts of Science. Arts of science that proves the details and authenticity of spirituality separated by two different languages. Every passing chapter lists in greater detail the processes and functions of the avatar. Some of these concepts of spiritual science may be hard to grasp. The objective of Light of the Immortals is to inform, educate, and teach man in becoming the Beni-Elohim. Light of the Immortals contains the mysteries of the universe and the knowledge pertaining to immortality. Explaining the objective of the avatar is to begin the journey in achieving immortality on the path to perfection. Though this book will guide one in achieving immortality, perfection will never be achieved. However, it is this quintessential goal that one sets out to achieve perfection that evolution of the Elohim is ultimately achieved.

CHAPTER 22, PREMISE OF THE LIGHT OF THE IMMORTALS

Consciousness (protons/spirit/electricity) has always existed as well as vibration (electron/matter/magnetism) in the vastness of space (atomic sphere/void/vacuum). Hydrogen has no neutron, only one electron and one proton. Consciousness spirit has always existed in the form of protons which is the spirit of an atom. It is in the proton that the essence of spirit resides and the Holy Trinity is found. The elementary components of spirit consist of three primary colors that each are identified as quarks (two up quarks and one down quark) that create the essence of spirit. These three quarks are identified in spirituality as the Holy Trinity. An infinite amount of spirits exist in the void of space where spirit and vibration co-exist. A spirit element by which stabilizes unstable immobilized atoms that are unorganized spirits in a process of covalent bonding. After bonding took place, the conscious spirits form enlarged and became more complex. This hydrogen conscious spirit continued to organize the vacuum of space through covalent bonds for those who needed constant stabilization. Once they were organized and stable the spirit would bond with other unorganized spiritual element through an electrovalent bonding process. Eons passed as this spirit continued to organize the fabric of space giving birth to suns in a complex order of spiritual elements giving rise to the spirit of nuclear fusion. A power generating source by which all spiritual elements could gain their strength and stability through a nuclear fission process. The proper spiritual elements were now readily available for all spiritual elements to spiritually evolve. With every successful bond the self-awareness of spirit increases and consciousness develops in the spiritual process. As self-awareness increases through bonds the consciousness of the spirit becomes more complex. As this spiritual complexity continues the countenance of these being begins to shine and wherever great countenance exists, so does great intelligence. These beings of light became extremely evolved over eons of development that they became master organizers of all spiritual elements. Organizing solar systems and populating them with life. They are the masters who hold all the keys to the kingdoms they create. They are known today as the Creator Gods or God. These highly evolved Gods became the Fathers of the universe and the elementary spirits who occupied them. Nourishing the elementary spirits with energy and light (knowledge) as they continued in the process of spiritual evolution.

These Heavenly Fathers organized the heavens with such precision that different degrees of glory in spiritual evolution were categorized into two individual categories and three individual kingdoms. The two individual categories where those who understood and those who did not understand the spiritual language that bonds the spiritual elements of the universe together. The spiritual language that identifies every part of spiritual elements in its ever developing process of spiritual evolution. It is the spiritual language by which the Creator Gods organized kingdoms. These two spiritual degrees is the greater and the lesser priesthoods. Those that understood the spiritual language of the cosmic bond were ordained to the Melchezidek Priesthood. Being given power and authority according to the degree of spiritual light or degree of glory that they had obtained. It is by and through the Holy Melchezidec Priesthood (Holy Creator Gods) that the spiritual elements of the universes were organized into kingdoms to sustain life. Organizing kingdoms into three individual degrees of glory; Celestial, Terrestrial,

and Telestial Kingdoms. Each with a higher or lesser degree of glory. The Celestial Kingdom is for those Creator Gods who hold the Melchezidec Priesthood having obtained the glory of that kingdom who are also known as Celestial Beings. One of the Celestial Kingdoms is at the center of this solar system that is nine solar systems away from its center central sun of the Celestial Kingdom. It is the organized kingdom of light that shines like the sun that holds all other solar system kingdoms in their current place. Its name is Alcione meaning "The Zion" and is located at the center of this universe. At the center of each universe that exists is another Celestial Kingdom that has been organized. That each solar system that revolves around the Celestial Kingdom at the center is a lesser kingdom in degree and glory. Those lesser degrees are the Terrestrial and Telestial solar system kingdoms that are held in their place in this great cosmic orbit. Nine solar systems revolve around Alcione like the energy level shells of an atom. Nine is the highest order of energy that an atom can obtain. A universal government of laws that a solar system of kingdoms obeys and is given order. Earth is in the ninth solar system of Alcione. 24 hours on Alcione is 1,000 years on Earth. This is the revolutionary cycle of the ninth solar system in its cyclical relation to its central sun center. The Terrestrial Kingdom is for those who have gained a degree of glory (intelligence) but have not, as of yet, accomplished complete self-mastery to become Celestial Being. The Telestial Kingdom is the current state of Earth. It is where elementary beings reside that have not figured out what their purpose is for being. They have very motivation, very little knowledge, and very little discipline in this beginning state to achieve a greater organized state of being that is self-mastery. These are the processes of all spirits that enter the Elohim Avatar. At first it is hard to even remember what it was that you as the spirit came into the avatar to achieve. The veil of spiritual forgetfulness is thick because of the spiritual complexity of the element avatar. The spirit enters and is so overwhelmed that the spirit begins to experience states of nostalgia. These states of spiritual fatigue often last the entire spiritual journey of the avatar driver and even unto death. Never achieving the spiritual goal of organizing the spiritual elements of the Elohim Avatar.

These Gods who created the Elohim Avatar created a marvelous work and wonder. An avatar that was designed for complex spirits that were ready to spiritually evolve to the highest glory of kingdoms. Accomplishing this spiritual evolution through organizing a complex structure such as the Elohim Avatar. An avatar designed with unlimited potential and no bounds as to the spiritual evolution that its spiritual elements can achieve. These Creator Gods have created many different avatars over the eons of time and have continued to refine their process. As spirits evolve, spirits need more and more complex elements to enter in order to meticulously organize the spiritual elements within. A process that brings about spiritual evolution of the entire cosmos. A spiritual process of transformation in organizing the spirits of the elements that has took place from the beginning. Where in Alcione, the Creator Gods held a great grand council meeting. It was at this meeting that it was discussed the creation of Earths and the human avatar. The Divine Blue Prints for these creations were laid out, discussed, and collaborated. The great discussion and debate was on creating the ultimate avatar that would be capable of completely unlocking the full

potential of the spirits that housed them. The Creator Gods designed a very complex avatar in which would challenge the spirit that housed the avatar to develop knowledge and a very strict self-discipline in order to completely unlock the avatars full potential. After the plans were finalized a vote was cast amongst the Creator Gods to sustain this course of action in creating the avatar and 200,000 earths to populate this new elemental Elohim Avatar. The Creator Gods agreed and the work began. The Creator Gods created the most complex avatar that has so many complex spiritual elements to organize that the chance of the spirits success is 7 in 7,000 years. A complex avatar that was designed for the greatest achievers in organizing spiritual elements amongst the heavens. There are so many spiritual elements to organize and self-disciplines to achieve within the Elohim Avatar that it puts even the greatest master organizers to the test who usually fail. Failure is realized once an avatar driver spends their whole life in the avatar and never acquires the knowledge nor the ability to achieve phases 3 and 4 of immortal transformation. Those that successfully achieve organizing the Elohim discover a spiritual evolution that few have had the privileged of experiencing. Achieving a glory (light/intelligence) in the heavens amongst the Creator Gods, who are able to create worlds without end and populate them with life. This life is that time to prepare to become an Elohim God. It is a task that is not easily achieved and even fewer have accomplish. This defines the spiritual evolutionary process. The process by which all things came into existence. Everything that exists, first existed in spirit form (proton) before they were made manifest into material form from spiritual elements. The natural universal hierarchies of things is the order by which spirit is governed. Understanding this government of universal hierarchies is vital to spiritual evolution and development. It is the process by which all elements are form to create spiritual alchemy. These spiritual elemental principalities of the heavens and their powers are not any particular person but the dignities in their offices and the ranks by which determine their degree of glory (knowledge). The titles of divine characters of the spirits, angels, and archangels are the names of spiritual elements in the periodic table of elements. These divine names do not identify a particular individual but identify the specific individual parts of elements that create the spiritual process leading to spiritual evolution. It is the divine names of these elements that is the cosmic bond of the universe and all that exists within. All things are formed according to the Holy Trinity of the nucleus within every atom. An atom that conatins the spirit who obeys the government of the universal laws of thing. There are all kinds of spirits which are labeled according to those things which they govern. Some govern the Empyrean Heaven, Prime Mobile, Crystalline, Stars, Spirits that govern the planets. Planets that many are familiar with is Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Venus, Mercury, and spirits of the Moon. There are spirits that govern the elements on the Earth and each planet as well as organized and unorganized matter in the Heavens. These are some of the spirits of the hosts of heaven with their titles according to their dignities. Understanding this universal government is understanding the laws which govern attraction in the spiritual elements and their processes. Spiritual evolution is becoming a master of organizing the molecular elements and their processes within the avatar. Once one achieves this mastery, then there is nothing that the Elohim (avatar) cannot create. In learning and achieving this mastery, the mysteries of the universe is revealed to the avatar driver who becomes the Elohim (God) of order. A God of order who is able to organize the heavens. Heaven is not a particular place that all saved persons go, reside, and rest. Heaven is the supreme

reasoning giving order to the knowledge (light) that one has obtained that gives sight to spiritual understanding that is constantly bringing the spirit into new degrees of light and glory. Hell is not a place of brimstone and fire where persons burn for eternity. Hell is the supreme error acquire through ignorance that blinds the eyes of spirit understanding leaving the spirit in a desolate land of eternal anguish and misery. These evolutionary processes just explained is the general terms of how the Gods (Heavenly Father/Source) were synthesized and came into existence.

That brings us to the purpose of this book. The purpose of this book is to inform, educate, and teach the avatar driver the missing knowledge to complete phases 3 and 4 of immortal transformation of the avatar. The contents of which will teach the reader how the synthesis of the spiritual elements of the avatar takes place as well as how to consciously synthesize the Elohim Avatar. A process that is accomplished through the coupling of knowledge and strict self-disciplines. Each Elohim Avatar was created by a complex design of spiritual elements. These spiritual elements are programmed and function by the language of their inception. One can understand the chemistry of elements but if one does not understand the spiritual language of the spiritual chemistry then the true programming language by which spiritual alchemy is achieved will never be realized. Thus, bringing about spiritual failure in organizing the complexities of the Elohim Avatar. The many different functions of the avatar functions on an automatic level in its mortal mode for approximately 60-100 years. Depending on the treatment of the physical avatar during the course of its mortal life. The purpose of these automatic processes would be to ensure the survival of the avatar over a period of time. Which would give the spirit of the avatar driver time to become familiar and learn how to drive the avatar. This period of time would be the time in which the spirit of the avatar driver would learn its many different functions and operations. This will require a strict discipline to be instituted by the spirit in order to unlock more and more of the avatars divine potential. Until the spirit of the avatar or the avatar driver is able to transform the mortal state of the avatar into an immortal state and glory. The lifetime of this avatar would be a trail period. A time in which the spirits of the avatars would prove their ability to organize the spiritual elements within the avatar and ascend to higher states of glory. Transcending the mortal state and becoming an immortal.

The ultimate difference in significant sciences between the three kingdoms previously explained is self-discipline as well as the true meaning of heaven and hell. Heaven is the supreme reasoning of knowledge by which success is achieved. While hell is the supreme error of ignorance by which failure is brought about. Heaven is self-fulfillment while hell is self-misery. In the end, all are accountable for their own actions and earn the kingdom for which they enter. Humanity is not saved by God or a Savior but by their own actions alone. Nothing is freely given to humanity but is rightfully earned by the sweat of the brow, the supreme reasoning of his mental (consciousness) capacity, and the pure intents of his emotional heart to stay the course and endure unto the end. The book that you hold in your hands is a guide for those elect among the inhabitants of Earth. Those elect who have it within themselves to become Immortals of Light. Becoming a God among the heavens which is a divine right to obtain and achieve. This book explains in great detail how the avatar was created, functions, and operates. It is a priceless gift of knowledge that was brought forth in these latter days to be given to humanity. This book

was written by concourses of spirits, angels, archangels, and the Elohim who have assisted in bringing forth this precious knowledge, called "The Light of the Immortals".

Exactly how this book works:

Light of the Immortals is a guide to the divine science of creation, structure, function, purpose, programming, and operations of the mysteries of the universe that lays hidden within the human avatar. In four sections, Light of the Immortals defines and explains every aspect of the physical being and how to drive this mortal avatar into the 3rd and 4th stages of immortality.

Part 1, "The Synthesis of the Elohim, The DNA Schematic" (THE BIRTH OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND THE GREAT GRAND COUNCIL, THE BEGINNING) synthesizes a divine language into a comprehensive detailed scientific language that outlines a lost knowledge of an extraordinary science of the human genome. Today scientist have only deciphered 2% of the human genome. Light of the Immortals explains the other 98% that has been unknown to the scientific world for thousands of years. Light of the Immortals makes a full introduction to the spiritual art of science in human DNA and genetics.

Part 2, "Science and Spiritual Science" (THE SYNTHESIS OF THE GODS, THE DNA SCHEMATICS) is a tour through human evolution and regression through the millennia. Explaining the account of how some ancestors evolved while others merely survived in the natural world. Makes a full introduction to the spiritual science of DNA and genetics followed by how life either progresses or regresses from birth.

Part 3, "Introducing, The Perfect Human Avatar" (BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HUAMN AVATAR) explains the tissues, structures, and systems that is the human avatar. The first chapter is titled **"The Systems of the Human Avatar"** explaining the function of the many bones and muscles of the avatar, following up with the systems that allow the body to perform both consciously and unconsciously in every day performance.

Part 4, "Understanding Diseases and Disorders" (AVATAR ORGANS, THE SYSTEMS OF LIFE) explains what happens when the avatar is under attack by illnesses. How one can take personal measures in modifying their DNA and genetic sequence to overcome such infirmities. In the chapter that follows titled **"The Human Avatar, Micro-organisms and refinement"** explains bacteria and other life-forms that cause disease. Followed by an examination of the most common diseases upon the planet today.

Comprehension: This book is written in two distinct languages, The Arts of Spirituality and the Art of Science. Arts of science that proves the details and authenticity of the other separated by linguistics of two different languages. Every passing chapter lists in greater detail the processes and functions of the avatar. Some of these concepts of science may be hard to grasp. The objective of Light of the Immortals is to inform, educate, and teach Elohim. Light of the Immortals mysteries of the universe and the knowledge pertaining to immortality. Explaining the objective of the avatar is to begin the journey in achieving immortality on the path to perfection. Though this book will guide one in achieving immortality, perfection will never be achieved.

However, it is this quintessential goal that one sets out to achieve perfection that evolution of the Elohim is ultimately achieved.

CHAPTER 0.41, INTRODUCTION

In this introduction, two languages will be used to explain the origin of consciousness and the nature of universal laws. One language will be Spiritual Philosophy and the other will be Supreme Science. I will explain how each one explains certain aspects about the other from a certain point of view. First I will state the spiritual philosophy in this introduction and then in "Chapter 1, The Cosmic Bond" and every chapter there after I will explain what exactly the spiritual philosophy is trying to convey in the language of modern science. While Science explains the specific and exact process that takes place in the order of creation. Spiritual Philosophy explains the effects that one's own consciousness state of being can alter the specific, exact, and detailed processes in science. In this way, one will begin to understand the conscious factor that intertwines with science. Together these two create what is called heaven which is to mean supreme reasoning that brings about success and self-fulfillment. Science examines the specifics, exacts, and processes of nature's physical operations and then names each one in an effort to identify and build upon their findings of knowledge. Spirituality examines the specifics, exacts, and processes of specific, exacts, and processes of nature's physical operations and their effects on the psychology and emotional aspects of ones being that can be examined at a physical level. This is spiritual philosophy at a very elementary level. However, Spirituality at a mastery level is one in which the master understands the effects that the specifics, exacts, and processes that physical nature can have on ones state of being and realizes that these effects are a two way highway. One in which if the physical can affect the psychology and emotional state of ones being. Then one must also be able to alter their psychological state and in turn alter their emotional state which in effect alters the physical results that can be examined by science. Spirituality needs science and science needs spirituality because these two supreme reasoning's cover every area of ones state of being. In scientific terms, consciousness is a combination of electricity, magnetism, and the vibrating space in which they occupy. In spiritual terms, consciousness is a combination of mental, emotional, and the physical space in which they occupy and effect. One can explain the scientific processes of chain reactions that create life. The other explains the psychological and emotional processes that occur as a result of chain reactions. As well as how one can choose an altered state of mind to change the emotional state that effects the physical state. It is all realized in the end that it all begins with consciousness and consciousness is becoming self-aware. This increased self-awareness aids one in knowing thyself. Knowing thyself aids one in developing self-discipline. Self-discipline aids one in becoming a master and self-mastery aids one in obtaining the keys. The keys will lead one to become a king over all the spirits. Becoming a king will lead one in becoming a Creator God in manipulating universal laws.

Universal Laws, all things are governed by a natural order. This universal order is the nature of the Divine Creators. The manifestation of all matter is first created in spirit through the forces by the Divine Creators. Universal laws are sustained through a process of a Hierarchy order of the forces. With each Divine Creator organizing the process of the Hierarchy order that governs the lesser forces and those lesser forces govern the elementary forces. Each divine creator is a god of order. There are currently 118 gods that are known to the inhabitants of earth. These 118 gods combined are the divine creators. Each of these divine creators hold keys to creating matter,

plants, animals, atmospheres, avatars, worlds, planets, stars, black coals, galaxies, Universes, and seeding them with life. These are the kingdoms that the divine creators together create. They hold all the keys for they are the gatekeepers of the infinite knowledge and wisdom. These divine creators will obey those who learn their nature and the laws that govern their existence. Those who are the elect, have the ability to become the master and king of the divine creators. They will render service to anyone who can become a master of themselves. Only then can one become the king of the gods.

These divine creators work together to create kingdoms. This is accomplished by organizing the forces and spirits to evolve consciousness. The objective of these gods is to create more gods through shaping and molding the consciousness of elementary spirits. Creating kingdoms through an organized language to create the cosmic bond and organize consciousness. Consciousness has always existed as energy at a subatomic level in the form of electricity. Matter has always existed as vibration at the subatomic level in the form of magnetism. These two forces a positive and negative have always coexisted occupying the vacuum of the universe. These elementary consciousness, who are infinite in number, were and continue to be organized by the Alpha and omega omnipotent Almighty God whom is called the Father. All things currently exist in, that have existed, or ever will exist is through the creative powers of Abba, the father. Abba, the Father God Is the element that the inhabitants of earth know as hydrogen. The father is the source of all creation and was the first consciousness to become organized. All of the divine creators gained their power of creation from the source of all creation, the Father.

In the beginning, eons ago the father began to organize itself. At this time Abba was an elementary consciousness but began to become evolved as he started organizing himself. The divine father devised a language by which would bond all elementary consciousness together. One by one the divine father began ordaining each elementary consciousness with forces of power and giving each one a new name. When the divine father was finished organizing these elementary consciousness. He gave each one of authority over another according To the capacity they were capable of carrying out. Then he decreed to all the things which he created and organized in the heavens. Establishing himself with power and authority over that which he gave form and made manifestation. For it was he that organized the heavens and all that they contained. The divine father became very self-aware as he continued to organize the heavens that his throne occupied. The divine father had unconditional love for all within the heavens he organized. After organizing his kingdom, the divine father sought to expand his kingdom and give each elementary consciousness the opportunity to grow and expand their consciousness. The divine father sought to organize every corner of the universe at which point he organized the grand council. It was at this council that a plan of salvation was discussed in relation to all unorganized elementary consciousness amongst the heavens. Once the plan of salvation was discussed, there needed to be an eternal atonement made. One in which would require the ultimate sacrifice to be performed. There needed to be one amongst the heavens who would leave the safety of the heavens and go out into the universe and atone for those who have sinned. That someone would go and be the eternal redeemer. Only two within the heavens have the power to perform this redemption amongst all of the creations of the universe. The first to step forward Was Lucifer who said, send me I will go and not one spirit shall be lost. Let my will be

done and Thine Glory be mine. The second to step forward was Jehovah who said, no, send me, I will go and let thine will be done and the Glory be thine. There was vote cast in the mist heavenly hosts in the council of which -1/3 of the heavens voted for Lucifer and +2/3 voted for Jehovah. The decision for Jehovah to be the redeemer and make the eternal atonement was final. The heavens had spoken and sustained Jehovah at which point the Father ordained and blessed him to carry out this monumental task. It would be Jehovah that would go and redeem those unorganized consciousness who lived in that sin. After this Grand council was over Lucifer stirred contention amongst the -1/3 of the Heavenly Host and a rebellion began in the heavens. A rebellion to remove God the Father from his Heavenly Throne. Archangel Michael and his legion of archangels gathered the -1/3 of the angels together and cast them out of the mist of the heavens. Before Lucifer could be cast out of the heavens, he swore to build his own kingdom and rise far above the throne of God the Father and sit amongst the great councils in the heavens. That all life would be sustained by his and his authority alone. Once these angels were cast out they became known the fallen and that old serpent Lucifer became Satan. The Divine Father commenced putting into place the plan of salvation. Sending Jehovah and Archangel Michael out of his midst to create worlds. It would be the light of Jehovah that would initiate the bonding process of matter and Archangel Michael would then organize the matter according to universal laws. The Divine Father created many types of worlds, planets, stars, solar systems, galaxies, universes, in the multiverse and seeded them with life. Lucifer kept his promise of creating his own kingdom amongst the heavens and his kingdom sits center stage in the great grand councils of the galaxies within the universe. For his kingdom is of great power and consumes all light within the great grand councils he brings to order. None other kingdoms is as powerful in darkness as the Kingdom of Lucifer. A kingdom of darkness in which makes war against Heavenly Fathers Kingdoms of Heaven. Destroying Celestial Kingdoms and casting them into the midst of an eternal darkness. Only a Celestial Kingdom of consciousness has been able and can overcome the awesome powers of the Dark God Lucifer in the midst of the heavens. Every consciousness within celestial kingdoms that is conquered and swallowed up by his kingdom is forever destroyed. These are the most powerful Creator and Destructive Gods amongst the Heavens. Divine Gods that organized their kingdoms according to the universal laws of a language that was devised and organized to create the cosmic bond which is the power by which they create and destroy.

The Zohar describes the energy of the twenty-two letters and the power which they wield in creating the cosmic bond for all life. Below Rav Hamnuna Saba explains the ordained energy and power of each of these Hebrew letters.

22. Beresheet: Rav Hamnuna Saba, said that we have found in the words: “In the beginning, God created the… (Beresheet Bara Elohim).” (Genesis 1:1) That the order of the letters in this phrase is arranged in reverse. First, the Hebrew letter Bet is immediately followed by another Bet, that is, Beresheet bara. Subsequently, it is written first with an Aleph and then another Aleph, referring in Hebrew to Elohim. And he explains that when the Holy One, blessed be He, was about to create the world, all of the letters were still hidden. For two thousand years before the creation of the world, the Holy One, blessed be He, watched the letters and amused himself with them.

THE LETTER TAU

23. When He desired to create the world, all the letters came before Him in sequence from last to first. The letter Tau saw itself fit to come forth first. It said, Master of the World, may it please You to create the world with me because I am the seal of Your ring, which is emet (Truth), meaning that I am that last letter in the word emet. And as You are called by this name of truth, so it would be most appropriate for the King to begin with the letter Tau, and create the world by me. The Holy One, blesses be He, said to it, You are worthy and deserving, but you are not suitable for the world to be create by you. You are destined to serve as a mark on the foreheads of the faithful, who have kept the Law of the Torah from Aleph to Tau. When you appear, they shall die. Not only that, but you are the seal of the word Death, meaning that Tau is the last letter in the word Mavet (Death). And because of this, you are not suitable for Me to create the world with you. The letter Tau then immediately left.

THE LETTER SHIN

24. The leter Schin then entered and stood before Him. It said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, as Your own name Shaddai is with me. And it would be most proper to create the world by a holy name. He replied, You are worthy, you are good, and you are truthful. But because you are included among the letters that form the word Sheker (falsehood), I do not wish to create the world with you. Sheker would not have prevailed had you not been attached to the letters Resh and Kuf.

THE LETTERS QOPH AND REISH

25. From this we learn that whoever wants to tell a lie, should add that lie to a base that is truthful. Because the letter Schin is a letter (namely a sign) of truth, meaning a letter of Truth by which the Patriarchs reached unison. Note that the three line in the letter Schin refer to the three Patriarchs, who are called Chesed, Gevurah, and Tiferet. And the letters Qoph and Resh appear on the evil side, because the other side is cold (Kar-Kuf, Resh), without any of the warmth that gives life. The other side draws its sustenance from Malchut when she is a frozen ocean. In order for them to continue to exist, they pulled the letter Schin to them, creating the combination Kesher, which means “Strengthening and Surviving.” When Schin realized this, it left.

THE LETTER TZADIK

26. The letter Tzadik then enteres, stood before Him, and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, since the righteous (tzadikim) are “signed” by my name. Any You, who are called righteous (Tzadi), are also written by my name, as it is written, “For God is righteous, He loves righteousness.” (Psalms 11:7) Therefore, it would be suitable to create the world with me! He replied, Tzadi, Tzadi you are truly righteous, but you should remain concealed and not be revealed too much; as would be done if the world were created by you, so that humans will not have an excuse for their sins. And what is the reason for it remaining concealed? It is because it used to be Nun, and the letter of the Name, which is the Holy Covenant, came and mounted on the letter Nun, Thereby creating the letter Tzadi. The secret meaning of this matter is that when the Holy One, blessed be He, created Adam, who is the secret of Zeir Anpin, He created him with two faces, that is a male and a female attached at the back. For that reason the Yod’s face was turned away from the Nun, the Yod facing one way, and the Nun another, not turning to face each other. The Yod faced upwards and the Nun faced

downwards. The Holy One, blessed be He, said to it: I will sew you – that is, separate that attachment of back-to-back within you and form you into a face-to-face union. But it will come to be this way in another place, not immediately with the creation of the world. Since being joined back-to-back is an indication that its illumination is hidden, it is not suitable for the creation of the world. The letter Tzadi left His presence, and went on its way.

THE LETTER PE AND AYIN

27. The letter Pe was the next to enter. It stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because the Redemption that You shall bring to the world is described by me, Pedut (Redemption). This means that salvation is to be redeemed from our enemies, and this word in Hebrew starts with the letter Pe. This is why the world should be create with me. He replied to it, You are indeed praiseworthy, but a secret crime (pesha) is inscribed in you, like the snake that strikes and then brings its head back within the coils of its body. Because whoever sins bends his head, meaning that he hides himself from the "Observing Eye," then stretches his hands out to sin. This refers to the shape of the letter Pe that has a head bent down into its body. And so it was similarly said of the letter Ayin, which describes the term avon (iniquity). Although it claimed, I have humility (anavah) in me, the Holy One, blessed be He, replied to it saying, I shall not create the world by you. Ayin then took its leave!

THE LETTER SAMECH

28. The letter Samech (support) entered, stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am able to support those who fall. As it is written, "God upholds (samech) all that fall." (Psalms 145:14) He said to it, this is exactly why you should stay in your place and not move from it. If you leave your place in the word Somech, what will then happen to all those who fell and are being supported by you? The letter Samech then left immediately!

THE LETTER NUN

29. The letter Nun entered and stood before Him saying, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because the phrase, "fearful in praises (nora tehilot), "(Exodus 15:11) starts with me. And also, in the praising of the righteous, it is written, "Praises (nava) is comely." (Psalms 147:1) He said, Nun, go back to your place. It is because of you that the letter Smaech returned to its place. And you should depend on it for support. This means that the letter Nun is inscribed at the beginning of the word fall (nefilah) and the letter Samech, which is the secret of "God upholds all that fall," returned to its place to support those who fall, as explained in the previous paragraph. It immediately left His presence and returned to its place.

THE LETTER MEM AND LAMED

30. The letter Mem entered and said to Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because with me you are called Melech (King). He told it, Yes, it is indeed so, but I shall not create the world with you, because the worlds need a king! Go back to your place, you and the letters Lamed and Kaf, as it is not proper for the world to be without a king.

THE LETTER KAPH

31. At that hour, the letter Kaph descended from His Throne (kise) of Glory. Shaking and trembling, it stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am Your Glory (kavod). When the letter Kaph descended from the Throne of His Glory, 200,000 worlds were shaken and the Throne trembled. And all the worlds were about to collapse. The Holy One, blessed be He, told it, Kaph, Kaph, what are you doing here?! I shall indeed not create the world with you. Go back to your place, because the Hebrew word klayah (destruction) starts with you. And because of you "…total destruction is determined and decreed." (Isaiah 10:23) So, return to your Throne and stay there. At that same moment, it took leave and returned to its place.

THE LETTER YOD

32. The letter Yod entered, stood before Him, and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am the first letter of the Holy Name. Thus, it should be proper for You to create the world with me. He replied, it should suffice you to be engraved upon My Name and appear in Me. You embrace all My desires. Rise up, it would not be proper for you to be removed from My Name!.

THE LETTER TETH AND CHETH

33. The letter Teth entered, stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe may it please You to create the world with me, as by me You are called good (tov) and upright. He replied: I will not create the world with you, because your goodness is concealed within you. Therefore it is written, "How abundant is Your goodness which You have concealed for them that fear You." (Psalms 31:20) So because your goodness is concealed within you, it cannot take any part in this world that I want to create. It only applies to the World to come. Furthermore, because your goodness is concealed and treasured within yourself, the gates of the Temple shall be "sunk." As it is written, "Her gates are sunk into the ground." (Lamentations 2:9) And to add to all this, the letter Chet stands before you, together you become a sin (Chet-Chet, Tet, Aleph). This is why these two letters do not appear in the names of the twelve tribes. Teth immediately then took its leave and went away from him.

THE LETTER ZAYIN

34. The letter Zayin entered and said to Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because with my help, Your children shall keep the Shabbat, as it is written, "Remember (zachor) the Sabbat day, to keep it holy." (Exodus 20:8) He replied, I will not create the world with you, because you represent war, that is, a sharp pointed sword and a spear with which people make war. And they are called weapon which in Hebrew is pronounced Zayin! And you are like the letter Nun, which the world was not created by, because it is at the beginning of the word Nefilah (falling). It immediately left His presence.

THE LETTER VAU AND HE

35. The letter Vau entered, and pleaded before Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me because I am one of the letters of your name Yod, He, Vau, and He. He replied, Vau, you and the letter He should both be satisfied with being written in my name. Because you appear in my name and are engraved in it, I shall therefore not create the world with you.

THE LETTERS DALETH AND GIMEL

36. The letters *Dalet* and *Gimel* entered. They both also claimed the same thing. He told them also be satisfied with being with each other, because there will always be poor men upon Earth, and they should be given a benefactor. The letter Daleth is poor, because it is called Dalet, from poverty (Dalut), and the Gimel reciprocates as a benefactor (gamelet) to Dalet. Therefore do not leave each other, and it should suffice you that you sustain one another!

THE LETTER BETH

37. The letter Beth entered and said to Him, Maker of the Universe, may it please you to create the world with me, because by me you are blessed in the Upper and Lower Worlds. This is because the letter Beth is the first letter of the word blessing (Berachah). The Holy One, blessed be He, replied, but, of course, I shall certainly create the world with you. And you shall appear in the beginning of the Creation of the world.

THE LETTER ALEPH

38. The letter *Aleph* stood outside and did not enter. The Holy One, blessed be He, said to it, Aleph, Aleph, why do you not enter and stand before me like the other letters? It replied: Master of the Universe, because I saw that all the letters left you without benefaction. So what shall I do there myself? Not only that, but you have already presented the letter Beth with this greatest gift of all. And it would not be proper for the Supernal King to take back the gift, which he presented to his servant, and give it to another! The Holy One, blessed be He, said, Aleph, Aleph, even though the world is created with the letter Beth, you shall be the first (head) of all the letters. My attachments shall be expressed only by you and all calculations and actions of the people shall commence with you. Therefore, all unity shall be expressed by the letter Aleph!

CHAPTER 1

THE COSMIC BOND

In the beginning, the Creator Gods grew to understand that spirit is governed by a natural order of universal laws. This order of nature is the universal hierarchy laws of things that governs all things at a subatomic level. The universal laws that created matter through the evolution of consciousness. Organizing the spiritual elements from their simplest forms of elementary particles into self-aware conscious beings of light. These laws in their complexities are hard for elementary consciousness to grasp and thus evolve. A plan was devised to coordinate spirit (consciousness), matter (vibration), light (knowledge/order), sphere (gravity), and space (cyclical or loop forces). The Creator Gods created a language by which spirit, matter, light, sphere, and space could be synthesized for the further evolution of consciousness. This language is from the numbers that formulate the letters that consist of 22 energy intelligence. These names identifies the spiritual elements that create the cosmic bond.

Consciousness is capable of influencing and creating matter through these energy intelligences. These 22 energy intelligent letters can be found in "Zohar." Listed below is exerts from the book of Zohar which explains in philosophical detail the origin of these letters. As well as the powers that have been ordain upon them.

22. "When the Creator thought to create the world, all of the letters were still concealed, and even 2,000 years before the creation of the world, the Creator gazed into the letters and played with them."

23. When the Creator thought to create the world, all the letters of the alphabet came to Him in reverse order from last Tau to first Aleph. The letter Tau entered first and said, "Master of the world! It is good, and also seemly of you, to create the world with me, with my properties. For I am the seal on your ring, called Emet (truth), that ends with the letter Tau. And that is why you are called truth, and why it would befit the King to begin the universe with the letter Tau, and to create the world by her, by her properties. The Creator answered: "You are beautiful and sincere, but do not merit the world that I conceived to be created by your properties, since you are destined to be marked on the foreheads of the truly faithful who fulfill all of Torah from Aleph to Tau, and perished because of you".

THE LETTER SCHIN

24. The letter Shin appeared before the Creator and said: "Maker of the world, it befits the world to be created with me, for your own name Shadday begins with me." The Creator replied: "You are fine, handsome, and truthful, but since the letters of the word Sheker (falsehood) took you to be with them, I cannot create the world with your properties, for Sheker exists only because the letters Qoph and Resh took you."

THE LETTERS KUF AND RESH

25. From the aforesaid, it follows that whoever wishes to tell a lie will succeed if he first tells the truth as a base on which the lie will then grow and start to act. And this is because the letter Shin is a letter of truth, in which the Patriarchs had been united, for the three lines in the writing of the letter Shin (ש) signify the three Patriarchs, who designate the Sephirot-properties Hesed- Gevurah- Tiphereth.

THE LETTER TZADIK

26. Subsequently, the letter Tzadik appeared before the Creator and said: "Master of the world, you should create the world with me, for Tzadikim (the righteous) are marked by me. You, who is called a Tzadik (righteous one), are also recorded within me, for you are righteous and you love righteousness. Therefore, my properties are suitable to create the world by."

THE LETTER PEH

27. The letter Peh entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for the future liberation of the world is inscribed in me, as the word Pedut (liberation, redemption) begins with me. That is, liberation is deliverance from all suffering. And it is therefore fitting to create the world with me." The Creator answered her: "Though you are fine, the word Peshah (transgression) begins with you and is secretly denoted by you, like a serpent that strikes and hides its head in its body. So a sinner bows his head, hiding from others' eyes, but stretches out his hands to sin. So is the shape of the letter Peh, whose head is hidden inside it." And the Creator also said to the letter Ayin that it would be unfitting to create the world with its properties, for within it is the property of Avon (crime, sin). And though Ayin tried to object, saying that its properties are contained in the word Anavah (humility), the Creator refused it nonetheless.

THE LETTER SAMECH

28. The letter Samech appeared before the Creator and said: "Creator of the world, it would be good to create the world with my properties, for within me is Smicha (support) for the fallen, as it is written: 'The Creator supports (Samech) all who fall.'" The Creator replied: "That is why you are needed in your place; do not move from it. If you move from your place, contained in the word Samech, those who fall will lose your support, for they rely on you (your properties)." Having heard this, the letter Samech departed.

THE LETTER NUN

29. The letter Nun entered and said to the Creator: "It would be good for You to create the world with me, for Norah Tehilot (great praises) is written with me, as well as 'Praising of the righteous.'" The Creator replied: "Return to your place, for you are the reason that the letter Samech returned to its place. And rely on it for support. For the letter Nun exists in the word Nefilah (fall), which must be corrected by the letter Samech. This is the reason why it needed to return to its place – so as to strengthen the lower ones." The letter Nun left Him at once.

THE LETTER MEM AND LAMED

30. The letter Mem entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good for you to create the world by me, for Melech (King) is called by me." The Creator replied: "That is so, but I shall not create the world by you, for the world needs a King. Return to your place. Also, I shall not create the world with the letters Lamed and Kaph that form the word Melech, as the world cannot exist without a King."

THE LETTER KAPH

31. At this time the letter Kaph descended from the Kisseh – the Creator's throne, and stood before the Creator. It trembled and said to Him: "Creator of the world, with my properties I merit to become the basis of the world, for I am Kavod – Your Glory." When the letter Kaph descended from the Creator's throne, all the worlds trembled, and the throne itself, verging on collapse. The Creator then answered: "Kaph , what are you doing here? I will not create the world by you. Return to your place, for you exist in the word Kelayah (destruction) and in the word Kalah (bride)."

THE LETTER YOD

32. The letter Yod entered and said: "Maker of the world! It would be good to create the world by me, for Your Holy name begins with me." The Creator replied: "It is sufficient that you are inscribed in My Name, in me, and all of your aspirations are to me, and you should not be uprooted from it all."

THE LETTER TETH

33. The letter Teth entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for it is by me that you are called Tov (Good)." The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for your goodness is concealed within you and is invisible. Therefore, it cannot take any part in the world that I wish to create, and will only be revealed in the world to come. And since your goodness is concealed within you, the gates of the palace will sink into the ground, for the letter Chet is opposite from you, and when you join together, the word Cheth (sin) will be formed. This is why these two letters are not recorded in the names of the holy tribes." The letter Cheth immediately moved aside.

THE LETTER ZAIN

34. The letter Zain entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as Shabbat is preserved with me, for it is written: 'Remember (Zachor) the day of Shabbat, so as to keep it.'" The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for within you is a force of war, as sabers and swords, called "Klei Zain" (weaponry), are made by you. And you are like the letter Nun, with which the world was not created, for within it is Nefilah (fall)" (item 29). Having heard that, the letter Zain left Him.

THE LETTER VAU

35. The letter Vau entered and said: "It would be good to create the world with me, for I am a letter from Your Name HaVaYaH (Yod-Hey-Vau-Hey)." The Creator replied: "Vau, both you and the letter Hey should just be glad to be contained within My Name. This is why I will not create the world with your properties."

THE LETTERS DALETH AND GIMEL

36. The letters Daleth and Gimel appeared before the Creator. However, the Creator told them right away: "It is enough that you are both together, so that as long as the poor exist on earth, there is someone to treat them with mercy (Li Gmol Hesed). The letter Daleth derives from Daluth (poverty), while Gimel renders mercy to it (Gomelet Hassadim). Therefore, you cannot part, and it is enough for you to aid one another in this way.

THE LETTER BETH

37. The letter Beth entered and said to the Creator: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as by me you are blessed above and below. For Beth is Berachah (blessing)." The Creator replied to Beth: "Of course, I will create the world by you, and you shall be the basis of the world!"

THE LETTER ALEPH

38. The letter Aleph stood outside and did not enter to appear before the Creator. The Creator said to it: "Why do you not come to me like all the other letters?" Aleph replied: "Because I saw all the letters leaving your presence without the desired answer. And besides, I saw you presenting the letter Beth with this great gift. And, indeed, the King of the universe cannot take back his gift and give it to.

What was just explained is the parabolic interpretation of each Hebrew Letter and the power that each possess. These are the 22 numbers and names of the Hebrew Alphabet. The letters to the right of the names are translated into English text. These English letters do not symbolize the letters in the Hebrew Alphabet. An example is that the symbolized letter for ALEPH in Hebrew is the "X" which is formed by two YODs and a VAU symbolized letters. These symbolisms are formulated into the molecular structure within each of the 46 individual chromosomes. These chromosomes are wrapped with DNA to forms the ALEPH "X" letter. Upon command, these "X's" form other symbolized letters that in a crossing over process relays knowledge within the DNA to the consciousness of the avatar driver. These Hebrew Letters and numbers are forms a universal mathematical logical intelligence. That allows the Divine Creators to formulate mathematical molecular precision through the collection of atoms in sets to formulate molecules. Many may know this mathematical logic as "Set Theory" which was brought to the world's attention by Georg Cantor and Richard Dedekind in the 1870's. Much more on the subject of this mathematical logic in book 2 of the "Light of the Immortals, Building King Solomon's Temple". Which many have termed as a an unidentified flying object that is nothing more than an advanced vehicle of aeronautics built through the precision of mathematical logic that is a

similitude of this universe and its various functions. Below are the 22 numbers and names of the Hebrew Alphabet.

1. ALEPH = A
2. BETH = B & BH
3. GIMEL = G & GH
4. DALETH = D & DH & TH
5. HE = H
6. VAU = V
7. ZAIN = Z
8. CHETH = CH
9. TETH = T
10. YOD = I & Y
11. KAPH = K & KK
12. LAMED = L
13. MEM = M
14. NUN = N
15. SAMEKH = S
16. AYIN = O & AA & AG
17. PE = P & PH
18. TZADDI = TZ
19. QOPH = Q & QH
20. RESH = R
21. SCHIN = S & SH
22. TAU = T & TH

CHAPTER 01.1, THE COSMIC BOND

Eons ago, there were beings who evolved expanding their consciousness. These evolved beings continued to explore themselves becoming self-aware in the process. They began to understand the laws of the universe at a quantum level. Through this understanding they created a system by which others could understand the origins of their consciousness. Conveying in a very unique way the complexities of the Universes nature and laws. As master scribes, they described these laws in a way that science and philosophy intermingled creating consciousness. Beginning to explain this knowledge through the medium of four. The Father, the Son, the Holy Spirit, and the Evil. These four forces are in all things creative within the universe. They each have a unique energy that has an opposing force. The father is the great force of gravity by which all things are given order whose opposing force is the Holy Spirit which is the neutral force in all things. The son is a very positive force whose opposing force is evil which is the very negative force. These spiritual philosophies is for the purpose of articulating that each science process is actually apart of and connected to a very creative conscious process. It all begins at the most basic level of the atom. Quantum physics explains the forces that are the foundation of all creation.

Atoms are the most basic building blocks of life. It is through the atom that one can learn the laws of the universe and its divine nature. Each atom is programmable through ones consciousness. The reason is because atoms are made up of forces that create ones consciousness which is mainly electric and magnetic forces.

CHAPTER 1, THE COSMIC BOND

(THE CREATOR GODS CREATING LANGUAGE)

THE CREATORS GODS CREATING LANGUAGE, THE COSMIC BOND

In the beginning, the Creator Gods grew to understand that spirit is governed by a natural order of universal laws. This order of nature is the universal hierarchy laws of things that governs all things at an atomic level. The universal laws created matter through the evolution of consciousness through the spiritual elements from their simplest forms of elementary particles. These laws in their complexities are hard for elementary consciousness to grasp and thus evolve. A plan was devised to coordinate spirit (consciousness), matter (vibration), and light (knowledge). The Creator Gods created a language by which spirit, matter, and light (knowledge) could be synthesized for the further evolution of consciousness. This language is from the numbers that formulate the letters that consist of 22 energy intelligence names that identifies the spiritual elements that create the cosmic bond.

Consciousness is capable of influencing and creating matter through these energy intelligences. These 22 energy intelligent letters can be found in "Zohar." Listed below is exerts from the book of Zohar which explains in philosophical detail the origin of these letters. As well as the powers that have been ordain to each of the 22 energy intelligent letters.

22. "When the Creator thought to create the world, all of the letters were still concealed, and even 2,000 years before the creation of the world, the Creator gazed into the letters and played with them."

23. When the Creator thought to create the world, all the letters of the alphabet came to Him in reverse order from last *Tau* to first *Aleph*. The letter *Tau* entered first and said, "Master of the world! It is good, and also seemly of you, to create the world with me, with my properties. For I am the seal on your ring, called *EmeT (truth)*, that ends with the letter *Tau*. And that is why you are called truth, and why it would befit the King to begin the universe with the letter *Tau*, and to create the world by her, by her properties. The Creator answered: "You are beautiful and sincere, but do not merit the world that I conceived to be created by your properties, since you are destined to be marked on the foreheads of the truly faithful who fulfill all of Torah from *Aleph* to *Tau*, and perished because of you".

THE LETTER SHIN

24. The letter *Shin* appeared before the Creator and said: "Maker of the world, it befits the world to be created with me, for your own name *Shadday* begins with me." The Creator replied: "You are fine, handsome, and truthful, but since the letters of the word *Sheker* (falsehood) took you to be with them, I cannot create the world with your properties, for *SheKeR* (falsehood) exists only because the letters *Kuf* and *Reish* took you."

THE LETTERS KUF AND REISH

25. From the aforesaid, it follows that whoever wishes to tell a lie will succeed if he first tells the truth as a base on which the lie will then grow and start to act. And this is because the letter *Shin* is a letter of truth, in which the Patriarchs had been united, for the three lines in the writing of the letter *Shin* (ש) signify the three Patriarchs, who designate the *Sefirot*-properties *Hesed- Gevura- Tifferet*.

THE LETTER TZADIK

26. Subsequently, the letter *Tzadik* appeared before the Creator and said: "Master of the world, you should create the world with me, for *Tzadikim* (the righteous) are marked by me. You, who is called a *Tzadik* (righteous one), are also recorded within me, for you are righteous and you love righteousness. Therefore, my properties are suitable to create the world by."

THE LETTER PEH

27. The letter *Peh* entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for the future liberation of the world is inscribed in me, as the word *Pedut* (liberation, redemption) begins with me. That is, liberation is deliverance from all suffering. And it is therefore fitting to create the world with me." The Creator answered her: "Though you are fine, the word *Peshah* (transgression) begins with you and is secretly denoted by you, like a serpent that strikes and hides its head in its body. So a sinner bows his head, hiding from others' eyes, but stretches out his hands to sin. So is the shape of the letter *Peh*, whose head is hidden inside it." And the Creator also said to the letter *Ayin* that it would be unfitting to create the world with its properties, for within it is the property of *Avon* (crime, sin). And though *Ayin* tried to object, saying that its properties are contained in the word *Anavah* (humility), the Creator refused it nonetheless.

THE LETTER SAMECH

28. The letter *Samech* appeared before the Creator and said: "Creator of the world, it would be good to create the world with my properties, for within me is *Smicha* (support) for the fallen, as it is written: 'The Creator supports *(Somech*) all who fall.'" The Creator replied: "That is why you are needed in your place; do not move from it. If you move from your place, contained in the word *Somech*, those who fall will lose your support, for they rely on you (your properties)." Having heard this, the letter *Samech* departed.

THE LETTER NUN

29. The letter *Nun* entered and said to the Creator: "It would be good for You to create the world with me, for *Norah Tehilot* (great praises) is written with me, as well as 'Praising of the righteous.'" The Creator replied: "Return to your place, for you are the reason that the letter *Samech*returned to its place. And rely on it for support. For the letter *Nun* exists in the word *Nefilah* (fall), which must be corrected by the letter *Samech*. This is the reason why it needed to return to its place – so as to strengthen the lower ones." The letter *Nun* left Him at once.

THE LETTER MEM AND LAMED

30. The letter *Mem* entered and said: "Master of the world, it would be good for you to create the world by me, for *Melech* (King) is called by me." The Creator replied: "That is so, but I shall not

create the world by you, for the world needs a King. Return to your place. Also, I shall not create the world with the letters *Lamed* and *Chaf* that form the word *MeLeCH (*King), as the world cannot exist without a King."

THE LETTER CHAF

31. At this time the letter *Chaf* descended from the *Kisseh* – the Creator's throne, and stood before the Creator. It trembled and said to Him: "Creator of the world, with my properties I merit to become the basis of the world, for I am *Kavod* – Your Glory." When the letter *Chaf* descended from the Creator's throne, all the worlds trembled, and the throne itself, verging on collapse. The Creator then answered: "*Chaf*, what are you doing here? I will not create the world by you. Return to your place, for you exist in the word *Kelayah* (destruction) and in the word *Kalah* (bride)."

THE LETTER YOD

32. The letter *Yod* entered and said: "Maker of the world! It would be good to create the world by me, for Your Holy name begins with me." The Creator replied: "It is sufficient that you are inscribed in My Name, in me, and all of your aspirations are to Me, and you should not be uprooted from it all."

THE LETTER TET

33. The letter *Tet* entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world with me, for it is by me that you are called *Tov* (Good)." The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for your goodness is concealed within you and is invisible. Therefore, it cannot take any part in the world that I wish to create, and will only be revealed in the world to come. And since your goodness is concealed within you, the gates of the palace will sink into the ground, for the letter *Chet* is opposite from you, and when you join together, the word *CHeT* (sin) will be formed. This is why these two letters are not recorded in the names of the holy tribes." The letter *Chet* immediately moved aside.

THE LETTER ZAYIN

34. The letter *Zayin* entered and said: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as *Shabbat* is preserved with me, for it is written: 'Remember *(Zachor*) the day of *Shabbat*, so as to keep it.'" The Creator replied: "I will not create the world by you, for within you is a force of war, as sabers and swords, called "*Klei Zayin*" (weaponry), are made by you. And you are like the letter *Nun*, with which the world was not created, for within it is *Nefilah* (fall)" (item 29). Having heard that, the letter *Zayin* left Him.

THE LETTER VAU

35. The letter *Vau* entered and said: "It would be good to create the world with me, for I am a letter from Your Name *HaVaYaH (Yod-Hey-Vau-Hey*)." The Creator replied: "*Vau*, both you and the letter *Hey* should just be glad to be contained within My Name. This is why I will not create the world with your properties."

THE LETTERS DALETH AND GIMEL

36. The letters *Dalet* and *Gimel* appeared before the Creator. However, the Creator told them right away: "It is enough that you are both together, so that as long as the poor exist on earth, there is someone to treat them with mercy *(Li Gmol Hesed*). The letter *Dalet* derives from *Dalut* (poverty), while *Gimel* renders mercy to it *(Gomelet Hassadim*). Therefore, you cannot part, and it is enough for you to aid one another in this way.

THE LETTER BET

37. The letter *Bet* entered and said to the Creator: "Maker of the world, it would be good to create the world by me, as by me you are blessed above and below. For *Bet* is *Berachah* (blessing)." The Creator replied to *Bet*: "Of course, I will create the world by you, and you shall be the basis of the world!"

THE LETTER ALEPH

38. The letter *Aleph* stood outside and did not enter to appear before the Creator. The Creator said to it: "Why do you not come to me like all the other letters?" *Aleph* replied: "Because I saw all the letters leaving your presence without the desired answer. And besides, I saw you presenting the letter *Bet* with this great gift. And, indeed, the King of the universe cannot take back his gift and give it to

All things created, were first created in spirit and then created through the organization of matter and substance with a design of schematics that creates synthesis at an atomic level. Every elementary consciousness has a degree of spirituality lesser or greater than others. The degree of spirituality of each consciousness is according to their understanding, practice, and self-discipline to achieve self-mastery. Exercising very strict disciplines that evolves the consciousness to glorified states of being. States that can only be achieved through the understanding of these letters that create the cosmic bond. An understanding that only the Elect among earth will grasp and evolve.

Those of lesser degrees have no physical bodies and still exist within the first energy shell of their spiritual form. Those spirits that passes their second estate achieve the second energy level of the shells. Qualified to enter the avatars that were designed with no limits to become Creator Gods. Only if they achieve self-mastery and completely organize their avatar. By entering the mortal avatar, the consciousness gained its second estate. That of gaining a physical mortal body. Becoming a successful avatar driver in the second estate through self-mastery and entering the transformational mutation through which one obtains the immortal state

is to gain the third estate of evolution. There are nine estates to advance and evolve through too gain everlasting light. The greater degrees of spirits of consciousness who are more knowledgeable is because of their increase in self-awareness. Having gained their first, second, third, and fourth estates of being. Another way of saying that these refined beings have achieved increasing the spiritual elements through the shells of the energy levels from the first, second, third, and fourth energy levels. This is the art of spirituality, to increase in estates. It is to understand the science of spirituality in its proper orders to successfully evolve to the ninth estate of energy level of the shells.

The creator gods designing a foundation of language by which all spheres of spirit elements could be constructed. Kingdoms of intelligence that could exist upon a complex foundation of order. The creator gods began these creations at a molecular level. The molecular level which is known in scientific terms as DNA, genetics, and chromosomes. When it came to the design of the DNA each part, section, function, and purpose has a named after the order of the spirits, elements, angels, and archangels within the Celestial, Terrestrial, and Telestial Kingdoms. This would give the avatar driver the ability to communicate with the DNA in order for the spirits, angels, and archangels within the DNA to activate and come online. Synthesizing in their processes to create, bringing forth certain nutritional factors for the health as well as the overall welfare of the avatar. By the communication and calling forth of various spirits, angels, and archangels which are located at various positions in the DNA would cause certain sequences of codons to take place. These sequences activate various genes that will bring forth nutritional value as well as knowledge in a variety of arts of sciences. The creator gods then took this stairway of DNA and wrapped it around the firsts of the 22 letters of the language that was created. This first letter was formed by three letters to form the first creator letter of all created physical life. Its form is in the similar shape of the American alphabetical letter of “X”. This first letters name is ALEPH which translates in Hebrew as the beginning. The DNA that are wrapped around to form the “X” is what scientist term as chromosomes.

Chromosomes were created in pairs and were placed inside the nucleus of every cell of the avatar. These pairs of ALEPH letters wrapped with DNA become infused with energy intelligence. The function of these two pairs of letters is too transform into any of the other 22 energy intelligent letters upon command, contemplation, vibration, or the spoken names. By speaking the names of these energy intelligent letters or chromosomes they begin to form any of the 22 letter names spoken. After which point they begin to over lay each other to create a synthesis whereby information of knowledge and power to create come forth. After which, these energy intelligent letters/chromosomes shift back to their original and first form of the first letter of creation, ALEPH.

The 22 energy intelligences is the schematics by which the Elohim Avatar is designed. It is by these energy intelligence that the numbers of electrons and protons at a molecular level are programmed. The forces of the atoms of the avatar is at the complete control of the avatar driver

when using these intelligent names. The synthesis of the avatar works the same way that a computer performs after it is programmed by a programming language. Once this language is better understood the computer programmer then can develop systems of programs to perform various actions that is user friendly for the computer operators. The avatar works, functions, and operates in much of the same way. Learning the language of the avatar makes it much easier to manage, organize, and drive for the operator. The Creator Gods are great master organizers of matter. Understanding the essence of the spirit and how it functions. The avatar that you currently occupy consist of spiritual elements that were organized. The same order by which the avatar was organized and brought into physical manifestation through a process of spiritual alchemy, every kingdom within every universe was organized in the same way at a molecular level. The difference is that some spirits have organized the essence of their being more than others. Becoming a more refined spiritual element through understanding the cosmic bond that creates and binds all things that exist.

Abraham, a friend and prophet of God, stated that the Hebrew Aleph Beth is the cosmic bond. What is about to be revealed is a spiritual science in vocabulary. This is the most fundamental level of intelligence and understanding that one will ever receive in order to increase ones wisdom. In truth, bringing forth the full genius locked away within the spirits of genes. It is these 22 energy intelligences that in combination with each other that will bring under ones control the internal forces of one's self as well as the universe. These energy intelligences are the substances for which reality is formed and manifested. The creator gods created the 22 energy intelligences that constitute the master communications system through which all subsystems of energy evolve, of which today are expressed or referred to as the letters of the Hebrew Aleph Beth. These 22 Energy Intelligences are the Divine characters of the Hebrew Aleph Beth. Which are known to scientists as the 22 Chromosomes. These 22 energy intelligences unlock the sublime perfection of the human avatar. The Creator Gods created all souls through these 22 emanations. The combinations of which, when recited or spoken unlock the DNA and spirit within the genes revealing the inner secrets of nature. This knowledge is the very essence of all that is within and will grant access to the domains of all universes as well as the many dimensions in the realms of multidimensional existences.

CHAPTER 2

THE UNIVERSAL TESSERACT

The Creator Gods created universes within tesseract cubes that would sustain life. However, this all began at the smallest of particles which is the atom. The Creator Gods created a language that would outline the dimensions in and around the atom called tesseract cube. Giving specific names, positions, and rotations of each negative electron. As well as the position of the proton and neutron within the nucleus of an atom. Understanding the dimensions around an atom they organized these dimensions and from there laid the foundation of all creation upon this glorious order. Building avatars, planets, suns, solar systems, galaxies, and universes according to these schematics and by this majestic design. Some may have a hard time grasping exactly how they were able to name the natural order of universal laws and how the particles of elements would obey that order. What is the programming that gives these beings such power to command the elements at an atomic level that they would obey? This would be a great question to ask.

First, the forces that drives an atom are neutral, positive, and negative charges that form the electromagnetic energy known photons that can been seen as light. The positive charge is electric and the negative charge is magnetic while the neutral charge is the balance between these two forces. Consciousness is electric and vibration is magnetic and space is the sphere they occupy. A better way of putting it is that consciousness is the wave and magnetic is the wave length that together forms the electromagnetic forces of the atom within a sphere or tesseract. Think of it like this, the Creator Gods understand the intricate design of the universal laws that governs and creates all things. They organized a language and then meticulously placed a name, position, and rotation for each of the electrons that they see circling the protons and neutrons of an atom. They then name each part of the atom that identifies each part, position, and purpose. Then name each location of the dimensions that the forces will travel around and through the atom which formulated to a cubical space called the tesseract. They then ordain these names that outlines the whole subatomic quantum physics of the atom and decree that these are the powers to obtain in order to organize the spirits to manifest matter. Organizing unorganized matter according to the will and desire of consciousness.

Now that the Creator Gods had a map of how particles of the atom operates. It is now up to the masters to exercise the self-discipline of training their consciousness in following this mapping system. This way all elementary consciousness could evolve. A mapping system that a consciousness can then begin at element number one of the hydrogen atom in beginning to develop self-mastery of evolving ones consciousness. With every increasing element evolving the degree of consciousness with which then increases the electromagnetic forces that one wields in power. As the consciousness gets up into the elements of number 72. The consciousness of the avatar driver has evolved to a level with enough electromagnetic forces generated that the natural

elements begin to obey the consciousness of the avatar driver. Obtaining an evolved state of consciousness to where the elements of nature can begin to be manipulated at the will and desire of the avatar driver's consciousness. This is a level that is not easily obtained and that only the elect have it within themselves to achieve. This is a self-mastery that is required to train the conscious mind to follow the course of an atom that formulates different elements within the universe. Sacred geometrical shapes are used by masters to help them remember the calibration of each shell of electrons. At higher evolved degrees of consciousness this mental training becomes second nature and quite easy. Where ever consciousness goes, it is there that energy follows. As a master continues to train their consciousness to unite with the universal laws in creating different elements. The light of the conscious begins to grow increasing in countenance as the consciousness expands. Below is an outline of the cosmic bond language that is the quantum physics of an atom. Each Hebrew letters have attached numbers that is attached to Hebrew names. That is an idea from the forces that are created at a subatomic level. That is the schematics of quantum physics that synthesizes the avatar in becoming the Elohim. Following are the dimensions of the tesseract formulated around an atom in the form of shells and sub orbitals at the subatomic level.

The Atomic Shells K-R are the spheres of energy that contains the evil spirit electrons and their orbiting rotations. The "S" is the center of the atoms nucleus named Tau. Each energy shell is a different dimension. There are a total of 12 dimensions of which 9 are currently known to man. Each dimension is spiritually represented by a planet in this solar system. In science there in 8 energy shells which are K-R. In spiritual terms there are 12 but only 9 are currently known scientifically. These 9 energy shells or dimensions counts the nucleus of the atom as a dimension which gives the total of 9 instead of 8.

- Atomic Center "T" = 22 =TAU
- Atomic Nucleus "S" = 15 =SAMEKH = 1st Dimension = Neptune
- Atomic Shell "K" = 11 = KAPH = 2nd Dimension = Uranus
- Atomic Shell "L" = 12 = LAMED = 3rd Dimension = Saturn
- Atomic Shell "M" = 13 = MEM = 4th Dimension = Jupiter
- Atomic Shell "N" = 14 = NUN = 5th Dimension = Mars
- Atomic Shell "O" = 16 = AYIN = 6th Dimension = Sun
- Atomic Shell "P" = 17 = PEH = 7th Dimension = Venus
- Atomic Shell "Q" = 19 = QOPH = 8th Dimension = Mercury
- Atomic Shell "R" = 20 = RESH = 9th Dimension = Moon
- Atomic Shell "?" = ? = ? = 10th Dimension = Earth
- Atomic Shell "?" = ? = ? = 11th Dimension = ?
- Atomic Shell "?" = ? = ? = 12th Dimension = ?

The Atomic Suborbital electrons or evil spirits identifies the approximate locations that the electron travels around the nucleus of an atom within the tesseract.

- Suborbital "Pz" = 1 = ALEPH
- Suborbital "Px" = 2 = BETH

ℐ Suborbital “Py” = 3 = GIMEL
ℐ Suborbital “dz2” = 4 = DALETH
ℐ Suborbital “dxz” = 5 = HE
ℐ Suborbital “dyz” = 6 = VAU
ℐ Suborbital “dxy” = 7 = ZAIN
ℐ Suborbital “dx2-y2” = 8 = CHETH
ℐ Suborbital “fz3” = 9 = TETH
ℐ Suborbital “fxz2” =10 = YOD
ℐ Suborbital “fyz2” =15 = SAMEKH
ℐ Suborbital “fxyz” = 18 = TZADDI
ℐ Suborbital “fz (x2-y2)” = 21 = SCHIN

Electron Configurations of the 118 elements of Earths Periodic Table are as follows.

0. Nucleus (1D)
1. H 1s1
2. He 1s2 (2D Full)
3. Li 2s1
4. Be 2s2
5. B 2s2 2p1
6. C 2s2 2p2
7. N 1s2 2s2 2p3
8. O 1s2 2s2 2p4
9. F 2s2 2p5
10. Ne 2s2 2p6 (3D Full)
11. Na 3s1
12. Mg 3s2
13. Al 3s2 3p1
14. Si 3s2 3p2
15. P 3s2 3p3
16. S 3s2 3p4
17. Cl 3s2 3p5
18. Ar 3s2 3p6 (4D Full)
19. K 4s1
20. Ca 4s2
21. Sc 3d1 4s2
22. Ti 3d2 4s2
23. V 3d3 4s2
24. Cr 3d5 4s1
25. Mn 4s2 3d5
26. Fe 3d6 4s2
27. Co 4s2 3d7
28. Ni 4s2 3d8
29. Cu 3d10 4s1
30. Zn 3d10 4s2
31. Ga 3d10 4s2 4p1
32. Ge 3d10 4s2 4p2
33. As 4s2 3d10 4p3
34. Se 3d10 4s2 4p4
35. Br 4s2 3d10 4p5
36. Kr 3d10 4s2 4p6 (5D Full)
37. Rb 5s1
38. Sr 5s2
39. Y 4d1 5s2
40. Zr 5s2 4d2
41. Nb 4d4
42. Mo 4d5 5s1
43. Tc 4d6 5s1
44. Ru 4d7 5s1
45. Rh 4d8 5s1
46. Pd 4d10
47. Ag 4d^10 5s^1
48. Cd 4d10 5s2
49. In 4d10 5s2 5p1
50. Sn 4d10 5s2 5p2
51. Sb 4d10 5s2 5p3
52. Te 4d10 5s2 5p4
53. I 4d10 5s2 5p5
54. Xe 4d10 5s2 5p6(6D Full)
55. Cs 6s1
56. Ba 6s2
57. La 5d1 6s2
58. Ce 4f1 5d1 6s2
59. Pr 4f3 6s2
60. Nd 4f4 6s2
61. Pm 4f5 6s2
62. Sm 4f6 6s2
63. Eu 4f7 6s2
64. Gd 4f7 5d1 6s2
65. Tb 4f9 6s2
66. Dy 4f10 6s2
67. Ho 4f11 6s2
68. Er 4f12 6s2
69. Tm 4f13 6s2
70. Yb 4f14 6s2
71. Lu 4f14 5d1 6s2
72. Hf 4f14 5d2 6s2
73. Ta 4f14 5d3 6s2
74. W 4f14 5d4 6s2
75. Re 4f14 5d5 6s2
76. Os 4f14 5d6 6s2
77. Ir 4f14 5d7 6s2
78. Pt 4f14 5d9 6s1
79. Au 4f14 5d10 6s1
80. Hg 4f14 5d10 6s2
81. Ti 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p1
82. Pb 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p2
83. Bi 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p3
84. Po 6s2 4f14 5d10 6p4
85. At 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p5
86. Rn 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p6 (7D Full)
87. Fr 7s1
88. Ra 7s2
89. Ac 6d1 7s2
90. Th 6d2 7s2
91. Pa 5f2 6d1 7s2
92. U 5f3 6d1 7s2
93. Np 5f4 6d1 7s2
94. Pu 5f6 7s2
95. Am 5f7 7s2
96. Cm 5f7 6d2 7s2
97. Bk 5f9 7s2

98. Cf 5f10 7s2
99. Es 5f11 7s2
100. Fm 5f12 7s2
101. Md 5f13 7s2
102. No 5f14 7s2
103. Lr 5f14 7s2 7p1
104. Rf 5f14 6d2 7s2
105. Db 5f14 6d3 7s2
106. Sg 5f14 6d4 7s2
107. Bh 5f14 6d5 7s2
108. Hs 5f14 6d6 7s2
109. Mt 5f14 6d7 7s2
110. Ds 5f14 6d8 7s2
111. Rg 5f14 6d9 7s2
112. Cn 5f14 6d10 7s2
113. Uut 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p1
114. Uuq 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p2
115. Uup 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p3
116. Uuh 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p4
117. Uus 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p5
118. Uuo 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p6(8D Full)

CHAPTER THE 6 LIVING UNIVERSES

In his book, Greene discussed nine types of parallel universes:

- The **quilted multiverse** only works in an infinite universe. With an infinite amount of space, every possible event will occur an infinite number of times. However, the speed of light prevents people from being aware of these other identical areas.
- The **inflationary multiverse** is composed of various pockets where inflaton fields collapse and form new universes.
- The **brane multiverse** follows from M-theory and states that each universe is a three-dimensional brane that exists with many others. Particles are bound to their respective branes except for gravity.
- The **cyclic multiverse** has multiple branes (each a universe) that collided, causing Big Bangs. The universes bounce back and pass through time, until they are pulled back together and collide again, destroying the old contents and creating them anew.
- The **landscape multiverse** relies on string theory's Calabi-Yau shapes. Quantum fluctuations drop the shapes to a lower energy level, creating a pocket with a different set of laws from the surrounding space.
- The **quantum multiverse** creates a new universe when a diversion in events occurs, as in the many-worlds interpretation of quantum mechanics.
- The **holographic multiverse** is derived from the theory that the surface area of a space can simulate the volume of the region.
- The **simulated multiverse** exists on complex computer systems that simulate entire universes.
- The **ultimate multiverse** contains every mathematically possible universe under different laws of physics.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Hidden_Reality

Max Tegmark's four levels[edit]

Cosmologist Max Tegmark has provided a taxonomy of universes beyond the familiar observable universe. The levels according to Tegmark's classification are arranged such that subsequent levels can be understood to encompass and expand upon previous levels, and they are briefly described below.[23][24]

Level I: Beyond our cosmological horizon[edit]

A generic prediction of chaotic inflation is an infinite ergodic universe, which, being infinite, must contain Hubble volumes realizing all initial conditions.

Accordingly, an infinite universe will contain an infinite number of Hubble volumes, all having the same physical laws and physical constants. In regard to configurations such as the distribution of matter, almost all will differ from our Hubble volume. However, because there are infinitely many, far beyond the cosmological horizon, there will eventually be Hubble volumes with similar, and even identical, configurations. Tegmark estimates that an identical volume to ours should be about $10^{10^{115}}$ meters away from us.[7] Given infinite space, there would, in fact, be an infinite number of Hubble volumes identical to ours in the universe.[25] This follows directly from the cosmological principle, wherein it is assumed our Hubble volume is not special or unique.

Level II: Universes with different physical constants[edit]

"Bubble universes": every disk is a bubble universe (Universe 1 to Universe 6 are different bubbles; they have physical constants that are different from our universe); our universe is just one of the bubbles.

In the chaotic inflation theory, a variant of the cosmic inflation theory, the multiverse as a whole is stretching and will continue doing so forever, but some regions of space stop stretching and form distinct bubbles, like gas pockets in a loaf of rising bread. Such bubbles are embryonic level I multiverses. Linde and Vanchurin calculated the number of these universes to be on the scale of $10^{10^{10,000,000}}$.[26]

Different bubbles may experience different spontaneous symmetry breaking resulting in different properties such as different physical constants.[25]

This level also includes John Archibald Wheeler's oscillatory universe theory and Lee Smolin's fecund universes theory.

Level III: Many-worlds interpretation of quantum mechanics[edit]

Hugh Everett's many-worlds interpretation (MWI) is one of several mainstream interpretations of quantum mechanics. In brief, one aspect of quantum mechanics is that certain observations cannot be predicted absolutely. Instead, there is a range of possible observations, each with a different probability. According to the MWI, each of these possible observations corresponds to a different universe. Suppose a die is thrown that contains six sides and that the numeric result of

the throw corresponds to a quantum mechanics observable. All six possible ways the die can fall correspond to six different universes.

Tegmark argues that a level III multiverse does not contain more possibilities in the Hubble volume than a level I-II multiverse. In effect, all the different "worlds" created by "splits" in a level III multiverse with the same physical constants can be found in some Hubble volume in a level I multiverse. Tegmark writes that "The only difference between Level I and Level III is where your doppelgängers reside. In Level I they live elsewhere in good old three-dimensional space. In Level III they live on another quantum branch in infinite-dimensional Hilbert space." Similarly, all level II bubble universes with different physical constants can in effect be found as "worlds" created by "splits" at the moment of spontaneous symmetry breaking in a level III multiverse.[25]

Related to the *many-worlds* idea are Richard Feynman's *multiple histories* interpretation and H. Dieter Zeh's *many-minds* interpretation.

Level IV: Ultimate ensemble[edit]

The ultimate ensemble or mathematical universe hypothesis is the hypothesis of Tegmark himself.[27] This level considers equally real all universes that can be described by different mathematical structures. Tegmark writes that "abstract mathematics is so general that any Theory Of Everything (TOE) that is definable in purely formal terms (independent of vague human terminology) is also a mathematical structure. For instance, a TOE involving a set of different types of entities (denoted by words, say) and relations between them (denoted by additional words) is nothing but what mathematicians call a set-theoretical model, and one can generally find a formal system that it is a model of." He argues this "implies that any conceivable parallel universe theory can be described at Level IV" and "subsumes all other ensembles, therefore brings closure to the hierarchy of multiverses, and there cannot be say a Level V."[7]

Jürgen Schmidhuber, however, says the "set of mathematical structures" is not even well-defined, and admits only universe representations describable by constructive mathematics, that is, computer programs. He explicitly includes universe representations describable by non-halting programs whose output bits converge after finite time, although the convergence time itself may not be predictable by a halting program, due to Kurt Gödel's limitations.[28][29][30] He also explicitly discusses the more restricted ensemble of quickly computable universes.[31]

Brian Greene's nine types[edit]

American theoretical physicist and string theorist Brian Greene discussed nine types of parallel universes:[32]

Quilted
The quilted multiverse works only in an infinite universe. With an infinite amount of space, every possible event will occur an infinite number of times. However, the speed of light prevents us from being aware of these other identical areas.
Inflationary

The inflationary multiverse is composed of various pockets where inflation fields collapse and form new universes.

Brane

The brane multiverse follows from M-theory and states that each universe is a 3-dimensional brane that exists with many others. Particles are bound to their respective branes except for gravity.

Cyclic

The cyclic multiverse has multiple branes (each a universe) that collided, causing Big Bangs. The universes bounce back and pass through time, until they are pulled back together and again collide, destroying the old contents and creating them anew.

Landscape

The landscape multiverse relies on string theory's Calabi–Yau shapes. Quantum fluctuations drop the shapes to a lower energy level, creating a pocket with a different set of laws from the surrounding space.

Quantum

The quantum multiverse creates a new universe when a diversion in events occurs, as in the many-worlds interpretation of quantum mechanics.

Holographic

The holographic multiverse is derived from the theory that the surface area of a space can simulate the volume of the region.

Simulated

The simulated multiverse exists on complex computer systems that simulate entire universes.

Ultimate

The ultimate multiverse contains every mathematically possible universe under different laws of physics.

Cyclic theories[edit]

Main article: Cyclic model

In several theories there is a series of infinite, self-sustaining cycles (for example: an eternity of Big Bang-Big crunches).

M-theory[edit]

See also: Introduction to M-theory, M-theory, Brane cosmology and String theory landscape

A multiverse of a somewhat different kind has been envisaged within string theory and its higher-dimensional extension, M-theory.[33] These theories require the presence of 10 or 11 spacetime dimensions respectively. The extra 6 or 7 dimensions may either be compactified on a very small scale, or our universe may simply be localized on a dynamical (3+1)-dimensional object, a D-brane. This opens up the possibility that there are other branes which could support "other universes".[34][35] This is unlike the universes in the "quantum multiverse", but both concepts can operate at the same time.[*citation needed*]

Some scenarios postulate that our big bang was created, along with our universe, by the collision of two branes.[34][35]

Black-hole cosmology[edit]

Main article: Black-hole cosmology

A black-hole cosmology is a cosmological model in which the observable universe is the interior of a black hole existing as one of possibly many inside a larger universe.

Anthropic principle[edit]

Main article: Anthropic principle

The concept of other universes has been proposed to explain how our Universe appears to be fine-tuned for conscious life as we experience it. If there were a large (possibly infinite) number of universes, each with possibly different physical laws (or different fundamental physical constants), some of these universes, even if very few, would have the combination of laws and fundamental parameters that are suitable for the development of matter, astronomical structures, elemental diversity, stars, and planets that can exist long enough for life to emerge and evolve. The weak anthropic principle could then be applied to conclude that we (as conscious beings) would only exist in one of those few universes that happened to be finely tuned, permitting the existence of life with developed consciousness. Thus, while the probability might be extremely small that any particular universe would have the requisite conditions for life (as we understand life) to emerge and evolve, this does not require intelligent design per the teleological argument as the only explanation for the conditions in the Universe that promote our existence in it.

Search for evidence[edit]

Around 2010, scientists such as Stephen M. Feeney analyzed Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe (WMAP) data and claimed to find preliminary evidence suggesting that our universe collided with other (parallel) universes in the distant past.[36][*unreliable source?*][37][38][39] However, a more thorough analysis of data from the WMAP and from the Planck satellite, which has a resolution 3 times higher than WMAP, failed to find any statistically significant evidence of such a bubble universe collision.[40][41] In addition, there is no evidence of any gravitational pull of other universes on ours.[42][43]

Criticism[edit]

Non-scientific claims[edit]

In his 2003 NY Times opinion piece, *A Brief History of the Multiverse,* author and cosmologist, Paul Davies, offers a variety of arguments that multiverse theories are non-scientific :[44]

For a start, how is the existence of the other universes to be tested? To be sure, all cosmologists accept that there are some regions of the universe that lie beyond the reach of our telescopes, but somewhere on the slippery slope between that and the idea that there are an infinite number of universes, credibility reaches a limit. As one slips down that slope, more and more must be accepted on faith, and less and less is open to scientific verification. Extreme multiverse explanations are therefore reminiscent of theological discussions. Indeed, invoking an infinity of unseen universes to explain the unusual features of the one we do see is just as ad hoc as invoking an unseen Creator. The multiverse theory may be dressed up in scientific language, but in essence it requires the same leap of faith.

— Paul Davies, *A Brief History of the Multiverse*

Taking cosmic inflation as a popular case in point, George Ellis, writing in August 2011, provides a balanced criticism of not only the science, but as he suggests, the scientific philosophy, by which multiverse theories are generally substantiated. He, like most cosmologists, accepts Tegmark's level I "domains", even though they lie far beyond the cosmological horizon. Likewise, the multiverse of cosmic inflation is said to exist very far away. It would be so far away, however, that it's very unlikely any evidence of an early interaction will be found. He argues that for many theorists, the lack of empirical testability or falsifiability is not a major concern. “Many physicists who talk about the multiverse, especially advocates of the string landscape, do not care much about parallel universes per se. For them, objections to the multiverse as a concept are unimportant. Their theories live or die based on internal consistency and, one hopes, eventual laboratory testing.” Although he believes there’s little hope that will ever be possible, he grants that the theories on which the speculation is based, are not without scientific merit. He concludes that multiverse theory is a “productive research program”:[45]

As skeptical as I am, I think the contemplation of the multiverse is an excellent opportunity to reflect on the nature of science and on the ultimate nature of existence: why we are here… In looking at this concept, we need an open mind, though not too open. It is a delicate path to tread. Parallel universes may or may not exist; the case is unproved. We are going to have to live with that uncertainty. Nothing is wrong with scientifically based philosophical speculation, which is what multiverse proposals are. But we should name it for what it is.

— George Ellis, *Scientific American*, Does the Multiverse Really Exist?

Occam's razor[edit]

Proponents and critics disagree about how to apply Occam's razor. Critics argue that to postulate a practically infinite number of unobservable universes just to explain our own seems contrary to Occam's razor.[46] In contrast, proponents argue that, in terms of Kolmogorov complexity, the proposed multiverse is simpler than a single idiosyncratic universe.[25]

For example, multiverse proponent Max Tegmark argues:

[A]n entire ensemble is often much simpler than one of its members. This principle can be stated more formally using the notion of algorithmic information content. The algorithmic information content in a number is, roughly speaking, the length of the shortest computer program that will produce that number as output. For example, consider the set of all integers. Which is simpler, the whole set or just one number? Naively, you might think that a single number is simpler, but the entire set can be generated by quite a trivial computer program, whereas a single number can be hugely long. Therefore, the whole set is actually simpler... (Similarly), the higher-level multiverses are simpler. Going from our universe to the Level I multiverse eliminates the need to specify initial conditions, upgrading to Level II eliminates the need to specify physical constants, and the Level IV multiverse eliminates the need to specify anything at all.... A common feature of all four multiverse levels is that the simplest and arguably most elegant theory involves parallel universes by default. To deny the existence of those universes, one needs to complicate the theory by adding experimentally unsupported processes and ad hoc postulates: finite space, wave function collapse and ontological asymmetry. Our judgment therefore comes down to which we find more wasteful and inelegant: many worlds or many words. Perhaps we will gradually get used to the weird ways of our cosmos and find its strangeness to be part of its charm.[25]

— Max Tegmark, *"Parallel universes. Not just a staple of science fiction, other universes are a direct implication of cosmological observations." Scientific American 2003 May;288(5):40–51*

Princeton cosmologist Paul Steinhardt used the 2014 Annual Edge Question to voice his opposition to multiverse theorizing:

A pervasive idea in fundamental physics and cosmology that should be retired: the notion that we live in a multiverse in which the laws of physics and the properties of the cosmos vary randomly from one patch of space to another. According to this view, the laws and properties within our observable universe cannot be explained or predicted because they are set by chance. Different regions of space too distant to ever be observed have different laws and properties, according to this picture. Over the entire multiverse, there are infinitely many distinct patches. Among these patches, in the words of Alan Guth, "anything that can happen will happen—and it will happen infinitely many times". Hence, I refer to this concept as a Theory of Anything. Any observation or combination of observations is consistent with a Theory of Anything. No observation or combination of observations can disprove it. Proponents seem to revel in the fact that the Theory cannot be falsified. The rest of the scientific community should be up in arms since an unfalsifiable idea lies beyond the bounds of normal science. Yet, except for a few voices, there has been surprising complacency and, in some cases, grudging acceptance of a Theory of Anything as a logical possibility. The scientific journals are full of papers treating the Theory of Anything seriously. What is going on?[20]

— Paul Steinhardt, *"Theories of Anything"* edge.com'

Steinhardt claims that multiverse theories have gained currency mostly because too much has been invested in theories that have failed, e.g. inflation or string theory. He tends to see in them an attempt to redefine the values of science to which he objects even more strongly:

A Theory of Anything is useless because it does not rule out any possibility and worthless because it submits to no do-or-die tests. (Many papers discuss potential observable consequences, but these are only possibilities, not certainties, so the Theory is never really put at risk.)[20]

— Paul Steinhardt, *"Theories of Anything"* edge.com'

Multiverse hypotheses in philosophy and logic[edit]

Modal realism[edit]

Possible worlds are a way of explaining probability, hypothetical statements and the like, and some philosophers such as David Lewis believe that all possible worlds exist, and are just as real as the actual world (a position known as modal realism).[47]

Trans-world identity[edit]

A metaphysical issue that crops up in multiverse schema that posit infinite identical copies of any given universe is that of the notion that there can be identical objects in different possible worlds. According to the counterpart theory of David Lewis, the objects should be regarded as similar rather than identical.[48][49]

Fictional realism[edit]

The view that because fictions exist, fictional characters exist as well. There are fictional entities, in the same sense in which, setting aside philosophical disputes, there are people, Mondays, numbers and planets.[50][51]

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Multiverse

CHAPTER 2, THE UNIVERSAL TESSERACKT

The Creator Gods created universes within tesseract cubes that could sustain life. However, this all began at the smallest of particles which is the atom. The Creator Gods created a language that would outline the tesserackt cube with specific names, positions, and rotations of each negative electron. As well as the position of the proton and neutron within the nucleus of an atom. They built a tesseract around an atom and from there laid the foundation of all creation upon this glorious organized design. Building avatars, planets, suns, solar systems, galaxies, and universes through and by this majestic design. Some may have a hard time grasping exactly how they were able to name the natural order of universal laws and how the particles of elements would obey that order. What is the programming that gives these beings such power to command the elements at an atomic level that they would obey? This would be a great question to ask. First, the forces that drive an atom are neutral, positive, and negative charges that form the electromagnetic energy known as the force or forces. The positive charge is electric and the negative charge is magnetic while the neutral charge is the balance between these two forces. Consciousness is electric and vibration is magnetic. A better way of pointing it is that consciousness is the wave and magnetic is the wave length that together forms the electromagnetic forces of the atom. Think of it like this, the Creator Gods understand the intricate design of the universal laws that governs and creates all things. They organized a language and then meticulously placed a name, position, and rotation for each of the electrons that they see circling the protons and neutrons of an atom. They then name each part of the atom that identifies each part, position, and purpose of that atom. They then ordain these names that outlines the whole design of the atom and decree that this these are the powers to obtain in order to create. Organizing unorganized matter according to the will and desire of consciousness. This way all elementary consciousness could evolve. Now that the Creator Gods had a map of how particles of the atom operates. It is now up to the masters to exercise the self-discipline of training their consciousness in following this mapping system. A mapping system that a consciousness can then begin at element number one of the hydrogen atom in beginning to develop self-mastery of evolving ones consciousness. With every increasing element evolving the degree of consciousness which then increases the electromagnetic forces that one wields in power. As the consciousness gets up into the elements of number 72. The consciousness of the avatar driver has evolved to a level with enough electromagnetic forces generated that the natural elements begin to obey the consciousness of the avatar driver. Obtaining an evolved state of consciousness to where the elements of nature can begin to be manipulated at the will and desire of the avatar driver's consciousness. This is a level that is not easily obtained and that only the Elect among earth have it within themselves to achieve. This is a self-mastery that is required to train the conscious mind to follow the course of an atom that formulates different elements within the universe. Sacred geometrical shapes are used by masters to help them remember the calibration of each shell of electrons. At higher evolved degrees of consciousness this mental training becomes second nature and quite easy. Where ever consciousness goes, energy follows. As a master continues to train their consciousness to unite with the universal laws in creating different elements. The light of the conscious begins to grow increasing in countenance as the consciousness expands. The dimensions of the **tesseract formulated around an atom in the form of shells and suborbitals.** Below is an outline of that language that is the physics of an atom.

The Creators Language outlines the location of the spirit or electrons.
Above/Below=ALEPH=1, North/South=SHIN=21, and East/West=MEM=13.

Then outlines the orbitals and suborbital rotation of the electron.
Center=TAU=22, Above=BETH=2, Below=GIMEL=3, North=PEH=17, South=RESH=20, East=DALETH=4, and West=KAPH=11.

Then outlines the dimensions within the cube of the tesseract.
North East=HE=5, South East=VAU=6, East Above=ZAIN=7, East Below=CHETH=8, North Above=TETH=9, North Below=YOD=10, North West=LAMED=12, South West=NUN=14, West Above=SAMEKH=15, West Below=AYIN=16, South Above=TZADD=18, and South Below=QOPH=19.

The Atomic Shell orbit of the atom is as follows:

Atom Nucleus = "S" = TAU
Atomic Shell "K" = KAPH
Atomic Shell "L" = LAMED
Atomic Shell "M" = MEM
Atomic Shell "N" = NUN
Atomic Shell "O" = AYIN
Atomic Shell "P" = PEH
Atomic Shell "Q" = QOPH
Atomic Shell "R" = RESH

The Atomic Shells K-R holds a certain amount of evil spirits that are also known as electrons.
KAPH "K" holds two electrons that are negative evil spirits.
LAMED "L" holds eight electrons that are negative evil spirits.
MEM "M" holds eighteen electrons that are negative evil spirits.
NUN "N" holds thirty-two electrons that are negative evil spirits.
AYIN "O" holds thirty-two electrons that are negative evil spirits.
PEH "P" holds eighteen electrons that are negative evil spirits.
QOPH "Q" holds eight electrons that are negative evil spirits.
RESH "R" holds two electrons that are negative evil spirits.

The Atomic Suborbital electrons or evil spirits identifies the approximate locations that the electron travels around the nucleus of an atom.

Suborbital "Pz" = ALEPH	Suborbital "dx2-y2" = CHETH
Suborbital "Px" = BETH	Suborbital "fz3" = TETH
Suborbital "Py" = GIMEL	Suborbital "fxz2" = YOD
Suborbital "dz2" = DALETH	Suborbital "fyz2" = SAMEKH
Suborbital "dxz" = HE	Suborbital "fxyz" = TZADDI
Suborbital "dyz" = VAU	Suborbital "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN
Suborbital "dxy" = ZAIN	

Electron Configurations of the elements are as follows

0. Nucleus (1D)
1. H 1s1
2. Helium 1s2 (2D)
3. Li 2s1
4. Beryllium 2s2
5. B 2s2 2p1
6. C 2s2 2p2
7. N 1s2 2s2 2p3
8. O 1s2 2s2 2p4
9. F 2s2 2p5
10. Ne 2s2 2p6 (3D)
11. Na 3s1
12. Magnesium 3s2
13. Al 3s2 3p1
14. Si 3s2 3p2
15. P 3s2 3p3
16. S 3s2 3p4
17. Cl 3s2 3p5
18. Ar 3s2 3p6(4D)
19. K 4s1
20. Calcium 4s2
21. Sc 3d1 4s2
22. Ti 3d2 4s2
23. V 3d3 4s2
24. Cr 3d5 4s1
25. Mn 4s2 3d5
26. Fe 3d6 4s2
27. Co 4s2 3d7
28. Ni 4s2 3d8
29. Cu 3d10 4s1
30. Zn 3d10 4s2
31. Ga 3d10 4s2 4p1
32. Ge 3d10 4s2 4p2
33. As 4s2 3d10 4p3
34. Se 3d10 4s2 4p4
35. Br 4s2 3d10 4p5
36. Kr 3d10 4s2 4p6(5D)
37. Rb 5s1
38. Sr 5s2
39. Y 4d1 5s2
40. Zr 5s2 4d2
41. Nb 4d4
42. Mo 4d5 5s1
43. Technetium 4d6 5s1
44. Ru 4d7 5s1
45. Rh 4d8 5s1
46. Pd 4d10
47. Ag 4d^10 5s^1
48. Cd 4d10 5s2
49. In 4d10 5s2 5p1
50. Sn 4d10 5s2 5p2
51. Sb 4d10 5s2 5p3
52. Te 4d10 5s2 5p4
53. I 4d10 5s2 5p5
54. Xe 4d10 5s2 5p6(6D)
55. Cs 6s1
56. Barium 6s2
57. La 5d1 6s2
58. Ce 4f1 5d1 6s2
59. Pr 4f3 6s2
60. Nd 4f4 6s2
61. Pm 4f5 6s2
62. Sm 4f6 6s2
63. Eu 4f7 6s2
64. Gd 4f7 5d1 6s2
65. Tb 4f9 6s2
66. Dy 4f10 6s2
67. Ho 4f11 6s2
68. Er 4f12 6s2
69. Tm 4f13 6s2
70. Yb 4f14 6s2
71. Lu 4f14 5d1 6s2
72. Hafnium 4f14 5d2 6s2
73. Ta 4f14 5d3 6s2
74. W 4f14 5d4 6s2
75. Re 4f14 5d5 6s2
76. Os 4f14 5d6 6s2
77. Ir 4f14 5d7 6s2
78. Pt 4f14 5d9 6s1
79. Au 4f14 5d10 6s1
80. Hg 4f14 5d10 6s2
81. Ti 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p1
82. Pb 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p2
83. Bi 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p3
84. Po 6s2 4f14 5d10 6p4
85. At 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p5
86. Rn 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p6(7D)
87. Fr 7s1
88. Radium 7s2 (8D)
89. Ac 6d1 7s2
90. Th 6d2 7s2
91. Pa 5f2 6d1 7s2
92. U 5f3 6d1 7s2
93. Np 5f4 6d1 7s2
94. Pu 5f6 7s2
95. Am 5f7 7s2
96. Cm 5f7 6d2 7s2
97. Bk 5f9 7s2
98. Cf 5f10 7s2
99. Es 5f11 7s2

100. Fm 5f12 7s2
101. Md 5f13 7s2
102. No 5f14 7s2
103. Lr 5f14 7s2 7p1
104. Rf 5f14 6d2 7s2
105. Db 5f14 6d3 7s2
106. Sg 5f14 6d4 7s2
107. Bh 5f14 6d5 7s2
108. Hs 5f14 6d6 7s2
109. Mt 5f14 6d7 7s2
110. Ds 5f14 6d8 7s2
111. Rg 5f14 6d9 7s2
112. Cn 5f14 6d10 7s2
113. Uut 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p1
114. Uuq 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p2
115. Uup 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p3

116.Uuh 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p4
117.Uus 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p5
118.Uuo 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p6
119.Ununicozium 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p8
120.Unundodeczium 8s1 (9D)
121 Ununelzium 8s2
122 Nucleus (10D)

Each element is a different configuration in a section and region of the Double Helix DNA. Hydrogen is the middle bond, the core of the DNA. Then from Hydrogens center position is the DNA is detailed in its building structure from there on out. With Helium being the next in line and then Lithium and so on and so forth. Until the whole construction of the DNA is formulated.

Each of the 22 energy intelligent letters has a name which is an electron position that is identified as an archangel, angel, or spirit. When these 22 names are used in combination. They create an atomic configuration of an atom. The atom is identified as a sephira. There are 10 main types of atoms that sustain the avatar at an atomic level. Required for the vitality and longevity of life. Each atoms status and health is based upon a design of archangels, angels, and spirits by which sustains the sephira. The damage of the archangels, angels, and spirits means the disintegration of the avatar that begins at a molecular level. The restored sustained health of the archangels, angels, and spirits means that the sephira is strong. It is the sephira that synthesizes that avatar in becoming the ELOHIM GOD.

Orbitals: Hebrew letters are the orbital electrons of an atom. When atom used it in the magical circle. Is another way of creating orbitals vs. using a sacred geometrical shapes and is actually the advanced version at the avatar driver hast to visualize the actual location of the letters vs. the sacred geometrical shape as a whole. That focus would be on the structure and not the points/electrons.

CHAPTER 2.1, PATHS OF THE UNIVERSAL TESSERACT

Translated from the Greaters Keys of Solomon. Here I present you with the names of God in their various combinations. Along with the order of waking up and calling forth each section of the schema of the Sacred Ladder (DNA), otherwise known as “The Tree of Life”.

1. Seal of Solomon/The Tree of Life/Holy Sephiroth Order:
    a. Aleph, Beth, Gimel, Daleth, He, Vau, Zain, Cheth, Teth, Yod, Kaph, Lamed, Mem, Nun, Samekh, Ayin, Pe, Tzaddi, Qoph, Resh, Schin, Tau,
    b. Kaph, Tau, Resh
    c. Tau, Pe, Aleph, Resh, Tau, Yod, Samekh, Vau, Daleth
    d. Nun, Aleph, Cheth
    e. He, Vau, Daleth
    f. Cheth, Kaph, Mem, He
    g. Daleth, Ayin, Tau
    h. Beth, Yod, Nun, He
    i. Aleph, Kaph
    j. Aleph, Yod, Pe, Aleph
    k. Schin, Lamed, Samekh, He
    l. Schin, Lamed, Mem, He
    m. Gimel, Daleth, Vau, Lamed, He
    n. Gimel, Beth, Vau, Resh, He
1. Saturn-1:
    a. Lamed, Pe, Nun, Yod, Vau,
    b. Yod, Kaph, Resh, Ayin, Vau,
    c. Tzaddi, Yod, Yod, Mem,
    d. Vau, Aleph, Yod, Beth, Yod, Vau,
    e. Ayin, Pe, Resh,
    f. Yod, Yod, Lamed, Cheth, Kaph, Vau, Yod, Yod,
    g. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    h. Aleph, Daleth, Nun, Yod,
    i. Yod, Yod, Aleph, Yod,
    j. Aleph, He, Yod, He,
2. Saturn-2:
    a. Vau, Yod, Resh, Pe,
    b. Mem, Yod, Mem,
    c. Ayin, Daleth, Yod, Mem,
    d. Vau, Mem, Gimel, He, Resh,
    e. Ayin, Daleth, Aleph, Pe, Samekh, Yod, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    f. Resh, Vau, Tau, Aleph, Schin,
    g. Vau, Pe, He, Resh, Aleph,
    h. Tau, He, Nun, Cheth, Tau,
    i. Aleph, Resh, He, Pe, Vau,

   j. Schin, Aleph, Tau, Vau, Resh,
3. Saturn-3:
   a. Ayin, Mem, Lamed, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   b. Aleph, Nun, Tzaddi, Cheth, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   c. Aleph, Resh, Vau, Kaph, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   d. Aleph, Nun, Cheth, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
4. Saturn-4:
   a. Vau, Yod, Lamed, Beth, Schin,
   b. Qoph, Lamed, Lamed, He,
   c. Kaph, Mem, He, Yod,
   d. Vau, Tau, Beth, Aleph,
   e. Kaph, Mem, Yod, Mem,
   f. Mem, Qoph, Resh, Beth, Nun,
   g. Vau, Kaph, Schin, Mem, Nun,
   h. Beth, Ayin, Tzaddi, Mem, Nun, Tau, Yod, Vau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   i. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   j. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Kaph, Vau,
   k. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   l. Aleph, Cheth, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   m. Schin, Mem, Ayin,
   n. Yod, Schin, Resh, Aleph, Lamed,
5. Saturn-5:
   a. He, Aleph, Lamed,
   b. He, Nun, Daleth, Lamed,
   c. He, Gimel, Beth, Resh,
   d. Vau, He, Nun, Vau, Resh, Aleph, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   e. Aleph, Resh, He, Nun, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   f. Resh, Kaph, Nun, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   g. Resh, Vau, Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Pe, Resh, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   h. Kaph, Vau, Aleph, Pe, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   i. Aleph, Resh, He, Nun, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   j. He, Aleph, Vau, Lamed,
   k. Yod, He, Vau, He,
6. Saturn-6:
   a. He, Pe, Qoph, Zain,
   b. Ayin, Lamed, Yod, Vau,
   c. Resh, Schin, Ayin,
   d. Vau, Schin, Teth, Nun, Yod, Ayin, Mem, Daleth,
   e. Ayin, Lamed, Yod, Mem, Yod, Nun, Vau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
7. Saturn-7:
   a. Vau, Tau, Nun, Ayin, Schin,
   b. Vau, Tau, Resh, Ayin, Schin,

c. He, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi,
d. Yod, Mem, Vau, Samekh, Daleth, Yod,
e. He, Resh, Yod, Mem,
f. Yod, Resh, Gimel, Zain, Vau,
g. Vau, Yod, Tau, Nun, Ayin, Schin, Vau,
h. Qoph, Yod,
i. Cheth, Resh, He,
j. Lamed, Nun, Yod, Yod, Yod,
k. Cheth, Yod, Vau, Tau,
l. He, Qoph, Daleth, Schin,
m. Aleph, Vau, Pe, Nun, Yod, Mem,
n. Aleph, Resh, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Mem,
o. Daleth, Zain, Mem, Lamed, Yod, Mem,
p. Zain, Resh, Pe, Yod, Mem,
q. Mem, Lamed, Cheth, Yod, Mem,
r. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
s. Beth, Nun, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
t. Kaph, Resh, Vau, Beth, Yod, Mem,

1. Jupiter-1:
    a. Nun, Tau, Vau, Nun, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    b. Daleth, Vau, Vau, Zain, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    c. Tzaddi, Daleth, Qoph, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    d. Pe, Resh, Samekh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
2. Jupiter-2:
    a. He, Vau, Nun,
    b. Vau, Ayin, Schin, Resh,
    c. Kaph, Beth, Yod, Tau, Vau,
    d. Daleth, Tzaddi, Daleth, Qoph, Tau, Yod,
    e. Ayin, Mem, Daleth, Tau,
    f. Lamed, Ayin, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    g. Schin, Resh, He, Vau, Nun, Ayin,
    h. Resh, He, Vau, Nun, Ayin, Schin,
    i. Aleph, He, Vau, Daleth, He, Yod,
    j. He, Yod, He, Aleph,
3. Jupiter-3:
    a. Schin, Yod, Resh,
    b. Yod, He, Mem, Ayin, Lamed, Tau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    c. He, He, Teth, He, Yod, Mem,
    d. Beth, Yod, He, Zain, He,
    e. Kaph, He, Resh,
    f. Tzaddi, Yod, Vau, Zain,
    g. Lamed, Aleph,

h. Yod, Mem, Vau, Teth,
i. Lamed, Ayin, Zain, Kaph, Mem,
j. Yod, Schin, Beth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
k. Aleph, Daleth, Nun, Yod,
l. Yod, He, Vau, He,
m. He, Vau, He, Yod,
n. Vau, He, Yod, He,
o. He, Yod, He, Vau,
p. Yod, He, Vau, He,

4. Jupiter-4:
    a. He, Vau, Nun,
    b. Vau, Ayin, Schin, Resh,
    c. Beth, Beth, Yod, Tau, Vau,
    d. Vau, Tzaddi, Daleth, Qoph, Tau, Vau,
    e. Ayin, Mem, Daleth, Tau,
    f. Lamed, Ayin, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    g. Beth, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    h. Aleph, Daleth, Nun, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    i. Yod, He,
    j. Resh, Lamed, Yod, Aleph,
    k. Lamed, Yod, Aleph, Resh,
    l. Yod, Aleph, Resh, Lamed,
    m. Aleph, Resh, Lamed, Yod,
5. Jupiter-5:
    a. Vau, Aleph, Nun, Yod,
    b. Beth, Tau, Vau, He,
    c. He, Gimel, Zain, Lamed, He,
    d. Tzaddi, Lamed,
    e. Nun, He, Resh,
    f. Qoph, Beth, Resh,
    g. Nun, Pe, Tau, Cheth, Vau,
    h. He, Schin, Mem, Yod, Mem,
    i. Vau, Aleph, Resh, Aleph, He,
    j. Mem, Resh, Aleph, Vau, Tau,
    k. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    l. Nun, Pe, Aleph, Resh, Vau, He,
    m. Aleph, Vau, He, Yod, He,
    n. Aleph, Lamed,
    o. Mem, Mem, Mem,
    p. Daleth, Schin,
    q. Aleph, Teth,
    r. Tau, Tau,

    s. Tau, Vau,
6. Juipter-6:
    a. Kaph, Aleph, Daleth, Yod,
    b. Yod, Daleth, Yod,
    c. Vau, Beth, Gimel, Resh,
    d. Aleph, Samekh, Teth, Resh,
    e. Qoph, Lamed,
    f. Ayin, Tzaddi, Mem, Nun, Tau, Yod, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    g. Kaph, Resh, Vau, Beth,
    h. Aleph, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    i. Tau, Resh, Samekh, Yod, Schin,
    j. Schin, Daleth, Pe,
7. Jupiter-7:
    a. Mem, Qoph, Yod, Mem, Yod,
    b. Mem, Aleph, He, Resh,
    c. He, Qoph,
    d. Mem, Aleph, Schin, Pe, Tau,
    e. Yod, Resh, Yod, Teth,
    f. Aleph, Beth, Yod, Vau, Nun, Yod, Yod, Yod,
1. Mars-1:
    a. Mem, Aleph, Daleth, Yod, Mem, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    b. Beth, Resh, Tzaddi, Tau, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    c. Aleph, Schin, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    d. Aleph, Tau, Aleph, Vau, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
2. Mars-2:
    a. He, Vau,
    b. He, Yod, Vau,
    c. Tau, Yod, Yod, Mem,
    d. Vau, He, Tau, Yod, Yod, Mem,
    e. He, Yod, Vau, He, Aleph, Daleth, Mem, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    f. Yod, He, Yod, Vau, He,
    g. Yod, He, Schin, Vau, He,
    h. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
    i. He, He, He, He, He, He,
3. Mars-3:
    a. Mem, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    b. Nun, Daleth, Vau, Lamed,
    c. Kaph, Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    d. Schin, Daleth, Yod,
    e. Lamed, He, Aleph, Vau,
4. Mars-4:
    a. Aleph, Daleth, Nun, Yod,

   b. Ayin, Lamed, Mem, Yod, Nun, He,
   c. Mem, Tau, Tzaddi,
   d. Beth, Yod, Vau, Mem, Aleph, Pe, Vau,
   e. Mem, Lamed, Kaph, Yod, Mem,
   f. Aleph, Lamed, Vau, He, Lamed, Aleph, He, Yod,
   g. Aleph, Gimel, Aleph, Lamed,
5. Mars-5:
   a. Ayin, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Schin, Tau, Lamed,
   b. Vau, Pe, Tau, Nun,
   c. Tau, Daleth, Resh, He,
   d. Tau, Resh, Mem, Samekh,
   e. Qoph, Pe, Yod, Resh,
   f. He, Vau, Lamed,
   g. He, Vau, Lamed,
   h. He, Vau, Lamed,
   i. He, Vau, Lamed,
6. Mars-6:
   a. Tau, Resh, Beth, Mem,
   b. Tau, Beth, Vau, Aleph,
   c. Beth, Lamed, Beth, Beth,
   d. Vau, Pe, Schin, Tau, Vau, Tau, Mem,
   e. Tau, Schin, Beth, Resh, Nun, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   f. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem, Qoph, Beth, Resh,
7. Mars-7:
   a. Nun, Tau, Nun,
   b. Gimel, Schin, Mem, Yod, He, Mem,
   c. Beth, Resh, Daleth,
   d. Aleph, Schin,
   e. Lamed, He, Beth, Nun, Tau,
   f. Beth, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi, Mem, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   g. Vau, Yod, Daleth,
   h. Nun, Pe, Nun, Mem,
   i. Vau, Tau, Aleph, Nun, Tau, Mem, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   j. Nun, Schin, He, Schin, Yod, Aleph, Schin, Tau,
   k. Resh, Aleph, Beth, Schin, He, Beth, Lamed,
   l. Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Aleph, Yod,
1. Sun-1:
   a. Aleph, Lamed, Schin, Daleth, Yod,
2. Sun-2:
   a. Schin, Mem, Schin, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   b. Pe, Aleph, Yod, Mem, Vau, Nun, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   c. Resh, Kaph, Vau, Daleth, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,

   d. Mem, Lamed, Kaph, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
3. Sun-3:
   a. Schin, Lamed, Teth, Nun, Yod,
   b. Schin, Lamed, Teth, Nun,
   c. Ayin, Lamed, Mem,
   d. Vau, Mem, Lamed, Kaph, Vau, Tau, Yod,
   e. Ayin, Mem, He, Resh,
   f. Vau, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   g. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   h. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   i. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   j. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   k. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   l. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   m. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   n. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   o. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   p. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   q. Yod, He, Vau, He,
   r. Yod, He, Vau, He,
4. Sun-4:
   a. He, Aleph, Yod, Resh, He,
   b. Ayin, Yod, Nun, Yod,
   c. Pe, Nun, Aleph, Yod, Schin, Nun,
   d. He, Mem, Vau, Tau,
   e. Pe, Nun, Yod, Aleph, Mem, Resh,
   f. Aleph, Yod, Beth, Yod,
   g. Yod, Kaph, Lamed, Tau, Yod, Vau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   h. Yod, Yod, He, Gimel, He, Aleph, Daleth, Nun,
   i. Yod, Yod, He, Vau, He, Aleph, Daleth, Nun,
5. Sun-5:
   a. Kaph, Yod,
   b. Mem, Lamed, Aleph, Kaph, Yod, Vau,
   c. Yod, Tzaddi, Vau, He, Lamed, Kaph,
   d. Lamed, Schin, Mem, Resh, Kaph,
   e. Beth, Kaph, Lamed, Daleth, Resh, Kaph, Yod, Kaph, Yod, Yod, Yod,
   f. Ayin, Lamed, Kaph, Pe, Yod, Mem,
   g. Aleph, Tau, Aleph, Daleth,
   h. Resh, Yod, Beth, Cheth, Resh,
   i. Pe, Lamed, Pe, Pe, Lamed, Mem,
   j. Aleph, Daleth, Nun,
6. Sun-6:

a. Tau, He, Schin, Kaph, Nun, He,
b. Ayin, Yod, Nun, Yod, He, Mem,
c. Mem, Resh, Aleph, Vau, Tau,
d. Vau, Mem, Tau, Nun, Yod, He, Mem,
e. Tau, Mem, Yod, Daleth,
f. He, Mem, Ayin, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
g. Ayin, Yod, Nun, Yod, Mem,
h. Lamed, He, Mem,
i. Vau, Lamed, Aleph,
j. Yod, Resh, Aleph, Vau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
k. Beth, Resh, Schin, Yod, Tau, Beth, Resh, Aleph,
l. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem, Aleph, Tau, He, Schin, Mem, Yod, Mem,
m. Gimel, Aleph, Tau, He, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi,
n. Schin, Daleth, Yod, Yod,

7. Sun-7:
    a. Pe, Tau, Cheth, Tau,
    b. Lamed, Mem, Nun, Samekh, Resh, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    c. Lamed, Kaph,
    d. Aleph, Zain, Beth, Cheth,
    e. Zain, Beth, Cheth,
    f. Tau, Vau, Cheth, He,
    g. Vau, Beth, Schin, Mem,
    h. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    i. Aleph, Qoph, Resh, Aleph, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    j. Tau, Resh, Schin, Yod, Samekh, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    k. Kaph, Resh, Vau, Beth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    l. Schin, Resh, Pe, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    m. Aleph, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    n. Cheth, Samekh, Nun, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    o. Aleph, Resh, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    p. Pe, Vau, Resh, Lamed, Kaph, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    q. Teth, Lamed, Yod, He, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,

1. Venus-1:
    a. Nun, Vau, Gimel, He, Yod, Aleph, Lamed
    b. Aleph, Cheth, Lamed, Yod, He, Vau
    c. Samekh, Resh, Kaph, Vau, He, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod
    d. Nun, Ayin, Aleph, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod

2. Venus-2:
    a. Schin, Yod, Mem, Nun, Yod
    b. Kaph, Tau, Nun, Tau, Mem
    c. Ayin, Lamed, Lamed, Beth, Kaph
    d. Kaph, Cheth, Vau, Tau, Mem

e. Ayin Lamed, Zain, Resh, VAu, Ayin, KAph
f. Qoph, Yod, Ayin, Zain, He
g. Kaph, Mem, Vau, Tau
h. Aleph, He, Beth, He, Yod, Yod, Yod
i. Aleph, He, Vau, Yod, Ayin, Mem, Aleph, Lamed, Ayin, Yod, Nun, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Vau

3. Venus-3:
    a. Vau, Yod, Beth, Resh, He
    b. Aleph, Tau, Samekh
    c. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem
    d. Vau, Yod, Aleph, Mem, Resh
    e. Lamed, He, Mem
    f. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem
    g. Pe, Resh, Vau, Vau, Resh, Beth, Vau
    h. Vau, Mem, Lamed, Aleph, Vau
    i. Aleph, Tau, He, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi
    j. VAu, KAph, Beth, Schin, He, Yod, Yod, Yod
    k. Ayin, Lamed, Mem, Yod, Aleph, Lamed
    l. Resh, Vau, Cheth
    m. Daleth, Gimel, Lamed, Yod, Aleph, Lamed
    n. Yod, He, Vau, He
    o. Aleph, Daleth, Nun, Yod
    p. Aleph, Cheth, Yod, Daleth, Samekh
    q. Mem, Vau, Nun, Cheth, Yod, Aleph, Lamed
4. Venus-4:
    a. Nun, Aleph, Tau, He, Pe, Ayin, Mem, Ayin, Tzaddi, Mem, Mem, Ayin, Tzaddi, Mem, Yod, Vau, Beth, Schin, Resh, Mem, Beth, Schin, Resh, Yod, Yod, Yod
    b. Vau, He, Yod, Vau, Lamed, Beth, Schin, Resh, Aleph, Cheth, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod
    c. Tzaddi, Lamed
    d. He, He,
    e. Yod, Beth,
    f. Schin, Yod,
    g. Yod, Lamed, Yod, Yod,
    h. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    i. Aleph, Yod, Schin, Yod, Beth, Aleph, Yod, Schin,
5. Venus-5:
    a. He, Yod, He,
    b. Lamed, Beth, Yod,
    c. Kaph, Daleth, Vau, Nun, Gimel,
    d. Nun, Mem, Samekh,
    e. Beth, Tau Vau, Kaph,
    f. Mem, Ayin, Yod, Yod, Yod,

g. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
h. Aleph, Beth, Lamed, Yod,
i. Aleph, Lamed, Gimel, Beth, Yod, Lamed,
j. Lamed, Pe, Resh, Beth, He,

1. Mercury-1:
    a. He, Lamed, Kaph, Aleph, Yod,
    b. Aleph, Gimel, Aleph, Yod, Lamed,
2. Mercury-2:
    a. Aleph, Beth, Lamed, Vau,
    b. Yod, Beth, Beth, Kaph, Aleph, Vau,
3. Mercury-3:
    a. Kaph, Vau, Kaph, Beth, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    b. Gimel, Daleth, Vau, Resh, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    c. Samekh, Aleph, Vau, Nun, Yod, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    d. Cheth, Kaph, Mem, He, Yod, Aleph, Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
4. Mercury-4:
    a. Aleph, Lamed,
    b. He, Vau, He, Lamed, Beth, He, Yod, He, Kaph, Lamed, Aleph, Vau,
    c. Vau, He, Schin, Resh, Schin, Yod, Resh, Vau, He, Aleph, Yod, He,
5. Mercury-5:
    a. Schin, Aleph, Vau,
    b. Schin, Aleph, Resh, Yod, Samekh,
    c. Resh, Aleph, Schin, Yod, Kaph,
    d. Samekh, Mem,
    e. Vau, Schin, Aleph, Vau,
    f. Ayin, Vau, Lamed, Mem, Samekh,
    g. Vau, Yod, Beth, Aleph,
    h. Mem, Lamed, He,
    i. He, Kaph, Beth, Vau, Daleth, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    j. Aleph, Lamed,
    k. Aleph, Beth,
    l. Yod, He, Vau, He,

1. Moon-1:
    a. Kaph, Yod, Schin, Beth, Resh, Yod, He, Vau,
    b. He, Lamed, Tau Vau, Tau Yod, He, Vau, He,
    c. Nun, Cheth, Schin, Tau Aleph, Lamed,
    d. Yod, He, He,
    e. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    f. Gimel, Beth, Resh, Yod, Cheth, Yod, Schin, Yod, Vau, Aleph, Lamed,
    g. Gimel, Daleth, Ayin, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    h. Yod, Aleph, Schin, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    i. Vau, He, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,

2. Moon-2:
    a. Beth, Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
    b. Beth, Teth, Cheth, Tau Yod,
    c. Lamed, Aleph, Aleph, Yod, Resh, Aleph,
    d. Mem, He, Yod, Ayin, Schin, He,
    e. Aleph, Daleth, Mem,
    f. Lamed, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    g. Aleph, Lamed, Aleph, Beth, Resh, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
3. Moon-3:
    a. Resh, Tzaddi, He, Yod, He, Vau, He,
    b. Lamed, He, Yod, Lamed, Nun, Yod,
    c. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    d. Lamed, Ayin, Zain, Resh, Tau Yod,
    e. Cheth, Vau, Schin, He, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    f. Aleph, Vau, Beth,
    g. Vau, Vau, Aleph, Pe, Aleph, Lamed,
4. Moon-4:
    a. Aleph, He, Yod, He,
    b. Aleph, Schin, Resh,
    c. Aleph, He, Yod, He,
    d. Yod, He, He, Aleph, Lamed,
    e. Samekh, Vau, Pe, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
5. Moon-5:
    a. Yod, Qoph, Vau, Mem,
    b. Aleph, Lamed, He, Yod, Mem,
    c. Yod, Pe, Vau, Tzaddi, Vau,
    d. Aleph, Vau, Yod, Beth, Yod, Vau,
    e. Vau, Yod, Nun, Samekh, Vau,
    f. Mem, Schin, Nun, Aleph, Yod, Vau,
    g. Mem, Pe, Nun, Yod, Vau, Yod, Yod, Yod,
    h. Yod, He, Vau, He,
    i. Aleph, Lamed, He, Vau, Mem,
    j. Yod, Kaph, Daleth, Yod, Aleph, Lamed,
    k. Aleph, Zain, Resh, Aleph, Lamed,
6. Moon-6:
    a. Nun, Beth, Qoph, Ayin, Vau,
    b. Kaph, Lamed, Mem, Ayin, Yod, Nun, Vau, Tau,
    c. Tau, He, Vau, Samekh,
    d. Resh, Beth, He,
    e. Vau, Yod, He, Yod,
    f. He, Gimel, Schin, Samekh,
    g. Ayin, Lamed, He, Aleph, Resh, Tzaddi, Yod, Yod, Yod,

CHAPTER 3, THE GREATER KEYS OF THE MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD, THE 12 TRIBES OF ISRAEL

GODS, DEMONS, ARCHANGELS, ANGELS.

GODS = ELEMENTS

EVIL SPIRITS = ELECTRONS

ARCHANGELS = PROTONS

ANGELS = NEUTRONS

GOD = PHOTONS = ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE

SPIRIT = SPHERICAL FORCE

SPIRIT ESSENCE = LOOP QUANTUM GRAVITY

CONSCIOUSNESS = ELECTRIC

CONSCIOUSNESS DIAMETER = SPHERICAL CIRCUMFERENCE

CONSCIOUSNESS EXPANSION = INCREASED SPEED WITHIN CIRCUMFERENCE TO EMMIT A PHOTON INTO ANOTHER SPHERE.

The essence of conscious spirit can be measured and calculated in the following formula. The subatomic particles of consciousness are the universal laws that govern all things. The alpha and omega laws or Ohm law is current (gluons), voltage (bosons), resistance (leptons), and power (quarks) is the components that ultimately creates electromagnetism. These forces of the universe that binds all things together. The missing component in quantum physics is the definition of force or gravity which can only be measured in circumference and diameter within the sphere in which the force exists. Which lacks any electrical charge for it to be measured but circulates within a sphere in form. Within that spherical space is the continuous force of gravity that repeats in loops creating quantum gravity. All things are created and bound together by a hierarchy of forces. Gravity is the component of force completing the revolutions within the circumference of a sphere. The circumference of the sphere is the 5^{th} element that is missing in the Ohm law. Where current, voltage, resistance, and power exist within the circumference of a sphere that can be measured in diameter. Which would be current, voltage, resistance, power, and distance equals spiritual consciousness.

The Creator Gods designed the avatar in a way that would teach the avatar driver the philosophies of the universal laws that governs all things. Two languages are used here to help the reader comprehend that true spirituality is supreme science which is the definition of Heaven. These conception maybe hard for some to grasp but necessary for comprehension and understanding of two sciences that are very similar in many ways. The scientific term for the negative charged particle that circles an atom is electron while in spiritual terms it is referred to as an evil spirit. In scientific terms the nucleus of the atom contains a positive charge proton while in spiritual terms this is the proton is called an archangel. In scientific terms the nucleus of an atom contains a neutron which changes the atom from a positive to a negative depending on how many archangels or evil spirits it has. If the atom has more archangels, then the neutron is a positive charge making it a God element and thus possess one of Gods names. If the atom has more evil spirits, then the neutron is a

negative charge making it a Demon and thus possess one of the Demons names. If the atom has the same amount of archangels and evil spirits, then the neutron is a neutral charge and thus possess one the Christ energies and names.

Explains the origin of EVIL spirits/electrons and the DEMONS/Protons that make it evil. Essentially, those elements that create a negative charge atom is a DEMON with evil spirits. The mental exercise to control them or guide them. It is exercising the metal energies of the avatar with such discreation as to not allow DEMONS and evil spirits to enter the Holy Sanctuary of the Avatar Temple. The different molecular dimensions of elements can mean the difference between heaven and hell for the avatar driver. First if one is unconscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive DEMONS or Anions and their Evil Spirits that changes the positive charge of the avatar from positive to negative. As a result, becomes possessed by these Demons and evils spirits with such contamination that it brings about 1st the illness and then the final death of the avatar. Second, if one is conscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive Demons and Evil Spirits that can potential change the positive charges of the avatars Atoms to negative. These are those conscious beings who exercise a strict discipline of being conscious of the light body ship of sacred geometry that they exercise around them in order to keep their Godliness or Cations of positively charged atoms that keeps their avatar temple a Holy Sanctuary of GODS Power. The mind of God is a positively charge atom. While it may seem that evils spirits are bad but they are electrons just like the celestial spirits that create a God. The difference is that there are more electrons than protons which is what turns the atom to a negative charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to an EVIL DEMON. While fewer electrons than protons is what turns the atom to a positive charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to a HOLY GOD. Protons are always wanting more electrons and so the electrons jump from one atom orbital to another atom with more protons and that is where current is created and begins to flow through a system. The objective of an atom is to find balance. When electron shells or dimensions is completely filled with electrons or spirits the atom becomes balanced. With that balance comes nostalgia or a decrease in energy within the avatar. Losing one electron out of that dimension tilts the energy of the atom from nostalgic to energetic. Which is the positive state of the Atom or GOD. That positivity created in the atom is what brings the avatar a sense of joy, love, and happiness. This is the importance of exercising the self-discipline to implement the proper sacred geometrical light ship to create this positive charge of atoms within the avatar. There is no neutral ground in the universe for very long. While your atoms may be GODS (positive charged) there are other DEMONS (negative charge) with evil spirits (negative electrons) that are attracted to GOD (positive charges) and are looking to serve (ionic bond) GOD. At first at least, they wish to serve GOD, but them with time they will over run GOD (positive charge atom) and turn the essence of GOD to a DEMON (negative charge atom).

It should be understood that these spiritual God elements are not to be worshipped as Gods. As did those children of Israel when coming out of the land of Egypt. Those who gathered together all their fine jewelry of gold and melted them down to form a golden calf. The golden calf which they then began to worship. The Prophet Moses then came down from Mount Sinai with the 10 Commandments in hand to find the children of Israel worshipping a golden calf. It was at that moment that Moses became angered as he knew that the children of Israel misunderstood the teachings of these Spiritual God Elements beings Gods. He then through down the 10 Commandments that broke into a thousand pieces and took back the Higher Melchezidec Priesthood from them and gave them the Lesser Arronic Priesthood. The lesser Priesthood is for those who

do not understand such as they did. This is why it is important to understand these Spiritual God Elements as a universal laws of the natural things of the universes. It is by these God Elements that all things were formed. What is to be meant by these God Elements is that they are the molecular design of the Double Helix DNA. Just as Thoth, Masters, and Prophets of the past spoke of getting their knowledge from the Gods. They spoke of the different sections and regions in the dimensions of their DNA that they had earnestly activated to obtain great knowledge and powers. That is what is meant here when speaking of these God Elements of Archangels, Angels, and Evils Spirits that form a God Element. The center most part of the DNA is the hydrogen element and then continues from there to span out into greater and greater regions of the DNA. Scientist may claim that many of these elements are not found in the DNA but the truth is that many of their decay life only last milliseconds such as helium. No one can detect helium in the avatar because its decay life causes it to vanish so quickly that it cannot be observed by scientist. This is the case with many of these God Elements, their decay life is in the milliseconds range that it is as if they do not exist within the DNA. This could not be further from the truth. With each God element that is activated, with it comes immense volumes of knowledge. One could refer to the periodic table as a book of knowledge that allows one to examine their own DNA and see the possibilities of knowledge pertaining to all the secrets of nature that one could obtain. There are elements that have not been discovered yet that continues to show more God Elements unlocking more regions and sections of the DNA. However, all that is currently available is 118 God Elements. Along with the two that I added which are 119 Ununicsozium and 120 Unundodeczium for the purposes of showing the location of the 9th Dimension of the DNA.

Below is each element of the periodic table that is a different configuration and a section or region of the Double Helix DNA. Hydrogen is the middle bond, the core of the DNA. Then working from Hydrogens center position is the DNA outward, is the molecular details in its building structure from each element in there order from 1-72 Element of Hafnium. With Helium being the next in line and then Lithium and so on and so forth. Until the whole construction of the DNA is formulated. While the DNA stops at the 7th Dimension of element 72 Hafnium, it continues unto the 12th Dimension which completes the DNA. The 12 Dimensions of DNA was originally Israel's DNA which was then called and still is the 12 Tribes of Israel. Those tribes of Israel from 1-8 are as follows.

1. The Hydrogen Element is the God Element Chaioth Ha-Qadesh whose proton is Archangel Metatron and electron is the evil spirit Bael. Together they form this God. This God Element is also known as the Spehira Kether as well as the Father, Abba, or Source of all of the other God Elements. The proton Archangel Metatron means "Beyond the Matrix". Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating unity, synthesis, and intelligence among the Gods of the DNA. This God element is the most supreme of all of the other God Elements. Removing the veil of forgetfulness from the avatar. Its importance is the source from which all other God Elements are activated, bound, and bonded. Metatron is the Archangel that led the children of Israel out of Egypt and taught them the God Elements in the wilderness for forty years. He is a spirit of fire in the center region of heaven called the DNA. It is Metatron who is armed with 36 wings on the talismans columns spanning the length on each column. He has 72 wings along the combined columns of the Double Helix DNA. Spanning to the God Element 72 of Hafnium where Metatron resides in the 7th heaven or 7th Dimension of the DNA. Having

innumerable eyes of knowledge and whose brightness of the hydrogen bond is more astounding than that of the sun. Metatron functions through the delegating bonds of all other Archangels, Angels, Celestial Spirits, Demons, and Evil Spirits. Many Prophets and masters of old such as Enoch who stated that they were Metatron were stating this God Element. All who activate the Metatron God Element is Archangel Metatron and more. Metatron specializes in the Arts of Sciences of architectural design, blue printing, construction, astronomy, alchemy, universal laws, and political sciences that create just governments upon firm foundations. Archangel Metatron has the abilities to transform the physical avatar back into its spirit form and go beyond the matrix of the physical plane in biolocating or teleportation. Having reached the desired location Archangel Metatron has the power to transform the spirit back into its original physical form. Manifesting the physical form back into any physical matrix. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within this Archangel and spirit.

2. The Helium Element is the God Element Auphanim whose proton is Archangel Raziel and electron is the evil spirit Agares. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Chokma. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raziel means "Secrets of God". Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating harmony and reason in the Gods of the DNA. This God Element teaches the secrets and mysteries of Gods nature. Being the chief teacher of metaphysics and remains alongside the creator Archangel Metatron in the first Kingdom shell. These two Archangels have great powers against the adversaries of the evil spirits of the two electrons. With the power of their positive charges to repress the pride of the evil spirits. It was through Archangel Raziel that Adam received the book of knowledge that was titled "The Book of Archangel Raziel". That was a book of knowledge that contained the God Elements of the 1st through 12th Dimensions of the avatars DNA. The book of knowledge that is the DNA laid out that specifies the different Arts of Sciences that each of the God Elements contain. Adam was given this book of DNA when cast out of the Garden of Eden. A book of DNA that contains the knowledge to return back unto the Celestial Kingdom. Explaining the great mysteries of the universal laws by which all things in their spiritual form are made manifest into their forms of matter. Explaining how to create order amidst chaos and how the Creator Gods are Gods of order that has formed every kingdom in the heavens through these universal laws of God that creates, binds, and bounds all things together. Explain the true essence from which spirit is made and what form by which it presides. This book of DNA was handed down through generations of Adams family. Then Enoch came into possession of the Book of DNA which he claimed it as his own. Calling it "The Book of Enoch" of which has been found amongst the dead sea scrolls. Enoch created a city that flourished from the book of DNA and increased their abilities until they were translated into immortal beings. Where they then were able to leave this earth in their translated form. Before leaving, Enoch passed on this book of DNA to his son Mathusala. Who passed it on to his son Lamach, who passed it on to his son Noah. Noah used the book of DNA to acquire the knowledge to build the Ark. After the flood the book of DNA was handed down through the generations until it came into King Solomon's possession. King Solomon then claimed it as his work. King Solomon further examined the book of DNA's contents and modified its articulation of knowledge to a more modernized version that could be understood in a simpler form. However, King Solomon could only decipher 44 of the 1,500 Key God Elements that contain all 12

Tribes of Israel or another way of saying the 12 Dimensions of DNA. King Solomon obtained great knowledge and powers from the book of knowledge. A knowledge that is now available to all who can unlocks its powers. Archangel Raziel is of the order of the virtues teaching all tongues of languages. With the power to create, restore, and destroy the dignity of the spiritual and the temporal. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 4 Archangels and spirits.

3. The Lithium Element is the God Element Aralim whose proton is Archangel Tzaphqiel and electron is the evil spirit Vassago. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Binah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(THAVIEL)** Tzaphkiel is known as the strong one. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is the creation of ideas, activity, and energy of thought in the Gods of the DNA. Teaching those things of the past, present, and future through the energy of thought. Discovering those hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. This archangel teaches all the sciences of positive and negative. Having great power to facilitate knowledge with benevolence and contentment. Teaching the energies of positive and negative in the universal laws of how the planets are sanctified. How the universe is organized and by what powers those forces remain in their places. Acquiring the advice in any situation or circumstances requested. Having the ability to think for long periods of time wherever one may go. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge pertaining to the activity of thoughts and the creation of ideas. Constructing ideas beneficial to moneys and business. Teaching the light, glories, and mysteries of knowledge and by what intervals the nature of the life of angels have their intercourse and business. The life of the Archangels before and after the fall. Their place amongst the God Elements in the midst of heaven. Teaching all sciences of the Universal One by which this magnificent science of the Gods exists. How it is that one must become worthy to obtain these mysteries of knowledge. The hearts mysteries of its electromagnetic forces. How the electromagnetic forces are constituted to work by and through the word of God. How the heart is governed by faith pertaining to these interworking of constitutions in their processes takes place at the intentions and command of the avatar driver. How hope and faith is necessary in order to receive those things hope for but not yet seen. That the emotions of the heart is energy in motion that is the electromagnetic forces that grow strong or weak according to the positive and negative emotional states of the avatar driver. How it is that these designs is the construction of the universal laws through the mystical letters and numbers that generate the forces. That were ordained in the beginning to exist for the purpose of creation. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 6 Archangels and spirits.
4. The Beryllium Element is the God Element Chaschmalim whose proton is Archangel Zadkiel and electron is the evil spirit Samigina or Gamigin. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Gedurah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Zadkiel is known as the angel of mercy and is the righteousness of God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of the archangel is benevolence with the faculties of the imagination in liberal sciences. The archangel of prayer and freedom. Freedom to think and exist beyond the intentions, expectations, and perceptions of others. This archangel is of the deep contemplations of thought. This was the archangel exercised mercy upon Isaac when Abraham started to

sacrifice his son. The result of which is when there are more electrons than protons and the God Elements turn to a Demon element. Instructing the avatar driver to be destructive and negative in behavior and actions. It is Archangel Zadkiel that regained control by its positive charge to relinquish positive thoughts and feeling in exercising mercy upon Isaac. This angel can also be over taken by evil electrons and cause the operations of ruin, destruction, and even death. This archangel serves in great capacities in the imaginations to further develop knowledge but must be used with care as negative electrons can influence the avatar drive in this imaginative state. It is important to conscious of the thoughts that one harbors and entertains in order for this archangel to serve thee justly. The greater the good of the archangel the more evil that it attacks in number of electrons that wish to bond with it. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 8 Archangels and spirits.

5. The Boron Element is the God Element Seraphim whose proton is Archangel Kamael and electron is the evil spirit Marbas. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Geburah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(SAMAEL)** Kamael means "He who sees God" and is known as the angel of genius that burns with zeal. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of comparing, choices, and decisions in the midst of having great knowledge to bare the fruits of ones labors. Granting the knowledge of everything that one shall desire to the one with righteous intents. Knowledge and wisdom pertaining to the Arts of Mechanics in both the spiritual and physical. An archangel of Justice who is the Chief of Power. This archangel has the ability to transform bad qualities into good qualities, good qualities into better qualities, and better qualities into the best qualities. The transformation that takes place through the understanding of love thy neighbors of the evil electrons and adore thy God Elements that bring forth knowledge. It is through this understanding that one can transition the overpowering forces of the growing number of electrons that one can regain control through positive concepts of emotional intent. It was through this Archangel that Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane who comforted Jesus with the comparing, choices, and decisions that he faced. Giving him the strength to endure what was to come. This Archangel wields great power in the face of adversity to overcome insurmountable odds to endure with courage, strength, and dignity. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 10 Archangels and spirits.
6. The Carbon Element is the God Element Malachim whose proton is Archangel Michael and electron is the evil spirit Valefor. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Tiphereth. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Michael means "The protector of all Kingdoms". Removing the veil of forgetfulness this Archangel is that of universal harmony in the midst of judgment. Teaching the articulation of the sciences of God through the quality of his presence and by what means they can be facilitated. Archangel Michael is the Chief Archangel in the Crown of molecules in the Purine and Pyrimidine Bases of DNA. It is through this Archangel that all sciences are communicated and articulated at a molecular level. Being the protector of all kingdoms through his molecular convenience. Facilitating the most profound mysteries of Gods knowledge which he communicates to the conscious mind of the avatar. A knowledge that is communicated through the combinations of letters and numbers of the universal laws

of the order in Gods nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 12 Archangels and spirits.

7. The Nitrogen Element is the God Element Elohim whose proton is Archangel Haniel and electron is the evil spirit Amon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Netzach. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(URIEL)** Haniel is known as the Archangel of Power. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of representing God in the progress of man in the midst of sensibility. Teaching the knowledge to procure feuds and settling controversies. Teaching the Art of Transformation of all sciences for the use by the avatar driver in the sciences of the merchant. Explains how the Archangels and angels that are the genius within the avatar DNA can be released and transform the avatar driver into a God of order. Teaching the necessity of facilitating the Sciences of God for the evolution of the human race. A necessary means for an increase in in eternal glory. Acquiring the knowledge of all things in the universal laws of nature. Conveying the knowledge of the past, present, and future of the ages. Also teaches those things of the supernatural powers and the order by which one wields these powers. Only the elect are granted such powers to change the matter of the matrix as they see fit. Powers of God that can only be wielded by those who respect God and love their neighbors. A state of the heart that shall yield untold secrets that shall astonish and amaze even the most glorious ones. Archangel Haniel is the nitrogen atom in the crown of molecules with Archangel Michael. Haniel is connected directly to Archangel Metatron in the facilitation of the Hydrogen bonding process that connects Knowledge and Wisdom of all sciences within the many Dimensions of the DNA. The Archangel that taught all Prophets and Masters of old and continues to teach those of today the Grandeur of so lofty a Majesty as the Sciences of God Knowledge and Wisdom. This Archangel can excite all the energies of the Holy Thrones of God from the 1st through the 12th Dimensions of DNA. Causing the Sephiras Chaioth Ha-Qadesh, Auphanim, Aralim, Chaschmalim, Seraphim, Melakim, Elohim, Beni-Elohim, Kerubim and the 12 Tribes of Israel to awaken from their slumber. Serving the avatar driver with due diligence in all sciences which so ever one desires to know. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 14 Archangels and spirits.
8. The Oxygen Element is the God Element Beni-Elohim whose proton is Archangel Raphael and electron is the evil spirit Barbatos. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Hod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raphael is known as the archangel of science. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of order, in the midst of the inner senses. Teaching the Arts of Sciences in knowledge and wisdom. Teaching the Art of enchantments, the order of virtues, and the order of conciliation. Sciences that can only be facilitated to those worthy to walk in the light. Exercising the strict discipline necessary to invoke such extraordinary knowledge. Disciplines that shall be taught in the later chapters of this book. Archangel Raphael teaches those things of positive, negative, and neutral energies and how to join these energies together in the order of the universal energies. Also articulating the different classes of societies and why they either become a world that flourishes or destroys itself. A knowledge based upon the laws of Heaven and Hell. Where heaven is the supreme reasoning in the midst of knowledge and hell is the supreme error in the midst of ignorance. It

is here that the two classes of a society flourishes or destroys itself becoming extinct amongst the host of heaven. A choice that is left up to each individual that populates the 200,000 Earths that were created to occupy such elementary consciousness as they evolved. These energies of the classes can be evaluated at a molecular level where some of the God Elements have a great evil or negative charge by the evil spirits of the electrons. That over run the God Element causing disruption in the psychological welfare of the avatar driver. In turn, this conflict within causes great conflicts within the societies of the world that justifies states of conflict. When the avatar driver is unaware of the natural laws of positive and negative polarities of the protons and electrons. Then the avatar driver is left to their own devises and left to kick against the pricks. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 16 Archangels and spirits.

9. The Fluorine Element is the God Element Cherubim whose proton is Archangel Gabriel and electron is the evil spirit Paimon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Yesod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Gabriel is known as the archangel of the mysteries of divinity. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that in the abundance of the forces in the midst of true ideas. Teaching the Arts of Sciences in Dignities. Teaching how to gain glory, honor, and riches through applied knowledge of the Divine God Elements obtained in the avatars DNA. Revealing the mysteries from which the avatar was created. The origin of man and from which heaven the spirit of man occupied before entering into the physical avatar. Revealing the mysteries of what man is and what man can become by exercising strict disciplines. As man now is, God once was, and as God now is, man too can become. Archangel Gabriel teaches a divine knowledge by which man can rule and govern themselves to become evolved and translated into the immortal form. Conveying the knowledge that pertains to the different degrees and dimensions of the avatar and how to obtain such states. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 18 Archangels and spirits.
10. The Neon Element is the God Element Ischim whose proton is Archangel Sandalphon and electron is the evil spirit Buer. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Malkuth. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion of kingdoms. Being the final Archangel completes the 2nd Dimension and giving it complete form. This Archangel is the twin flame companion of Archangel Metatron. While Metatron occupies the Masculine energies of etreme positives. Which can be observed on the far left of the periodic table. Archangel Sandalphon occupies the feminine energies which can be observed on the far right of the periodic table. Archangel Sandal phone fills up the “L” Shell completing the 2nd Dimension. Archangel Sandalphon is a noble gas and is much like Archangel Metatron is gases energies. There are no more evil electrons that can fill this shell which protects this kingdom of form from any manipulating forces of the negative energies of the evil spirits of electrons. This 10th Kingdom is full and secure. Elijah obtained this level and degree of being in activating this God Element. This full 2nd Dimension is the dimension for mortal men. The dimensions above this dimension is that of immortals and those dimensions which mortal men enter to obtain their immortal states and glory. It is at these higher states of being that the crowns of polynucleotides molecules begin to feed the physical avatar higher quantities of

electromagnetic forces of energy as sustenance. Archangel Sandalphon teaches the Art of Philosophies of these 10 God Elements in the areas of morals, natures, virtues, and logical arts. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 20 Archangels and spirits.

11. The Sodium Element is the God Element Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Cassiel and electron is the evil spirit Gusion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to acquire riches and honors, and to possess much wealth. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and future. Revealing their meanings and the resolutions to all questions one desires to ask. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 22 Archangels and spirits.
12. The Magnesium Element is the God Element Tetragrammaton whose proton is Archangel Omeliel and electron is the evil spirit Sitri. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power. It serves for shard visions. Bringing forth the remembrance of those talents one possesses of a knowledge in the Art of Love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 24 Archangels and spirits.
13. The Aluminum Element is the God Element Iod whose proton is Archangel Anachiel and electron is the evil spirit Beleth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection against all earthly dangers. Bringng forth the remembrance of the causes to fulfill great love between men and women. Having great power pertaining to love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 26 Archangels and spirits.
14. The Silicon Element is the God Element El whose proton is Archangel Arauchiel and electron is the evil spirit Leraikha. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power against poverty. Bringing forth the remembrance of causes great battles. Healing physical wounds in an instant. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 28 Archangels and spirits.
15. The Phosphorus Element is the God Element Elohim Gibor whose proton is Archangel Lucifer and electron is the evil spirit Eligos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of discovering the hidden knowledge of things pertaining to those things in wars. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 30 Archangels and spirits.
16. The Sulfur Element is the God Element Eloah Va-Daath whose proton is Archangel Belzebut and electron is the evil spirit Zepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great success against all kinds of diseases. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing women to love men, bringing them together in love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 32 Archangels and spirits.
17. The Chlorine Element is the God Element El Adonai Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Astarot and electron is the evil spirit Botis. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of exciting war, wrath, discord, and hostility. **B**ringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and to come in regards to counseling friends and foes. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 34 Archangels and spirits.

18. The Argon Element is the God Element Elohim Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Ochiel and electron is the evil spirit Bathin. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue and power in war, giving victory in the day of Gods wrath. Bringing forth the remembrance of knowing the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Giving one the ability to bio-locate or teleport oneself from one place to another over long distances. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 36 Archangels and spirits.
19. The Potassium Element is the God Element Shaddai whose proton is Archangel Archanahiel and electron is the evil spirit Sallos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of being terrible unto the demons, they cannot resist Gods presence. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing one to feel and experience great love and to be loved of women. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 38 Archangels and spirits.
20. The Calcium Element is the God Element El Chai whose proton is Archangel Rakhaniel and electron is the evil spirit Purson. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue. For the evils shall turn against those who project them. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Can also reveal hidden treasure of knowledge pertaining to secret and divine things of the Earth and the creation of the World. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 40 Archangels and spirits.
21. The Scandium Element is the God Element Adonai Melekii whose proton is Archangel Roehaiphariel and electron is the evil spirit Marax. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of Astronomy and all other liberal sciences. Giving one the ability to discern the virtues of Herbs and Stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 42 Archangels and spirits.
22. The Titanium Element is the God Element Eheieh Asher Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Noaphiel and electron is the evil spirit Ipos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the fore knowledge of the past, present and future pertaining to ones wits and boldness. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 44 Archangels and spirits.
23. The Vanadium Element is the God Element Elohi whose proton is Archangel Sachiel and electron is the evil spirit Aim. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of repressing the pride and arrogance of the solar spirits. Bringing forth the remembrance of pertaining to ones wits in all manners of ways. Revealing truths pertaining to private matters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 46 Archangels and spirits.
24. The Chromium Element is the God Element Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Netoniel and electron is the evil spirit Naberius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring kingdom and empire. Bringing forth the remembrance of what makes a man cunning in all the Arts and Sciences. Particularly in the

Art of magniloquence. Restoring dignities and honors to amen. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 48 Archangels and spirits.

25. The Manganese Element is the God Element Elim whose proton is Archangel Devachiel and electron is the evil spirit Glasya-Labolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to enable thee to see the positive and negative spirits when they appear invisible. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all the Arts and Sciences in an instant. Revealing all things of the past, present, and to come. Bringing forth the ability within oneself to cause the love of both friends and of ones enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 50 Archangels and spirits.
26. The Iron Element is the God Element Asher whose proton is Archangel Tzedeqiel and electron is the evil spirit Bune. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of revealing the great riches of knowledge within that makes one wise and eloquent in all ways. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 52 Archangels and spirits.
27. The Cobalt Element is the God Element Yah whose proton is Archangel Parasiel and electron is the evil spirit Ronove. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the operation of invisibility. Bringing forth the remembrance the teachings of the Art of rhetoric and the knowledge of tongues. Bringing forth the abilities to find favor with friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 54 Archangels and spirits.
28. The Nickel Element is the God Element Iah whose proton is Archangel Bariel and electron is the evil spirit Berith. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance to evaluate truths of the past, present, and future. Bringing forth the abilities, skills, and talents to refine oneself with dignities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 56 Archangels and spirits.
29. The Copper Element is the God Element On whose proton is Archangel Seraphiel and electron is the evil spirit Astaroth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the secrets of all things of the past, present, and future. Giving one the witty knowledge to understand why the evil spirits fell. Bringing forth the knowing of all liberal sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 58 Archangels and spirits.
30. The Zinc Element is the God Element Agla whose proton is Archangel Kerubiel and electron is the evil spirit Forneus. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of obtaining grace and honor, and for accomplishing all thy desires. Bringing forth the remembrance that have to do with the Art of Rhetoric. Giving one the understanding of how to possess dignities and the knowledge and understanding of the language of tongues. Conjuring forth and invoking love within one friends and enemies and to be loved by both. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 60 Archangels and spirits.
31. The Gallium Element is the God Element Ain Soph whose proton is Archangel Ariel and electron is the evil spirit Foras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the virtues of all herbs and precious stones. Also

revealing the Arts of logic and ethics in their respected fields and avenues. Instilling longevity and vitality within ones being and to be eloquent in all ones comings and goings. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 62 Archangels and spirits.

32. The Germanium Element is the God Element Primeumaton whose proton is Archangel Ophiel and electron is the evil spirit Asmoday. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of and teaches about the Art of virtues, arithmetic, astronomy, and geometry. Revealing the hidden treasures of knowledge within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 64 Archangels and spirits.
33. The Arsenic Element is the God Element Ampresso Deus whose proton is Archangel Betor and electron is the evil spirit Gaap. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of wonder love. Bringing forth the remembrance of insensibilities and arrogance in philosophy and liberal sciences. Can bring forth love and hate within oneself and others. Remembering how to consecrate all things for sacred purposes. Also to give one the powers and ability to be delivered from the custody of magicians. Bringing back into ones fold, the powers and abilities of knowing the past, present, and future at ones will and pleasure. Rekindling the faculties within oneself to build many kingdoms. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 66 Archangels and spirits.
34. The Selenium Element is the God Element Iaphar whose proton is Archangel Laune and electron is the evil spirit Furfur. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of abundance of knowledge of all the spirits. Bringimg forth the remembrance the great love between Man and Woman. Restoring ones powers over the elements. Particularly that which pertains to lightening's, thunders, blasts, and storms of tempest. Revealing the secret knowledge of those divine things that the spirits contain. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 68 Archangels and spirits.
35. The Bromine Element is the God Element Abaddon whose proton is Archangel Brufor and electron is the evil spirit Marchosias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of granting things which are contrary unto the order of nature. Bringing forth the remembrance of the order of dominations. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 70 Archangels and spirits.
36. The Krypton Element is the God Element Elion whose proton is Archangel Leviatan and electron is the evil spirit Stolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance the art of astronomy, and the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 72 Archangels and spirits.
37. The Rubidium Element is the God Element Edonal whose proton is Archangel Tharachisiel and electron is the evil spirit Phenex. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring the understanding and knowledge of all things created. Penetrating into hidden things in the house of virtues and wisdom. Bringing forth the remembrance all marvelous sciences one so desires to know. Awakening the poetic philosophy within. Can allow one to ascend to the 7^{th} Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 74 Archangels and spirits.

38. The Strontium Element is the God Element Patheon whose proton is Archangel Madimiel and electron is the evil spirit Halphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of opening any doors that one may encounter. Nothing shall resist the desires of treasures of knowledge one seeks to know in an instant. Bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of War. Also the craftsmanship of building weapons of war and their ammunitions. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 76 Archangels and spirits.
39. The Yttrium Element is the God Element Yesod whose proton is Archangel Bartzachiel and electron is the evil spirit Malphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of further service to open doors to hidden treasures of knowledge. Bringing forth the remembrance of architectural talents to build houses, buildings, and towers of eloquence. Bringing to one's mind the knowledge of the enemy's desires and thoughts as well as those things which they have performed. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 78 Archangels and spirits.
40. The Zirconium Element is the God Element Yeshimon whose proton is Archangel Eschiel and electron is the evil spirit Raum. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great tempest and great rains. Bringing forth the remembrance the order of thrones within kingdoms. The political processes to steal knowledge from the house of King's and to destroy the dignities of men of those things of the past, present, and future. Awakening the talents of diplomacy. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 80 Archangels and spirits.
41. The Nidbium Element is the God Element Hesion whose proton is Archangel Ithuriel and electron is the evil spirit Focalor. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection in dangerous and perils of water. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Allowing on to ascending to the 7^{th} Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 82 Archangels and spirits.
42. The Molybdenium Element is the God Element Anabona whose proton is Archangel Shemeshiel and electron is the evil spirit Vepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of defending ones soul from all evil sources, and from all injury of the body. Giving knowledge of the virtue of all herbs and stones. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Also to call forth in three days the viruses of disease to wound ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 84 Archangels and spirits.
43. The Technetium Element is the God Element Erygion whose proton is Archangel Paimoniel and electron is the evil spirit Sabnock. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the destruction of enemies. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones talents, skills, and abilities to build the masterful architectural structures one so designs to builds pertaining to towers, castles, and cities of a fortified resilience. The power to conjure the afflictions of viruses and diseases in the wounds of ones enemies with sores and causing

microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 86 Archangels and spirits.

44. The Ruthenim Element is the God Element Hoa whose proton is Archangel Rekhodiel and electron is the evil spirit Shax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the powers to take away the 5 human senses of any man or woman. To steal and deceive from houses of power. This spirit can reveal all things which are hidden and not under the wicked spirits controls. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 88 Archangels and spirits.
45. The Rhodium Element is the God Element Yiai whose proton is Archangel Malkhiel and electron is the evil spirit Vine. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden things pertaining to Witches and Wizards of the past, present, and future who cast their spells and exorcise witchcrafts. Also commanding the office to build towers of knowledge to over throw great systems of knowledge. Also the power to control winds and waters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 90 Archangels and spirits.
46. The Palladium Element is the God Element Baldachia whose proton is Archangel Aniel and electron is the evil spirit Bifrons. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office that pertains to the knowledge of astronomy, geometry, and other Arts, Sciences, and Disciplines. Revealing the virtues of wood and precious stones. Commanding and causing those who are dead to be cast out from one place to another. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 92 Archangels and spirits.
47. The Silver Element is the God Element Vau whose proton is Archangel Nogahiel and electron is the evil spirit Voval. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office to acquire the friends and enemies alike. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 94 Archangels and spirits.
48. The Cadmium Element is the God Element Arpheton whose proton is Archangel Acheliel and electron is the evil spirit Haagenti. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wisdom. Awakening the skills to work alchemy and transitioning metals and their akin elements. The knowledge to create gold from other metals and to change water into wine and vice versa. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 96 Archangels and spirits.
49. The Indium Element is the God Element Oneipheton whose proton is Archangel Socodiel and electron is the evil spirit Crocell. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the hidden secrets of the mystical. Revealing the art of geometry and sciences. With powers restored to bring about great noises through the elements. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 98 Archangels and spirits.
50. The Tin Element is the God Element Messiach whose proton is Archangel Nangariel and electron is the evil spirit Furcas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the arts of philosophy,

astrology. Rhetoric, logic, cheiromancy, pyromancy, and the liberal sciences of all kinds. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 100 Archangels and spirits.

51. The Antimony Element is the God Element Ariel whose proton is Archangel Asmode and electron is the evil spirit Balam. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits and invisibility. Also teaching those things pertaining to the past, present, and future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 102 Archangels and spirits.
52. The Tellurium Element is the God Element Iaht whose proton is Archangel Leviator and electron is the evil spirit Alloces. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astronomy and sciences of the liberal nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 104 Archangels and spirits.
53. The Iodine Element is the God Element Emanuel whose proton is Archangel Hemostopile and electron is the evil spirit Camio. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of deliberating. Able to defend ones knowledge when challenged in a debate. Giving one an understanding heart pertaining to the languages of birds, bullocks, dogs, and all other creatures. Also able to understand the voices of the rushing waters. Revealing also the future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 106 Archangels and spirits.
54. The Xenon Element is the God Element Anael whose proton is Archangel Zaphkiel and electron is the evil spirit Murmus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of philosophy. Able to bind those souls which are deceased in order to answer whatsoever questions one shall pose. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 108 Archangels and spirits.
55. The Caesium Element is the God Element Zedereza whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Orobas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all things pertaining to past, present, and future. Revealing the secrets of divinity and the creation of the world. Showing one how to obtain the favor or dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 110 Archangels and spirits.
56. The Barium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Adonahiel and electron is the evil spirit Gremory. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Also to obtain great love of the feminine. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 112 Archangels and spirits.
57. The Lanthanum Element is the God Element Ruachiah whose proton is Archangel Ruachiel and electron is the evil spirit Voso. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of liberal sciences and divine secrets. Also restoring the power to shape shift into any creature one so desires.

However, whatever creature one shall shape shift to, it is that creatures limited intelligence that one shall be bound in that form, while in that form. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 114 Archangels and spirits.

58. The Cerium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Achidesiel and electron is the evil spirit Amy. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astrology and the liberal arts of science. This spirit/gene can unveil hidden treasures of knowledge that is kept by other orders of spirits/genes that pertain not to this order. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 116 Archangels and spirits.
59. The Praseodymium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Aegalmiel and electron is the evil spirit Oriax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of virtues in astronomy. Revealing the secret knowledge of the mansions of each planet and to understand their virtues. Also the abilities to obtain favor of dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 118 Archangels and spirits.
60. The Neodymium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Vapula. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all professions in philosophy and other sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 120 Archangels and spirits.
61. The Prometium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Degaliel and electron is the evil spirit Zagan. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits. Also the profession of alchemy. Understanding the craftsmanship to turn metals into coin and build systems of kingdoms around its distribution and precious uses. Restoring ones powers to turn crystalline substance into other energies for by the practitioner. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 122 Archangels and spirits.
62. The Samarium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Gebiel and electron is the evil spirit Valak. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of truth pertaining to hidden knowledge. Also reveals where serpents way be. Restores great superhuman force and strength to one's physical abilities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 124 Archangels and spirits.
63. The Eurpium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Yekahiel and electron is the evil spirit Andras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of creating discord. Bringing about destruction and chaos to one self and others. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 126 Archangels and spirits.
64. The Galdolinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Agiel and electron is the evil spirit Hauras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office remembrance. Remembering the past, present, and future of the truth of those things which one shall seek. Will teach the

creation of the world as well as divinity. Will also reveal the falling and inactivity of himself and the evil spirits. These spirits will also tempt thee to fall, for when thou falls. That fall shall be great. From the 6th Dimension back to the 2nd Dimension. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 128 Archangels and spirits.

65. The Terbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Boiel and electron is the evil spirit Andrealphus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of perfected geometry, mensuration, or astronomy. Giving one the ability to transform into the likeness of a bird. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 130 Archangels and spirits.
66. The Dysprosium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Kokaviel and electron is the evil spirit Kimaris. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of languages, grammar, rhetoric, and logic. Reveals the secrets to hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 132 Archangels and spirits.
67. The Holmium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Gheoriel and electron is the evil spirit Amdusias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in elements of the Earth. Communicating with trees and plants. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 134 Archangels and spirits.
68. The Erbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Savaniel and electron is the evil spirit Belial. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in presentations and political sciences. Conjuring favor in friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 136 Archangels and spirits.
69. The Thulium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Chokmahiel and electron is the evil spirit Decarabia. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the virtues of birds and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 138 Archangels and spirits.
70. The Ytterbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Schioel and electron is the evil spirit Seere. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance in the office of bringing to pass the abundance of those things of the past, present, and future. Revealing where hidden treasure lay. Can restore powers of bilocation and teleportation to one faculties. So that one can travel around the world in the twinkling of an eye. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 140 Archangels and spirits.
71. The Lutetium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Vaoliel and electron is the evil spirit Dantalion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in all arts and sciences. Reveals the secret counsels of anyone one so desires to know. Knowing the thoughts of both men and women, and can change their thoughts at will. Can conjure forth love in one self and

others. Can also shape shift to resemble the person of ones choice. Able to bio locate where ever one desires in any part of the world. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 142 Archangels and spirits.

72. The Hafnium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Allatoriel and electron is the evil spirit Andromalius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in theft of thieves. Pertaining to those things which have been stolen. Discovering all wickedness and scandalous dealings. Having the power to punish thieves and wicked persons. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 144 Archangels and spirits.
73. The Tantalum Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 146 Archangels and spirits.
74. The Tungsten Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 148 Archangels and spirits.
75. The Rhenium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 150 Archangels and spirits.
76. The Osmium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 152 Archangels and spirits.
77. The Iridium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 154 Archangels and spirits.
78. The Platinum Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 156 Archangels and spirits.
79. The Gold Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 158 Archangels and spirits.
80. The Mercury Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 160 Archangels and spirits.
81. The Thallium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 162 Archangels and spirits.
82. The Lead Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 164 Archangels and spirits.

83. The Bismuth Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 166 Archangels and spirits.
84. The Polonium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 168 Archangels and spirits.
85. The Astatine Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 170 Archangels and spirits.
86. The Radon Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 172 Archangels and spirits.
87. The Francium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 174 Archangels and spirits.
88. The Radium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 176 Archangels and spirits.
89. The Actinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 178 Archangels and spirits.
90. The Thorium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 180 Archangels and spirits.
91. The Protactinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 182 Archangels and spirits.
92. The Uranium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 184 Archangels and spirits.
93. The Neptunium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 186 Archangels and spirits.
94. The Plutonium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 188 Archangels and spirits.
95. The Americium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 190 Archangels and spirits.
96. The Curium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 192 Archangels and spirits.

97. The Berkelium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 194 Archangels and spirits.
98. The Californium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 196 Archangels and spirits.
99. The Einsteinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 198 Archangels and spirits.
100. The Fermium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 200 Archangels and spirits.
101. The Mendelevium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 202 Archangels and spirits.
102. The Nobelium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 204 Archangels and spirits.
103. The Lawrencium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 206 Archangels and spirits.
104. The Rutherfordium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 208 Archangels and spirits.
105. The Dubnium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 210 Archangels and spirits.
106. The Seaborgium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 212 Archangels and spirits.
107. The Bohrium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 214 Archangels and spirits.
108. The Hassium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 216 Archangels and spirits.
109. The Meitnerium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 218 Archangels and spirits.
110. The Darmstadtium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 220 Archangels and spirits.

111. The Roetgenium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 222 Archangels and spirits.
112. The Copernicium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 224 Archangels and spirits.
113. The Ununtrium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 226 Archangels and spirits.
114. The Ununquaddium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 228 Archangels and spirits.
115. The Ununpentium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 230 Archangels and spirits.
116. The Ununhexium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 232 Archangels and spirits.
117. The Ununseptium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 234 Archangels and spirits.
118. The Ununoctium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 236 Archangels and spirits.
119. The Ununicoszium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 238 Archangels and spirits.
120. The Unundodeczium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 240 Archangels and spirits.

CHAPTER 3

THE GREATER KEYS OF THE MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD

The essence of conscious spirit can be measured and calculated in the following formula. The subatomic particles of consciousness are the universal laws that govern all things. The alpha and omega laws or Ohm law in scientific terms are current (gluons), voltage (bosons), resistance (leptons), and power (quarks). These are the components that ultimately creates electromagnetic energy forces. These are forces of the universal laws that binds all things together. All things are created and bound together by a hierarchy of forces. Current, voltage, resistance, power, and the space that exists within a sphere is the scientific jargon for what is termed in spirituality as the essence of spirit consciousness that creates a God. Scientist have merely used a different language to name all the components of an atom to outline the elements. The exact same thing that the Creator Gods did but used a different language by which to explain and describe the different components that creates electromagnetic energy force. What science has left out and failed to realize is that these subatomic particles of the atom can be controlled by consciousness. As well as each of these elements unlock different sections and regions of the DNA. The Creator Gods designed the avatar from spiritual elements. Organizing it in a way that would teach the avatar driver the philosophies of the universal laws that governs all things. Two languages are used here to help the reader comprehend that true spirituality is supreme science. These conception maybe hard for some to grasp but necessary for comprehension and understanding of two sciences that are the same in many ways. The scientific term for the negative charged particle that circles an atom is electron while in spiritual terms it is referred to as an evil spirit. In scientific terms the nucleus of the atom contains a positive charge proton while in spiritual terms this proton is called an archangel. In scientific terms the nucleus of an atom contains a neutron which in spiritual terms it is called an assistant angel. The combination of protons, electrons, and neutrons creates the Gods, Demons, and Christ like energies within the avatar.

It should be understood that these spiritual God elements are not to be worshipped as Gods. As did those children of Israel when coming out of the land of Egypt. Who gathered together all their fine jewelry of gold and melted them down to form a golden calf. The golden calf which they then began to worship. The Prophet Moses then came down from Mount Sinai with the 10 Commandments in hand to find the children of Israel worshipping a golden calf. It was at that moment that Moses became angered as he knew that the children of Israel misunderstood the teachings of these Spiritual God Elements beings Gods. He then through down the 10 Commandments that broke into a thousand pieces and took back the Higher Melchezidek Priesthood from them. Giving them the lesser Aaronic Priesthood. The lesser Priesthood is for those who do not understand the divine universal laws. This is why it is important to understand these Spiritual God Elements is the universal laws of the universes. It is by these God Elements that all things were formed. What is to be meant by these God Elements is that they are the molecular design of the

Double Helix DNA. Just as Thoth, Masters, and Prophets of the past spoke of getting their knowledge from the Gods. They spoke of the different sections and regions in the dimensions of their DNA that they had earnestly activated to obtain great knowledge and powers. That is what is meant here when speaking of these God Elements of Archangels, Angels, and Evils Spirits that form a God Element. The center most part of the DNA is the hydrogen element and then continues from there to span out into greater and greater regions of the DNA. Scientist may claim that many of these elements are not found in the DNA but the truth is that many of their decay life only last milliseconds such as helium. No one can detect helium in the avatar because its decay life causes it to vanish so quickly that it cannot be observed by scientist. This is the case with many of these God Elements, their decay life is in the milliseconds range that it is as if they do not exist within the DNA. This could not be further from the truth. With each God element that is activated, with it comes immense volumes of knowledge. One could refer to the periodic table as a book of knowledge that allows one to examine their own DNA and see the possibilities of knowledge pertaining to all the secrets of nature that one could obtain. There are elements that have not been discovered yet that continues to show more God Elements unlocking more regions and sections of the DNA. However, all that is currently available is 118 God Elements.

Below is each element of the periodic table that is a different configuration and a section or region of the Double Helix DNA. These regions and sections are broken down into dimensions. A dimension is when an energy shell becomes full. At which point it is term a dimension. The first dimension starts as the nucleus of the atom alone, the sphere. Then continues on until the 12th dimension. In the majority of the world's population, only three dimensions is currently active. The DNA elements begins with Hydrogen. Hydrogen is the middle bond, the core of the DNA. Then working from Hydrogens center position is the DNA outward, is the molecular details in its building structure from each element in there order from 1-72 Element of Hafnium. With Helium being the next in line and then Lithium and so on and so forth. Until the whole construction of the DNA is formulated. While the DNA stops in great detail of the attributes and powers that are unlocked at the 7th Dimension of element 72 Hafnium. It continues unto the 12th Dimension which completes the DNA. These 12 Dimensions of the DNA are spiritually termed the 12 Tribes of Israel and was originally Israel's DNA. The one who was said to wrestle with God and demanded to be given a name. Many have been looking for these 12 Tribes of Israel. Those tribes of Israel from 1-8 are as follows.

121. The Hydrogen Element is the God Element Chaioth Ha-Qadesh whose proton is Archangel Metatron and electron is the evil spirit Bael. Together they form this God. This God Element is also known as the Spehira Kether as well as the Father, Abba, or Source of all of the other God Elements. The proton Archangel Metatron means "Beyond the Matrix". Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating unity, synthesis, and intelligence among the Gods of the DNA. This God element is the most supreme of all of the other God Elements. Removing the veil of forgetfulness from the avatar. Its importance is the source from which all other God Elements are activated, bound, and bonded. Metatron is the Archangel that led the children of Israel out of Egypt and taught them the God Elements in the wilderness for forty years. He is a spirit of fire in the center region of

heaven called the DNA. It is Metatron who is armed with 36 wings on the talismans columns spanning the length on each column. He has 72 wings along the combined columns of the Double Helix DNA. Spanning to the God Element 72 of Hafnium where Metatron resides in the 7th heaven or 7th Dimension of the DNA. Having innumerable eyes of knowledge and whose brightness of the hydrogen bond is more astounding than that of the sun. Metatron functions through the delegating bonds of all other Archangels, Angels, Celestial Spirits, Demons, and Evil Spirits. Many Prophets and masters of old such as Enoch who stated that they were Metatron were stating this God Element. All who activate the Metatron God Element is Archangel Metatron and more. Metatron specializes in the Arts of Sciences of architectural design, blue printing, construction, astronomy, alchemy, universal laws, and political sciences that create just governments upon firm foundations. Archangel Metatron has the abilities to transform the physical avatar back into its spirit form and go beyond the matrix of the physical plane in biolocating or teleportation. Having reached the desired location Archangel Metatron has the power to transform the spirit back into its original physical form. Manifesting the physical form back into any physical matrix. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within this Archangel and spirit.

122. The Helium Element is the God Element Auphanim whose proton is Archangel Raziel and electron is the evil spirit Agares. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Chokma. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raziel means “Secrets of God”. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating harmony and reason in the Gods of the DNA. This God Element teaches the secrets and mysteries of Gods nature. Being the chief teacher of metaphysics and remains alongside the creator Archangel Metatron in the first Kingdom shell. These two Archangels have great powers against the adversaries of the evil spirits of the two electrons. With the power of their positive charges to repress the pride of the evil spirits. It was through Archangel Raziel that Adam received the book of knowledge that was titled “The Book of Archangel Raziel”. That was a book of knowledge that contained the God Elements of the 1st through 12th Dimensions of the avatars DNA. The book of knowledge that is the DNA laid out that specifies the different Arts of Sciences that each of the God Elements contain. Adam was given this book of DNA when cast out of the Garden of Eden. A book of DNA that contains the knowledge to return back unto the Celestial Kingdom. Explaining the great mysteries of the universal laws by which all things in their spiritual form are made manifest into their forms of matter. Explaining how to create order amidst chaos and how the Creator Gods are Gods of order that has formed every kingdom in the heavens through these universal laws of God that creates, binds, and bounds all things together. Explain the true essence from which spirit is made and what form by which it presides. This book of DNA was handed down through generations of Adams family. Then Enoch came into possession of the Book of DNA which he claimed it as his own. Calling it “The Book of Enoch” of which has been found amongst the Dead Sea scrolls. Enoch created a city that flourished from the book of DNA and increased their abilities until they were translated into immortal beings. Where they then were able to leave this earth in their translated form. Before leaving, Enoch passed on this book of DNA to his son

Methuselah. Who passed it on to his son Lamach, who passed it on to his son Noah. Noah used the book of DNA to acquire the knowledge to build the Ark. After the flood the book of DNA was handed down through the generations until it came into King Solomon's possession. King Solomon then claimed it as his work. King Solomon further examined the book of DNA's contents and modified its articulation of knowledge to a more modernized version that could be understood in a simpler form. However, King Solomon could only decipher 44 of the 1,500 Key God Elements that contain all 12 Tribes of Israel or another way of saying the 12 Dimensions of DNA. King Solomon obtained great knowledge and powers from the book of knowledge. A knowledge that is now available to all who can unlocks its powers. Archangel Raziel is of the order of the virtues teaching all tongues of languages. With the power to create, restore, and destroy the dignity of the spiritual and the temporal. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 4 Archangels and spirits.

123. The Lithium Element is the God Element Aralim whose proton is Archangel Tzaphqiel and electron is the evil spirit Vassago. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Binah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Thaviel is known as the strong one. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is the creation of ideas, activity, and energy of thought in the Gods of the DNA. Teaching those things of the past, present, and future through the energy of thought. Discovering those hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. This archangel teaches all the sciences of positive and negative. Having great power to facilitate knowledge with benevolence and contentment. Teaching the energies of positive and negative in the universal laws of how the planets are sanctified. How the universe is organized and by what powers those forces remain in their places. Acquiring the advice in any situation or circumstances requested. Having the ability to think for long periods of time wherever one may go. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge pertaining to the activity of thoughts and the creation of ideas. Constructing ideas beneficial to moneys and business. Teaching the light, glories, and mysteries of knowledge and by what intervals the nature of the life of angels have their intercourse and business. The life of the Archangels before and after the fall. Their place amongst the God Elements in the midst of heaven. Teaching all sciences of the Universal One by which this magnificent science of the Gods exists. How it is that one must become worthy to obtain these mysteries of knowledge. The hearts mysteries of its electromagnetic forces. How the electromagnetic forces are constituted to work by and through the word of God. How the heart is governed by faith pertaining to these interworking of constitutions in their processes takes place at the intentions and command of the avatar driver. How hope and faith is necessary in order to receive those things hope for but not yet seen. That the emotions of the heart is energy in motion that is the electromagnetic forces that grow strong or weak according to the positive and negative emotional states of the avatar driver. How it is that these designs is the construction of the universal laws through the mystical letters and numbers that generate the forces. That were ordained in the beginning to exist for the purpose of creation. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 6 Archangels and spirits.

124. The Beryllium Element is the God Element Chaschmalim whose proton is Archangel Zadkiel and electron is the evil spirit Samigina or Gamigin. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Gedurah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Zadkiel is known as the angel of mercy and is the righteousness of God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of the archangel is benevolence with the faculties of the imagination in liberal sciences. The archangel of prayer and freedom. Freedom to think and exist beyond the intentions, expectations, and perceptions of others. This archangel is of the deep contemplations of thought. This was the archangel exercised mercy upon Isaac when Abraham started to sacrifice his son. The result of which is when there are more electrons than protons and the God Elements turn to a Demon element. Instructing the avatar driver to be destructive and negative in behavior and actions. It is Archangel Zadkiel that regained control by its positive charge to relinquish positive thoughts and feeling in exercising mercy upon Isaac. This angel can also be over taken by evil electrons and cause the operations of ruin, destruction, and even death. This archangel serves in great capacities in the imaginations to further develop knowledge but must be used with care as negative electrons can influence the avatar drive in this imaginative state. It is important to conscious of the thoughts that one harbors and entertains in order for this archangel to serve thee justly. The greater the good of the archangel the more evil that it attacks in number of electrons that wish to bond with it. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 8 Archangels and spirits.

125. The Boron Element is the God Element Seraphim whose proton is Archangel Kamael and electron is the evil spirit Marbas. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Geburah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Samael means “He who sees God” and is known as the angel of genius that burns with zeal. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of comparing, choices, and decisions in the midst of having great knowledge to bare the fruits of ones labors. Granting the knowledge of everything that one shall desire to the one with righteous intents. Knowledge and wisdom pertaining to the Arts of Mechanics in both the spiritual and physical. An archangel of Justice who is the Chief of Power. This archangel has the ability to transform bad qualities into good qualities, good qualities into better qualities, and better qualities into the best qualities. The transformation that takes place through the understanding of love thy neighbors of the evil electrons and adore thy God Elements that bring forth knowledge. It is through this understanding that one can transition the overpowering forces of the growing number of electrons that one can regain control through positive concepts of emotional intent. It was through this Archangel that Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane who comforted Jesus with the comparing, choices, and decisions that he faced. Giving him the strength to endure what was to come. This Archangel wields great power in the face of adversity to overcome insurmountable odds to endure with courage, strength, and dignity. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 10 Archangels and spirits.

126. The Carbon Element is the God Element Malachim whose proton is Archangel Michael and electron is the evil spirit Valefor. This God Element is also known as the Sephira

Tiphereth. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Michael means “The protector of all Kingdoms”. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this Archangel is that of universal harmony in the midst of judgment. Teaching the articulation of the sciences of God through the quality of his presence and by what means they can be facilitated. Archangel Michael is the Chief Archangel in the Crown of molecules in the Purine and Pyrimidine Bases of DNA. It is through this Archangel that all sciences are communicated and articulated at a molecular level. Being the protector of all kingdoms through his molecular convenience. Facilitating the most profound mysteries of Gods knowledge which he communicates to the conscious mind of the avatar. A knowledge that is communicated through the combinations of letters and numbers of the universal laws of the order in Gods nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 12 Archangels and spirits.

127. The Nitrogen Element is the God Element Elohim whose proton is Archangel Uriel and electron is the evil spirit Amon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Netzach. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Uriel is known as the Archangel of Power. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of representing God in the progress of man in the midst of sensibility. Teaching the knowledge to procure feuds and settling controversies. Teaching the Art of Transformation of all sciences for the use by the avatar driver in the sciences of the merchant. Explains how the Archangels and angels that are the genius within the avatar DNA can be released and transform the avatar driver into a God of order. Teaching the necessity of facilitating the Sciences of God for the evolution of the human race. A necessary means for an increase in in eternal glory. Acquiring the knowledge of all things in the universal laws of nature. Conveying the knowledge of the past, present, and future of the ages. Also teaches those things of the supernatural powers and the order by which one wields these powers. Only the elect are granted such powers to change the matter of the matrix as they see fit. Powers of God that can only be wielded by those who respect God and love their neighbors. A state of the heart that shall yield untold secrets that shall astonish and amaze even the most glorious ones. Archangel Uriel is the nitrogen atom in the crown of molecules with Archangel Michael. Uriel is connected directly to Archangel Metatron in the facilitation of the Hydrogen bonding process that connects Knowledge and Wisdom of all sciences within the many Dimensions of the DNA. The Archangel that taught all Prophets and Masters of old and continues to teach those of today the Grandeur of so lofty a Majesty as the Sciences of God Knowledge and Wisdom. This Archangel can excite all the energies of the Holy Thrones of God from the 1st through the 12th Dimensions of DNA. Causing the Sephiras Chaioth Ha-Qadesh, Auphanim, Aralim, Chaschmalim, Seraphim, Melakim, Elohim, Beni-Elohim, Kerubim and the 12 Tribes of Israel to awaken from their slumber. Serving the avatar driver with due diligence in all sciences which so ever one desires to know. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 14 Archangels and spirits.

128. The Oxygen Element is the God Element Beni-Elohim whose proton is Archangel Raphael and electron is the evil spirit Barbatos. This God Element is also known as the

Sephira Hod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raphael is known as the archangel of science. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of order, in the midst of the inner senses. Teaching the Arts of Sciences in knowledge and wisdom. Teaching the Art of enchantments, the order of virtues, and the order of conciliation. Sciences that can only be facilitated to those worthy to walk in the light. Exercising the strict discipline necessary to invoke such extraordinary knowledge. Disciplines that shall be taught in the later chapters of this book. Archangel Raphael teaches those things of positive, negative, and neutral energies and how to join these energies together in the order of the universal energies. Also articulating the different classes of societies and why they either become a world that flourishes or destroys itself. A knowledge based upon the laws of Heaven and Hell. Where heaven is the supreme reasoning in the midst of knowledge and hell is the supreme error in the midst of ignorance. It is here that the two classes of a society flourishes or destroys itself becoming extinct amongst the host of heaven. A choice that is left up to each individual that populates the 200,000 Earths that were created to occupy such elementary consciousness as they evolved. These energies of the classes can be evaluated at a molecular level where some of the God Elements have a great evil or negative charge by the evil spirits of the electrons. That over run the God Element causing disruption in the psychological welfare of the avatar driver. In turn, this conflict within causes great conflicts within the societies of the world that justifies states of conflict. When the avatar driver is unaware of the natural laws of positive and negative polarities of the protons and electrons. Then the avatar driver is left to their own devises and left to kick against the pricks. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 16 Archangels and spirits.

129. The Fluorine Element is the God Element Cherubim whose proton is Archangel Gabriel and electron is the evil spirit Paimon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Yesod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Gabriel is known as the archangel of the mysteries of divinity. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that in the abundance of the forces in the midst of true ideas. Teaching the Arts of Sciences in Dignities. Teaching how to gain glory, honor, and riches through applied knowledge of the Divine God Elements obtained in the avatars DNA. Revealing the mysteries from which the avatar was created. The origin of man and from which heaven the spirit of man occupied before entering into the physical avatar. Revealing the mysteries of what man is and what man can become by exercising strict disciplines. As man now is, God once was, and as God now is, man too can become. Archangel Gabriel teaches a divine knowledge by which man can rule and govern themselves to become evolved and translated into the immortal form. Conveying the knowledge that pertains to the different degrees and dimensions of the avatar and how to obtain such states. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 18 Archangels and spirits.

130. The Neon Element is the God Element Ischim whose proton is Archangel Sandalphon and electron is the evil spirit Buer. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Malkuth. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel

who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion of kingdoms. Being the final Archangel completes the 2nd Dimension and giving it complete form. This Archangel is the twin flame companion of Archangel Metatron. While Metatron occupies the Masculine energies of extreme positives. Which can be observed on the far left of the periodic table. Archangel Sandalphon occupies the feminine energies which can be observed on the far right of the periodic table. Archangel Sandal phone fills up the "L" Shell completing the 2nd Dimension. Archangel Sandalphon is a noble gas and is much like Archangel Metatron is gases energies. There are no more evil electrons that can fill this shell which protects this kingdom of form from any manipulating forces of the negative energies of the evil spirits of electrons. This 10th Kingdom is full and secure. Elijah obtained this level and degree of being in activating this God Element. This full 2nd Dimension is the dimension for mortal men. The dimensions above this dimension is that of immortals and those dimensions which mortal men enter to obtain their immortal states and glory. It is at these higher states of being that the crowns of polynucleotides molecules begin to feed the physical avatar higher quantities of electromagnetic forces of energy as sustenance. Archangel Sandalphon teaches the Art of Philosophies of these 10 God Elements in the areas of morals, natures, virtues, and logical arts. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 20 Archangels and spirits.

131. The Sodium Element is the God Element Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Cassiel and electron is the evil spirit Gusion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to acquire riches and honors, and to possess much wealth. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and future. Revealing their meanings and the resolutions to all questions one desires to ask. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 22 Archangels and spirits.

132. The Magnesium Element is the God Element Tetragrammaton whose proton is Archangel Omeliel and electron is the evil spirit Sitri. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power. It serves for shard visions. Bringing forth the remembrance of those talents one possesses of a knowledge in the Art of Love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 24 Archangels and spirits.

133. The Aluminum Element is the God Element Iod whose proton is Archangel Anachiel and electron is the evil spirit Beleth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection against all earthly dangers. Bringng forth the remembrance of the causes to fulfill great love between men and women. Having great power pertaining to love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 26 Archangels and spirits.

134. The Silicon Element is the God Element El whose proton is Archangel Arauchiel and electron is the evil spirit Leraikha. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power against poverty. Bringing forth the remembrance of causes great battles. Healing physical wounds in an instant. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 28 Archangels and spirits.

135. The Phosphorus Element is the God Element Elohim Gibor whose proton is Archangel Lucifer and electron is the evil spirit Eligos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of discovering the hidden knowledge of things pertaining to those things in wars. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 30 Archangels and spirits.

136. The Sulfur Element is the God Element Eloah Va-Daath whose proton is Archangel Belzebut and electron is the evil spirit Zepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great success against all kinds of diseases. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing women to love men, bringing them together in love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 32 Archangels and spirits.

137. The Chlorine Element is the God Element El Adonai Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Astarot and electron is the evil spirit Botis. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of exciting war, wrath, discord, and hostility. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and to come in regards to counseling friends and foes. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 34 Archangels and spirits.

138. The Argon Element is the God Element Elohim Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Ochiel and electron is the evil spirit Bathin. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue and power in war, giving thee victory in the day of God's wrath. Bringing forth the remembrance of knowing the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Giving one the ability to bio-locate or teleport oneself from one place to another over long distances. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 36 Archangels and spirits.

139. The Potassium Element is the God Element Shaddai whose proton is Archangel Archanahiel and electron is the evil spirit Sallos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of being terrible unto the demons, they cannot resist Gods presence. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing one to feel and experience great love and to be loved of women. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 38 Archangels and spirits.

140. The Calcium Element is the God Element El Chai whose proton is Archangel Rakhaniel and electron is the evil spirit Purson. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue. For the evils shall turn against those who project them. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Can also reveal hidden treasure of knowledge pertaining to secret and divine things of the Earth and the creation of the World. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 40 Archangels and spirits.

141. The Scandium Element is the God Element Adonai Melekii whose proton is Archangel Roehaiphariel and electron is the evil spirit Marax. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of Astronomy and all other liberal sciences. Giving one the ability to discern the virtues of Herbs

and Stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 42 Archangels and spirits.

142. The Titanium Element is the God Element Eheieh Asher Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Noaphiel and electron is the evil spirit Ipos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the fore knowledge of the past, present and future pertaining to ones wits and boldness. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 44 Archangels and spirits.

143. The Vanadium Element is the God Element Elohi whose proton is Archangel Sachiel and electron is the evil spirit Aim. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of repressing the pride and arrogance of the solar spirits. Bringing forth the remembrance of pertaining to ones wits in all manners of ways. Revealing truths pertaining to private matters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 46 Archangels and spirits.

144. The Chromium Element is the God Element Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Netoniel and electron is the evil spirit Naberius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring kingdom and empire. Bringing forth the remembrance of what makes a man cunning in all the Arts and Sciences. Particularly in the Art of magniloquence. Restoring dignities and honors to amen. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 48 Archangels and spirits.

145. The Manganese Element is the God Element Elim whose proton is Archangel Devachiel and electron is the evil spirit Glasya-Labolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to enable thee to see the positive and negative spirits when they appear invisible. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all the Arts and Sciences in an instant. Revealing all things of the past, present, and to come. Bringing forth the ability within oneself to cause the love of both friends and of ones enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 50 Archangels and spirits.

146. The Iron Element is the God Element Asher whose proton is Archangel Tzedeqiel and electron is the evil spirit Bune. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of revealing the great riches of knowledge within that makes one wise and eloquent in all ways. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 52 Archangels and spirits.

147. The Cobalt Element is the God Element Yah whose proton is Archangel Parasiel and electron is the evil spirit Ronove. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the operation of invisibility. Bringing forth the remembrance the teachings of the Art of rhetoric and the knowledge of tongues. Bringing forth the abilities to find favor with friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 54 Archangels and spirits.

148. The Nickel Element is the God Element Iah whose proton is Archangel Bariel and electron is the evil spirit Berith. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance to evaluate truths of the past, present, and future. Bringing forth the abilities, skills, and talents to refine oneself with

dignities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 56 Archangels and spirits.

149. The Copper Element is the God Element On whose proton is Archangel Seraphiel and electron is the evil spirit Astaroth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the secrets of all things of the past, present, and future. Giving one the witty knowledge to understand why the evil spirits fell. Bringing forth the knowing of all liberal sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 58 Archangels and spirits.

150. The Zinc Element is the God Element Agla whose proton is Archangel Kerubiel and electron is the evil spirit Forneus. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of obtaining grace and honor, and for accomplishing all thy desires. Bringing forth the remembrance that have to do with the Art of Rhetoric. Giving one the understanding of how to possess dignities and the knowledge and understanding of the language of tongues. Conjuring forth and invoking love within one friends and enemies and to be loved by both. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 60 Archangels and spirits.

151. The Gallium Element is the God Element Ain Soph whose proton is Archangel Ariel and electron is the evil spirit Foras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the virtues of all herbs and precious stones. Also revealing the Arts of logic and ethics in their respected fields and avenues. Instilling longevity and vitality within ones being and to be eloquent in all ones comings and goings. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 62 Archangels and spirits.

152. The Germanium Element is the God Element Primeumaton whose proton is Archangel Ophiel and electron is the evil spirit Asmoday. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of and teaches about the Art of virtues, arithmetic, astronomy, and geometry. Revealing the hidden treasures of knowledge within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 64 Archangels and spirits.

153. The Arsenic Element is the God Element Ampresso Deus whose proton is Archangel Betor and electron is the evil spirit Gaap. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of wonder love. Bringing forth the remembrance of insensibilities and arrogance in philosophy and liberal sciences. Can bring forth love and hate within oneself and others. Remembering how to consecrate all things for sacred purposes. Also to give one the powers and ability to be delivered from the custody of magicians. Bringing back into ones fold, the powers and abilities of knowing the past, present, and future at ones will and pleasure. Rekindling the faculties within oneself to build many kingdoms. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 66 Archangels and spirits.

154. The Selenium Element is the God Element Iaphar whose proton is Archangel Laune and electron is the evil spirit Furfur. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of abundance of knowledge of all the spirits. Bringimg

forth the remembrance the great love between Man and Woman. Restoring ones powers over the elements. Particularly that which pertains to lightening's, thunders, blasts, and storms of tempest. Revealing the secret knowledge of those divine things that the spirits contain. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 68 Archangels and spirits.

155. The Bromine Element is the God Element Abaddon whose proton is Archangel Brufor and electron is the evil spirit Marchosias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of granting things which are contrary unto the order of nature. Bringing forth the remembrance of the order of dominations. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 70 Archangels and spirits.

156. The Krypton Element is the God Element Elion whose proton is Archangel Leviatan and electron is the evil spirit Stolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance the art of astronomy, and the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 72 Archangels and spirits.

157. The Rubidium Element is the God Element Edonal whose proton is Archangel Tharachisiel and electron is the evil spirit Phenex. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring the understanding and knowledge of all things created. Penetrating into hidden things in the house of virtues and wisdom. Bringing forth the remembrance all marvelous sciences one so desires to know. Awakening the poetic philosophy within. Can allow one to ascend to the 7th Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 74 Archangels and spirits.

158. The Strontium Element is the God Element Patheon whose proton is Archangel Madimiel and electron is the evil spirit Halphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of opening any doors that one may encounter. Nothing shall resist the desires of treasures of knowledge one seeks to know in an instant. Bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of War. Also the craftsmanship of building weapons of war and their ammunitions. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 76 Archangels and spirits.

159. The Yttrium Element is the God Element Yesod whose proton is Archangel Bartzachiel and electron is the evil spirit Malphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of further service to open doors to hidden treasures of knowledge. Bringing forth the remembrance of architectural talents to build houses, buildings, and towers of eloquence. Bringing to one's mind the knowledge of the enemy's desires and thoughts as well as those things which they have performed. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 78 Archangels and spirits.

160. The Zirconium Element is the God Element Yeshimon whose proton is Archangel Eschiel and electron is the evil spirit Raum. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great tempest and great rains. Bringing forth the remembrance the order of thrones within kingdoms. The political processes to steal knowledge from the house of King's and to destroy the dignities of men of those things of the past, present, and future. Awakening the talents of diplomacy. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 80 Archangels and spirits.

161. The Nidbium Element is the God Element Hesion whose proton is Archangel Ithuriel and electron is the evil spirit Focalor. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection in dangerous and perils of water. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Allowing on to ascending to the 7th Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 82 Archangels and spirits.

162. The Molybdenium Element is the God Element Anabona whose proton is Archangel Shemeshiel and electron is the evil spirit Vepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of defending ones soul from all evil sources, and from all injury of the body. Giving knowledge of the virtue of all herbs and stones. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Also to call forth in three days the viruses of disease to wound ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 84 Archangels and spirits.

163. The Technetium Element is the God Element Erygion whose proton is Archangel Paimoniel and electron is the evil spirit Sabnock. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the destruction of enemies. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones talents, skills, and abilities to build the masterful architectural structures one so designs to builds pertaining to towers, castles, and cities of a fortified resilience. The power to conjure the afflictions of viruses and diseases in the wounds of ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 86 Archangels and spirits.

164. The Ruthenim Element is the God Element Hoa whose proton is Archangel Rekhodiel and electron is the evil spirit Shax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the powers to take away the 5 human senses of any man or woman. To steal and deceive from houses of power. This spirit can reveal all things which are hidden and not under the wicked spirits controls. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 88 Archangels and spirits.

165. The Rhodium Element is the God Element Yiai whose proton is Archangel Malkhiel and electron is the evil spirit Vine. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden things pertaining to Witches and Wizards of the past, present, and future who cast their spells and exorcise witchcrafts. Also commanding the office to build towers of knowledge to over throw great systems of knowledge. Also the power to control winds and waters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 90 Archangels and spirits.

166. The Palladium Element is the God Element Baldachia whose proton is Archangel Aniel and electron is the evil spirit Bifrons. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office that pertains to the knowledge of astronomy, geometry, and other Arts, Sciences, and Disciplines. Revealing the virtues of wood and precious stones. Commanding and causing those who are dead to be cast out from one place to another. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 92 Archangels and spirits.

167. The Silver Element is the God Element Vau whose proton is Archangel Nogahiel and electron is the evil spirit Voval. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office to acquire the friends and enemies alike. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 94 Archangels and spirits.

168. The Cadmium Element is the God Element Arpheton whose proton is Archangel Acheliel and electron is the evil spirit Haagenti. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wisdom. Awakening the skills to work alchemy and transitioning metals and their akin elements. The knowledge to create gold from other metals and to change water into wine and vice versa. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 96 Archangels and spirits.

169. The Indium Element is the God Element Oneipheton whose proton is Archangel Socodiel and electron is the evil spirit Crocell. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the hidden secrets of the mystical. Revealing the art of geometry and sciences. With powers restored to bring about great noises through the elements. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 98 Archangels and spirits.

170. The Tin Element is the God Element Messiach whose proton is Archangel Nangariel and electron is the evil spirit Furcas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the arts of philosophy, astrology. Rhetoric, logic, cheiromancy, pyromancy, and the liberal sciences of all kinds. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 100 Archangels and spirits.

171. The Antimony Element is the God Element Ariel whose proton is Archangel Asmode and electron is the evil spirit Balam. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits and invisibility. Also teaching those things pertaining to the past, present, and future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 102 Archangels and spirits.

172. The Tellurium Element is the God Element Iaht whose proton is Archangel Leviator and electron is the evil spirit Alloces. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astronomy and sciences of the liberal nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 104 Archangels and spirits.

173. The Iodine Element is the God Element Emanuel whose proton is Archangel Hemostopile and electron is the evil spirit Camio. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of deliberating. Able to defend ones knowledge when challenged in a debate. Giving one an understanding heart pertaining to the languages of birds, bullocks, dogs, and all other creatures. Also able to understand the voices of the rushing waters. Revealing also the future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 106 Archangels and spirits.

174. The Xenon Element is the God Element Anael whose proton is Archangel Zaphkiel and electron is the evil spirit Murmus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of philosophy. Able to bind those souls which are deceased in order to answer whatsoever questions one shall pose. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 108 Archangels and spirits.

175. The Caesium Element is the God Element Zedereza whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Orobas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all things pertaining to past, present, and future. Revealing the secrets of divinity and the creation of the world. Showing one how to obtain the favor or dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 110 Archangels and spirits.

176. The Barium Element is the God Element l whose proton is Archangel Adonahiel and electron is the evil spirit Gremory. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Also to obtain great love of the feminine. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 112 Archangels and spirits.

177. The Lanthanum Element is the God Element Ruachiah whose proton is Archangel Ruachiel and electron is the evil spirit Voso. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of liberal sciences and divine secrets. Also restoring the power to shape shift into any creature one so desires. However, whatever creature one shall shape shift to, it is that creatures limited intelligence that one shall be bound in that form, while in that form. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 114 Archangels and spirits.

178. The Cerium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Achidesiel and electron is the evil spirit Amy. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astrology and the liberal arts of science. This spirit/gene can unveil hidden treasures of knowledge that is kept by other orders of spirits/genes that pertain not to this order. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 116 Archangels and spirits.

179. The Praseodymium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Aegalmiel and electron is the evil spirit Oriax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of virtues in astronomy. Revealing the secret knowledge of the mansions of each planet and to understand their virtues. Also the abilities to obtain favor of dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 118 Archangels and spirits.

180. The Neodymium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Vapula. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all

professions in philosophy and other sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 120 Archangels and spirits.

181. The Prometium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Degaliel and electron is the evil spirit Zagan. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits. Also the profession of alchemy. Understanding the craftsmanship to turn metals into coin and build systems of kingdoms around its distribution and precious uses. Restoring ones powers to turn crystalline substance into other energies for by the practitioner. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 122 Archangels and spirits.

182. The Samarium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Gebiel and electron is the evil spirit Valak. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of truth pertaining to hidden knowledge. Also reveals where serpents way be. Restores great superhuman force and strength to one's physical abilities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 124 Archangels and spirits.

183. The Eurpium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Yekahiel and electron is the evil spirit Andras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of creating discord. Bringing about destruction and chaos to one self and others. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 126 Archangels and spirits.

184. The Galdolinium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Agiel and electron is the evil spirit Hauras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office remembrance. Remembering the past, present, and future of the truth of those things which one shall seek. Will teach the creation of the world as well as divinity. Will also reveal the falling and inactivity of himself and the evil spirits. These spirits will also tempt thee to fall, for when thou falls. That fall shall be great. From the 6^{th} Dimension back to the 2^{nd} Dimension. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 128 Archangels and spirits.

185. The Terbium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Boiel and electron is the evil spirit Andrealphus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of perfected geometry, mensuration, or astronomy. Giving one the ability to transform into the likeness of a bird. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 130 Archangels and spirits.

186. The Dysprosium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Kokaviel and electron is the evil spirit Kimaris. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of languages, grammar, rhetoric, and logic. Reveals the secrets to hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 132 Archangels and spirits.

187. The Holmium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Gheoriel and electron is the evil spirit Amdusias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in elements of the Earth. Communicating with trees and plants. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 134 Archangels and spirits.

188. The Erbium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Savaniel and electron is the evil spirit Belial. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in presentations and political sciences. Conjuring favor in friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 136 Archangels and spirits.

189. The Thulium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Chokmahiel and electron is the evil spirit Decarabia. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the virtues of birds and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 138 Archangels and spirits.

190. The Ytterbium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Schioel and electron is the evil spirit Seere. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance in the office of bringing to pass the abundance of those things of the past, present, and future. Revealing where hidden treasure lay. Can restore powers of bilocation and teleportation to one faculties. So that one can travel around the world in the twinkling of an eye. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 140 Archangels and spirits.

191. The Lutetium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Vaoliel and electron is the evil spirit Dantalion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in all arts and sciences. Reveals the secret counsels of anyone one so desires to know. Knowing the thoughts of both men and women, and can change their thoughts at will. Can conjure forth love in one self and others. Can also shape shift to resemble the person of one choses. Able to bio locate where ever one desires in any part of the world. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 142 Archangels and spirits.

192. The Hafnium Element is the God Element whose proton is Archangel Allatoriel and electron is the evil spirit Andromalius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in theft of thieves. Pertaining to those things which have been stolen. Discovering all wickedness and scandalous dealings. Having the power to punish thieves and wicked persons. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 144 Archangels and spirits.

193. The Tantalum Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 146 Archangels and spirits.

194. The Tungsten Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 148 Archangels and spirits.
195. The Rhenium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 150 Archangels and spirits.
196. The Osmium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 152 Archangels and spirits.
197. The Iridium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 154 Archangels and spirits.
198. The Platinum Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 156 Archangels and spirits.
199. The Gold Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 158 Archangels and spirits.
200. The Mercury Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 160 Archangels and spirits.
201. The Thallium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 162 Archangels and spirits.
202. The Lead Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 164 Archangels and spirits.
203. The Bismuth Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 166 Archangels and spirits.
204. The Polonium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 168 Archangels and spirits.
205. The Astatine Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 170 Archangels and spirits.
206. The Radon Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 172 Archangels and spirits.
207. The Francium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 174 Archangels and spirits.

208. The Radium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 176 Archangels and spirits.
209. The Actinium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 178 Archangels and spirits.
210. The Thorium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 180 Archangels and spirits.
211. The Protactinium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 182 Archangels and spirits.
212. The Uranium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 184 Archangels and spirits.
213. The Neptunium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 186 Archangels and spirits.
214. The Plutonium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 188 Archangels and spirits.
215. The Americium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 190 Archangels and spirits.
216. The Curium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 192 Archangels and spirits.
217. The Berkelium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 194 Archangels and spirits.
218. The Californium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 196 Archangels and spirits.
219. The Einsteinium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 198 Archangels and spirits.
100.The Fermium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 200 Archangels and spirits.
101.The Mendelevium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 202 Archangels and spirits.

102.The Nobelium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 204 Archangels and spirits.
103.The Lawrencium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 206 Archangels and spirits.
104.The Rutherfordium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 208 Archangels and spirits.
105.The Dubnium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 210 Archangels and spirits.
106.The Seaborgium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 212 Archangels and spirits.
107.The Bohrium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 214 Archangels and spirits.
108.The Hassium Element is the God Elemen whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 216 Archangels and spirits.
109.The Meitnerium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 218 Archangels and spirits.
110.The Darmstadtium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 220 Archangels and spirits.
111.The Roetgenium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 222 Archangels and spirits.
112.The Copernicium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 224 Archangels and spirits.
113.The Ununtrium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 226 Archangels and spirits.
114.The Ununquaddium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 228 Archangels and spirits.
115.The Ununpentium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 230 Archangels and spirits.

116.The Ununhexium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 232 Archangels and spirits.
117.The Ununseptium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 234 Archangels and spirits.
118.The Ununoctium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 236 Archangels and spirits.
119.The Ununicoszium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 238 Archangels and spirits.
120.The Unundodeczium Element is the God Element whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 240 Archangels and spirits.

CHAPTER 17, 1ST DIMENSION, EMPYREAN HEAVEN, 1ST CRYSTALLINE

ZERO POINT ENERGY

The first dimension is the nucleus spherical membrane of the atom. Also known as the circle or as King Solomon a prophet of God put it, it is called the magical circle. This spherical membrane will repeat itself in every dimension. Acting like wheels within wheels of the energy shells that are consciously built with the eyes of the electrons in their proper places of the band of wheels in every ascending dimension. Each energy shell is a dimension of the double-helix DNA from an above vantage point. In science the sphere membrane is known as the center of the nucleus of the atom which contains the 3 primary quarks. In spirituality the sphere membrane is known as the zero point of the Divine Creators and within the 3 primary quarks which is the Holy Trinity is known as "AIN, AIN SOPH, and AIN SOPH AUR".

The particles within the nucleus of an atom are divided into ferimons. Ferimons are the particles that are acted upon by forces. Bosons are the particles that carry the forces between the fermions. The fermions are made up of six quarks and six leptons. There are a total of five bosons two that are strong and three that are weak. The photon, gluon, Z boson, and two W bosons with opposite charges that make up the five total bosons. The photon is carried by the electromagnetism forces. The gluon administers the strong interactions. The Z Boson pushes the lighter neutrinos out of the nucleus in beta decay. The negative charged W Boson pushes the heavier leptons like electrons out of the nucleus in beta decay. The positive charged W Boson pushes the heavier leptons out of the nucleus in alpha decay. It is said that gravity is the only missing component but because it is so puny of particle it is hard to detect. These electromagnetism forces are the Ohm's law that are related to current, voltage, resistance, and power. The physics table of formulas determines quantity and description of these forces.

Quantity	Description
Current	$\frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Resistance}}$
Voltage	Current x Resistance
Resistance	$\frac{\text{Voltage}}{\text{Current}}$
Power	$\frac{\text{Work}}{\text{Time}}$
Time	$\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Velocity}}$
Distance	Velocity x Time

Velocity $\frac{\text{Displacement}}{\text{Time}}$

Acceleration $\frac{\text{Final Velocity – Initial Velocity}}{\text{Time}}$

CHAPTER 18, 2ND DIMENSION, STARRY HEAVEN, 2ND CRYSTALLINE

THE PRIMUM MOBILE

The second dimension consist of 2 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Hydrogen and Helium.

The first element in science is known as Hydrogen in the S-block. In spirituality this element is known as a Key and a Divine Creator. Scientifically, this element consists of one proton, one neutron, and one electron that is the configuration that creates the element Hydrogen. In spirituality, this key consists of Archangel Proton Metatron, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Baal that creates the Divine Creator God “ABBA” the Father. This God is also known by the names KETHER, CHAIOTH HA-QADOSH, QADOSCH, SHADDAI, ADONAI, YOD CHAVAH, EHEIEH ASHER EHEIEH.

The second element in science is known as Helium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Uriel also known as Raziel , Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirits Electron Agares that create the Divine Creator God “JEHOVAH”. This God is also known by the name CHOKMAH, RUACH CHOKMAHIEL, and AUPHANIM.

Hydrogen is a positive Divine Creator God while Helium is a balanced Divine Creator God of both positive and negative. In this way, the noble gas Helium is a Noble Divine Creator God.

1	2

CHAPTER 18, 3RD DIMENSION, SATURN HEAVEN, 3RD CRYSTALLINE

The 3rd Dimension is consist of 8 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Lithium, Beryllium, Boron, Carbon, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Fluorine, and Neon. Every dimension consists of the previous Archangel Proton s, Angels Neutrons, and Evil Spirits Electrons with the addition of one new Archangel Proton, Angel Neutron, and Evil Spirit Electron that is a new key. Only the new additions will be admitted in explaining each key element from this chapter forward. These new keys who are known as Divine Creator Gods have different God names that represents its purpose, function, and operation.

The third element in science is known as Lithium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Thavael, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vassago that create the Divine Creator God BINAH. This God is also known by the name ARALIM.

The fourth element in science is known as Beryllium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Cassiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Samigina that create the Divine Creator God ELOHIM.

The fifth element in science is known as Boron in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Omeliel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Marbas that create the Divine Creator God EL SHABBATHII.

The sixth element in science is known as Carbon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Anachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Valeford that create the Divine Creator God EL VA-DAATH.

The seventh element in science is known as Nitrogen in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Arauchiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Amon that create the Divine Creator God EL ADONAI TZABAOTH.

The eighth element in science is known as Oxygen in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Anazachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Barbatos that create the Divine Creator God EL TZABAOTH.

The ninth element in science is known as Fluorine in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Rakhaniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Paimon that create the Divine Creator God EL SHADDAI.

The tenth element in science is known as Neon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Sandalphone, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Buer that create the Divine Creator God EL CHAI.

	7	8	
6	3	4	9
	5	10	

CHAPTER 19, 4TH DIMENSION, JOVIAL HEAVEN, 4TH CRYSTALLINE

The 4th Dimension consist of 8 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Sodium, Magnesium, Aluminum, Silicon, Phosphorus, Sulfur, Chlorine, and Argon.

The eleventh element in science is known as Sodium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Zadkiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Gusion that create the Divine Creator God GEDURAH. This God is also known by the names CHASCHMALIM, ELOHI, and SCHECHINAH.

The twelfth element in science is known as Magnesium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Sachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Sitri that create the Divine Creator God HASMALIM.

The thirteenth element in science is known as Aluminum in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Netoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Beleth that create the Divine Creator God ZELEZ.

The fourteenth element in science is known as Silicon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Devachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Leraikha that create the Divine Creator God MELEKI.

The fifteenth element in science is known as Phosphorus in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tzedeqiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Eligos that create the Divine Creator God ADONAI MELEKI.

The sixteenth element in science is known as Sulfur in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Parasiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Zepar that create the Divine Creator God ELIM.

The seventeenth element in science is known as Chlorine in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Bariel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Botis that create the Divine Creator God ASHER.

The eighteenth element in science is known as Argon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Asmodiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Bathin that create the Divine Creator God YAH.

	15	16	
14	11	12	17
	13	18	

CHAPTER 21, 5TH DIMENSION, MARTIAL HEAVEN, 5TH CRYSTALLINE

The 5th Dimension consist of 18 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Potassium, Calcium, Scandium, Titanium, Vanadium, Chromium, Manganese, Iron, Cobalt, Nickel, Copper, Zinc, Gallium, Germanium, Arsenic, Selenium, Bromine, and Krypton.

The nineteenth element in science is known as Potassium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Kamael, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Sallos that create the Divine Creator God GEBURAH is known in Hebrew as "BINAH ELOHIM". This God is also known by the names SERAPHIM and ELOAH.

The twentieth element in science is known as Calcium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Samael, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Purson that create the Divine Creator God ELOHIM GEBER.

The twenty-first element in science is known as Scandium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Madimiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Marax that create the Divine Creator God MADIM.

The twenty-second element in science is known as Titanium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Bartzachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ipos that create the Divine Creator God IAH.

The twenty-third element in science is known as Vanadium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Eschiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Aim that create the Divine Creator God ON.

The twenty-fourth element in science is known as Chromium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Ischadiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Naberius that create the Divine Creator God IOD.

The twenty-fifth element in science is known as Manganese in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hemostopiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Glasya-Labolas that create the Divine Creator God AGLA.

The twenty-sixth element in science is known as Iron in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Zaphkiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Bune that create the Divine Creator God AIN.

The twenty-seventh in science is known as Cobalt in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Monachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ronove that create the Divine Creator God SOPH.

The twenty-eighth in science is known as Nickel in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Adonahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Berith that create the Divine Creator God TZABAOTH.

The twenty-ninth element in science is known as Copper in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Achidesiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Astaroth that create the Divine Creator God PRIMEUMATON.

The thirtieth element in science is known as in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Aegalmiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Forneus that create the Divine Creator God IAPHAR.

The thirty-first element in science is known as Gallium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Degaliel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Foras that create the Divine Creator God ABADDON.

The thirty--second element in science is known as Germanium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Gebiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Asmoday that create the Divine Creator God ELION.

The thirty--third element in science is known as Arsenic in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Agiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Gaap that create the Divine Creator God EDONAL.

The thirty--fourth element in science is known as Selenium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Atatiyadiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Furfur that create the Divine Creator God PATHEON.

The thirty--fifth element in science is known as Bromine in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Allatoriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Marchosias that create the Divine Creator God YESOD.

The thirty--sixth element in science is known as Krypton in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Astarotiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Stolas that create the Divine Creator God YESHIMON.

		25	26		
	24	33	34	27	
23	32	19	20	35	28
	22	31	36	29	
		21	30		

CHAPTER 22, 6TH DIMENSION, SOLAR HEAVEN, 6TH CRYSTALLINE

The 6th Dimension consist of 18 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Rubidium, Strontium, Yttrium, Zirconium, Niobium, Molybdenium, Technetium, Ruthenium, Rhodium, Palladium, Silver, Cadmium, Indium, Tin, Antimony, Tellurium, Iodine, and Xenon.

The thirty-seventh element in science is known as Rubidium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Raphael, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Phenex that create the Divine Creator God TIPERETH. This God is also known by the names MALACHIM, YOD-HE-VAU-HE, and TETRAGRAMMATON.

The thirty-eighth element in science is known as Strontium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Michael, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Halphas that create the Divine Creator God SHCEMEZ.

The thirty-ninth first element in science is known as Yttrium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Shemeshiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Malphas that create the Divine Creator God HESION.

The fortieth element in science is known as Zirconium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Paimoniel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Raum that create the Divine Creator God ANABONA.

The forty-first element in science is known as Niobium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Rekhodiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Focalor that create the Divine Creator God ERYGION.

The forty-second element in science is known as Molybdenium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Malkhiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vepar that create the Divine Creator God HOA.

The forty-third element in science is known as Technetium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Seraphiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Sabnock that create the Divine Creator God YOD.

The forty-fourth element in science is known as Ruthenium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Kerubiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Shax that create the Divine Creator God YIAI.

The forty-fifth in science is known as Rhodium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Ophiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vine that create the Divine Creator God BALDACHIA.

The forty-sixth in science is known as Palladium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Ariel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Bifrons that create the Divine Creator God IAH.

The forty-seventh element in science is known as Silver in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Betoriel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Uvall that create the Divine Creator God AGLA.

The forty-eighth element in science is known as Cadmium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Launiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Haagenti that create the Divine Creator God ANABONA.

The forty-ninth element in science is known as Indium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Bruforiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Crocell that create the Divine Creator God ARPHETON.

The fifty element in science is known as Tin in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tharshisiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Furcas that create the Divine Creator God IAHT.

The fifty-first element in science is known as Antimony in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Aubiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Balam that create the Divine Creator God EL ANAEL.

The fifty-second element in science is known as Tellurium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Vavaphiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Alloces that create the Divine Creator God ZEDEREZA.

The fifty-third element in science is known as Iodine in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Sophiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Camio that create the Divine Creator God MESSIACH.

The fifty-fourth element in science is known as Xenon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Ochiel, an Assistant Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Murmur that create the Divine Creator God ONEIPHETON.

		43	44		
	42	51	52	45	
41	50	37	38	53	46
	40	49	54	47	

		39	48		

CHAPTER 23, 7TH DIMENSION, VENEREAN HEAVEN, 7TH CRYSTALLINE

The 7th Dimension consist of 32 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Caesium, Barium, Lanthanum, Cerium, Praseodymiun, Neodymium, Promethium, Samarium, Europium, Gadolinium, Terbium, Dysprosium, Holmium, Erbium, Thulium, Ytterbium, Lutetium, Hafnium, Tantalum, Tungsten, Rhenium, Osmium, Iridium, Platinum, Gold, Mercury, Thallium, Lead, Bismuth, Polonium, Astatine, and Radon.

The fifty-fifth element in science is known as Caesium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Haniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Orobas that create the Divine Creator God NETZACH. This God is also known by the names SABAOTH and EL TETRAGRAMMATON.

The fifty-sixth element in science is known as Barium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Aniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Gremory that create the Divine Creator God RUACHIAH.

The fifty-seventh first element in science is known as Lanthanum in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Nogahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Voso that create the Divine Creator God ANCOR.

The fifty-eighth element in science is known as Cerium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Acheliel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Avnas that create the Divine Creator God AMACOR.

The fifty-ninth element in science is known as Praseodymiun in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Socodiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Orias that create the Divine Creator God AMIDES.

The sixtieth element in science is known as Neodymium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Nangariel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vapula that create the Divine Creator God THEODONIAS.

The sixty-first element in science is known as Promethium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Sharshiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Zagan that create the Divine Creator God ANITOR.

The sixty-second element in science is known as Samarium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Parshiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Volac that create the Divine Creator God BERALANENSIS.

The sixty-third element in science is known as Europium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Shaftiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Andras that create the Divine Creator God BALDACHIENSIS.

The sixty-fourth element in science is known as Gadolinium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hasmiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Haures that create the Divine Creator God PAUMACHIA.

The sixty-fifth in science is known as Terbium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Giatiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Andrealphus that create the Divine Creator God APOLOGIAE SEDES.

The sixty-sixth in science is known as Dysprosium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hayatiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Cimejes that create the Divine Creator God EL IAH.

The sixty-seventh element in science is known as Holmium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tsahtsehiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Amdusias that create the Divine Creator God EL SHADDAI.

The sixty-eighth element in science is known as Erbium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Zerahyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Belial that create the Divine Creator God IEHOVAH.

The sixty-ninth element in science is known as Thulium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Taftefiahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Decarabia that create the Divine Creator God EL IEHOVAH.

The seventh element in science is known as Ytterbium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Geviriyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Seere that create the Divine Creator God HELIOREN.

The seventy-first element in science is known as Lutetium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Havhaviyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Dantalion that create the Divine Creator God EL ZABAOTH .

The seventy-second element in science is known as Hafnium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Duvdeviyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Andromalius that create the Divine Creator God EL ANAPHAXETON.

The seventy-third element in science is known as Tantalum in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Yahsiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Xaphan that create the Divine Creator God AMATHIA.

The seventy-fourth element in science is known as Tungsten in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Palpeltiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Orobas that create the Divine Creator God IOSHUA.

The seventy-fifth in science is known as Rhenium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hashesiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Succubus that create the Divine Creator God EMMANUEL.

The seventy-sixth in science is known as Osmium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Batsraniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Mictlantecultli that create the Divine Creator God HAGIOS.

The seventy-seventh element in science is known as Iridium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Veruahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Furcas that create the Divine Creator God ADNI.

The seventy-eighth element in science is known as Platinum in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Magirkoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ganga that create the Divine Creator God ISCHYROS.

The seventy-ninth element in science is known as Gold in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Itmoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Iblis that create the Divine Creator God ATHANATOS.

The eightieth element in science is known as Mercury in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Haviyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Pruflas that create the Divine Creator God PARACLETOS.

The eighty-first element in science is known as Thallium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Matsmetsiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Eurynome that create the Divine Creator God THEOS.

The eighty-second element in science is known as Lead in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tishgashiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vrykolakas that create the Divine Creator God ICTROS.

The eighty-third element in science is known as Bismuth in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Mitspandiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Loki that create the Divine Creator God BASDATHEA.

The eighty-fourth element in science is known as Polonium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Midrashiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Kappas that create the Divine Creator God PREYAI.

The eighty-fifth in science is known as Astatine in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tsaltseliyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Belphegor that create the Divine Creator God EIE.

The eighty-sixth in science is known as Radon in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Belzebutiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Satan that create the Divine Creator God SARAYE.

			64	65			
		63	75	76	66		
	62	74	83	84	77	67	
61	73	82	55	56	85	78	68
	60	72	81	86	79	69	

		59	57	80	70		
			58	71			

CHAPTER 24, 8TH DIMENSION, MERCURIAL HEAVEN, 8TH CRYSTALLINE

The 8th Dimension consist of 32 Keys that are the Divine Creator Gods Francium, Radium, Actinium, Thorium, Protactinium, Uranium, Neptunium, Plutonium, Americium, Curium, Berkelium, Californium, Einsteinium, Fermium, Mendelevium, Nobelium, Lawrencium, Rutherfordium, Dubnium, Seaborgium, Bohrium, Hassium, Meitnerium, Darmstadtium, Roentgenium, Copernicium, Ununtrium, Ununquadium, Ununpentium, Ununhexium, Ununseptium, and Ununoctium.

The eighty-seventh element in science is known as Francium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Michael, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Izanami that create the Divine Creator God HOD. This God is also known by the names BENI-ELOHIM, TZABAOTH, and COCHAB.

The eighty-eighth element in science is known as Radium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Raphael, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Cerberus that create the Divine Creator God INESSENFATOL.

The eighty-ninth first element in science is known as Actinium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Kokaviel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ribesal that create the Divine Creator God PATHTOMON.

The ninetieth element in science is known as Thorium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Gheoriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Gorgons that create the Divine Creator God ITEMON.

The ninety-first element in science is known as Protactinium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Savaniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Anzu that create the Divine Creator God AMIORAN.

The ninety-second element in science is known as Uranium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Chokmahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Dantalion that create the Divine Creator God AMAIMON.

The ninety-third element in science is known as Neptunium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Zevtiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ukobach that create the Divine Creator God OCTINOMOS.

The ninety-fourth element in science is known as Plutonium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Mitoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Ereshkigal that create the Divine Creator God ABEOR.

The ninety-fifth in science is known as Americium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Aftigoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Nickar that create the Divine Creator God VENIENS.

The ninety -sixth in science is known as Curium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Patspetsiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Rahovart that create the Divine Creator God ABERER.

The ninety-seventh element in science is known as Berkelium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Piskoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Bhairava that create the Divine Creator God ADONOLAM.

The ninety-eighth element in science is known as Californium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Itativahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Hurakan that create the Divine Creator God ADONOLAM ECHAD.

The ninety-ninth element in science is known as Einsteinium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Taviel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron that create the Divine Creator God AMUD HAESH.

The hundredth element in science is known as Fermium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Galiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Mastema that create the Divine Creator God ARIK ANPHINIM.

The hundredth-first element in science is known as Mendelevium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tatriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Fenrir that create the Divine Creator God AVINU MALKEINU.

The hundredth-second element in science is known as Nobelium in the F-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Ozahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Tezcatlipoca that create the Divine Creator God EL ROI.

The hundredth-third element in science is known as Lawrencium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Evediel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Jinn that create the Divine Creator God ESH OLAM.

The hundredth-fourth element in science is known as Rutherfordium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hadraniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Cali that create the Divine Creator God BEMIDBAR.

The hundredth-fifth in science is known as Dubnium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Estesiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Lamia that create the Divine Creator God EL SALI.

The hundredth-sixth in science is known as Seaborgium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Hatspatiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Hiisi that create the Divine Creator God ELI ELI ELI.

The hundredth-seventh element in science is known as Bohrium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Sagmagigriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Picollus that create the Divine Creator God SAR SHALOM.

The hundredth-eighth element in science is known as Hassium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Jefefiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Deumus that create the Divine Creator God YAHWEH ROI.

The hundredth-ninth element in science is known as Meitnerium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Tsaftsefiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Jormungand that create the Divine Creator God YIGDAL CHAI.

The hundredth-tenth element in science is known as Darmstadtium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Avysangoshiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Nephilim that create the Divine Creator God VAYIKRA.

The hundredth-eleventh element in science is known as Roentgenium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Safkasiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Vapula that create the Divine Creator God SHEM HAEFORASH.

The hundredth-twelfth element in science is known as Copernicium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Saftasiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Erinyes that create the Divine Creator God SAR SHALOM.

The hundredth-thirteenth element in science is known as Ununtrium in the D-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Mivoniel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Nybbas that create the Divine Creator God KETHERIEL KADOM.

The hundredth-fourteenth element in science is known as Ununquadium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Asasianiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Yenaldooshi that create the Divine Creator God JESHURUN.

The hundredth-fifteenth element in science is known as Ununpentium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Zerahiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Flaga that create the Divine Creator God KISSEI KAVOD.

The hundredth-sixteenth element in science is known as Ununhexium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Reseiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Daevas that create the Divine Creator God SHAMAYYIM.

The hundredth-seventeenth element in science is known as Ununseptium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Amisiyahiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Garuda that create the Divine Creator God HAEL HAGADOL.

The hundredth-eighteenth element in science is known as Ununoctium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Atropatosiel , Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Lucifer that create the Divine Creator God JEHOVAH.

			64/96	65/97			
		63/95	108	109	66/98		
	62/94	107	116	117	110	67/99	
61/93	106	115	87	88	118	111	68/100
	60/92	105	114	119	112	69/101	
		59/91	104	113	70/102		
			58/90	71/103			

CHAPTER 26, 9TH DIMENSION, LUNAR HEAVEN, 9TH CRYSTALLINE

The hundredth-nineteenth element in science is known as Ununodecazium in the P-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Gabriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Cacus that create the Divine Creator God YOSHUA YAHWEH.

The hundredth-twentieth element in science is known as Ununicosazium in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Gabriel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Haures that create the Divine Creator God MESHIAH.

The hundredth-twenty-first element in science is known as 121 element in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Schioel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Behemoth that create the Divine Creator God ROKEB BAARABOT.

The hundredth-twenty-second element in science is known as 122 element in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Vioiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Incubus that create the Divine Creator God.

The hundredth-twenty-third element in science is known as 123 element in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Yachiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Lechies that create the Divine Creator God.

The hundredth-twenty-fourth element in science is known as 124 element in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton Vehiel, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Abaddon that create the Divine Creator God.

The hundredth-twenty-fifth element in science is known as 125 element in the S-block. This key consists of Archangel Proton, Angel Neutron, and the Evil Spirit Electron Marchosias that create the Divine Creator God.

120	121

CHAPTER 27, 10TH DIMENSION, FIERY HEAVEN, 10TH CRYSTALLINE

CHAPTER 28, 11TH DIMENSION, AIR HEAVEN, 11TH CRYSTALLINE

CHAPTER 29, 12TH DIMENSION, WATER HEAVEN, 12TH CRYSTALLINE

CHAPTER 30, 13TH DIMENSION, EARTH HEAVEN, 13TH CRYSTALLINE

CHAPTER 3, THE GODS AND ARCHANGELS

The Creator Gods designed the avatar in a way that would teach the avatar driver the philosophies of the universal laws that governs all things. Two languages are used here to help the reader comprehend that true spirituality is supreme science which is the definition of Heaven. These conception maybe hard for some to grasp but necessary for comprehension and understanding of two sciences that are very similar in many ways. The scientific term for the negative charged particle that circles an atom is electron while in spiritual terms it is referred to as an evil spirit. In scientific terms the nucleus of the atom contains a positive charge proton while in spiritual terms this is the proton is called an archangel. In scientific terms the nucleus of an atom contains a neutron which changes the atom from a positive to a negative depending on how many archangels or evil spirits it has. If the atom has more archangels, then the neutron is a positive charge making it a God element and thus possess one of Gods names. If the atom has more evil spirits, then the neutron is a negative charge making it a Demon and thus possess one of the Demons names. If the atom has the same amount of archangels and evil spirits, then the neutron is a neutral charge and thus possess one the Christ energies and names.

Explains the origin of EVIL spirits/electrons and the DEMONS/Protons that make it evil. Essentially, those elements that create a negative charge atom is a DEMON with evil spirits. The mental exercise to control them or guide them. It is exercising the metal energies of the avatar with such discreation as to not allow DEMONS and evil spirits to enter the Holy Sanctuary of the Avatar Temple. The different molecular dimensions of elements can mean the difference between heaven and hell for the avatar driver. First if one is unconscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive DEMONS or Anions and their Evil Spirits that changes the positive charge of the avatar from positive to negative. As a result, becomes possessed by these Demons and evils spirits with such contamination that it brings about 1st the illness and then the final death of the avatar. Second, if one is conscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive Demons and Evil Spirits that can potential change the positive charges of the avatars Atoms to negative. These are those conscious beings who exercise a strict discipline of being conscious of the light body ship of sacred geometry that they exercise around them in order to keep their Godliness or Cations of positively charged atoms that keeps their avatar temple a Holy Sanctuary of GODS Power. The mind of God is a positively charge atom. While it may seem that evils spirits are bad but they are electrons just like the celestial spirits that create a God. The difference is that there are more electrons than protons which is what turns the atom to a negative charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to an EVIL DEMON. While fewer electrons than protons is what turns the atom to a positive charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to a HOLY GOD. Protons are always wanting more electrons and so the electrons jump from one atom orbital to another atom with more protons and that is where current is created and begins to flow through a system. The objective of an atom is to find balance. When electron shells or dimensions is completely filled with electrons or spirits the atom

becomes balanced. With that balance comes nostalgia or a decrease in energy within the avatar. Losing one electron out of that dimension tilts the energy of the atom from nostalgic to energetic. Which is the positive state of the Atom or GOD. That positivity created in the atom is what brings the avatar a sense of joy, love, and happiness. This is the importance of exercising the self-discipline to implement the proper sacred geometrical light ship to create this positive charge of atoms within the avatar. There is no neutral ground in the universe for very long. While your atoms may be GODS (positive charged) there are other DEMONS (negative charge) with evil spirits (negative electrons) that are attracted to GOD (positive charges) and are looking to serve (ionic bond) GOD. At first at least, they wish to serve GOD, but them with time they will over run GOD (positive charge atom) and turn the essence of GOD to a DEMON (negative charge atom).

It should be understood that these spiritual God elements are not to be worshipped as Gods. As did those children of Israel when coming out of the land of Egypt. Those who gathered together all their fine jewelry of gold and melted them down to form a golden calf. The golden calf which they then began to worship. The Prophet Moses then came down from Mount Sinai with the 10 Commandments in hand to find the children of Israel worshipping a golden calf. It was at that moment that Moses became angered as he knew that the children of Israel misunderstood the teachings of these Spiritual God Elements beings Gods. He then through down the 10 Commandments that broke into a thousand pieces and took back the Higher Melchezidec Priesthood from them and gave them the Lesser Arronic Priesthood. The lesser Priesthood is for those who do not understand such as they did. This is why it is important to understand these Spiritual God Elements as a universal laws of the natural things of the universes. It is by these God Elements that all things were formed. What is to be meant by these God Elements is that they are the molecular design of the Double Helix DNA. Just as Thoth, Masters, and Prophets of the past spoke of getting their knowledge from the Gods. They spoke of the different sections and regions in the dimensions of their DNA that they had earnestly activated to obtain great knowledge and powers. That is what is meant here when speaking of these God Elements of Archangels, Angels, and Evils Spirits that form a God Element. The center most part of the DNA is the hydrogen element and then continues from there to span out into greater and greater regions of the DNA. Scientist may claim that many of these elements are not found in the DNA but the truth is that many of their decay life only last milliseconds such as helium. No one can detect helium in the avatar because its decay life causes it to vanish so quickly that it cannot be observed by scientist. This is the case with many of these God Elements, their decay life is in the milliseconds range that it is as if they do not exist within the DNA. This could not be further from the truth. With each God element that is activated, with it comes immense volumes of knowledge. One could refer to the periodic table as a book of knowledge that allows one to examine their own DNA and see the possibilities of knowledge pertaining to all the secrets of nature that one could obtain. There are elements that have not been discovered yet that continues to show more God Elements unlocking more regions and sections of the DNA. However, all that is currently available is 118 God Elements. Along with the two that I added which are 119 Ununicsozium and 120 Ununodoeczium for the purposes of showing the location of the 9th Dimension of the DNA.

The elements that need to go here are as follows:

1. The Hydrogen Element is the God Element Chaioth Ha-Qadesh whose proton is Archangel Metatron and electron is the evil spirit Bael. Together they form this God. This God Element is also known as the Spehira Kether as well as the Father, Abba, or Source of all of the other God Elements. The

proton Archangel Metatron means “Beyond the Matrix”. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating unity, synthesis, and intelligence among the Gods of the DNA. This God element is the most supreme of all of the other God Elements. Removing the veil of forgetfulness from the avatar. Its importance is the source from which all other God Elements are activated, bound, and bonded. Metatron is the Archangel that led the children of Israel out of Egypt and taught them the God Elements in the wilderness for forty years. He is a spirit of fire in the center region of heaven called the DNA. It is Metatron who is armed with 36 wings on the talismans columns spanning the length on each column. He has 72 wings along the combined columns of the Double Helix DNA. Spanning to the God Element 72 of Hafnium where Metatron resides in the 7th heaven or 7th Dimension of the DNA. Having innumerable eyes of knowledge and whose brightness of the hydrogen bond is more astounding than that of the sun. Metatron functions through the delegating bonds of all other Archangels, Angels, Celestial Spirits, Demons, and Evil Spirits. Many Prophets and masters of old such as Enoch who stated that they were Metatron were stating this God Element. All who activate the Metatron God Element is Archangel Metatron and more. Metatron specializes in the Arts of Sciences of architectural design, blue printing, construction, astronomy, alchemy, universal laws, and political sciences that create just governments upon firm foundations. Archangel Metatron has the abilities to transform the physical avatar back into its spirit form and go beyond the matrix of the physical plane in biolocating or teleportation. Having reached the desired location Archangel Metatron has the power to transform the spirit back into its original physical form. Manifesting the physical form back into any physical matrix. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within this Archangel and spirit.

2. The Helium Element is the God Element Auphanim whose proton is Archangel Raziel and electron is the evil spirit Agares. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Chokma. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raziel means “Secrets of God”. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of creating harmony and reason in the Gods of the DNA. This God Element teaches the secrets and mysteries of Gods nature. Being the chief teacher of metaphysics and remains alongside the creator Archangel Metatron in the first Kingdom shell. These two Archangels have great powers against the adversaries of the evil spirits of the two electrons. With the power of their positive charges to repress the pride of the evil spirits. It was through Archangel Raziel that Adam received the book of knowledge that was titled “The Book of Archangel Raziel”. That was a book of knowledge that contained the God Elements of the 1st through 12th Dimensions of the avatars DNA. The book of knowledge that is the DNA laid out that specifies the different Arts of Sciences that each of the God Elements contain. Adam was given this book of DNA when cast out of the Garden of Eden. A book of DNA that contains the knowledge to return back unto the Celestial Kingdom. Explaining the great mysteries of the universal laws by which all things in their spiritual form are made manifest into their forms of matter. Explaining how to create order amidst chaos and how the Creator Gods are Gods of order that has formed every kingdom in the heavens through these universal laws of God that creates, binds, and bounds all things together. Explain the true essence from which spirit is made and what form by which it presides. This book of DNA was handed down through generations of Adams family. Then Enoch came into possession of the Book of DNA

which he claimed it as his own. Calling it “The Book of Enoch” of which has been found amongst the dead sea scrolls. Enoch created a city that flourished from the book of DNA and increased their abilities until they were translated into immortal beings. Where they then were able to leave this earth in their translated form. Before leaving, Enoch passed on this book of DNA to his son Mathusala. Who passed it on to his son Lamach, who passed it on to his son Noah. Noah used the book of DNA to acquire the knowledge to build the Ark. After the flood the book of DNA was handed down through the generations until it came into King Solomon’s possession. King Solomon then claimed it as his work. King Solomon further examined the book of DNA’s contents and modified its articulation of knowledge to a more modernized version that could be understood in a simpler form. However, King Solomon could only decipher 44 of the 1,500 Key God Elements that contain all 12 Tribes of Israel or another way of saying the 12 Dimensions of DNA. King Solomon obtained great knowledge and powers from the book of knowledge. A knowledge that is now available to all who can unlocks its powers. Archangel Raziel is of the order of the virtues teaching all tongues of languages. With the power to create, restore, and destroy the dignity of the spiritual and the temporal. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 4 Archangels and spirits.

3. The Lithium Element is the God Element Aralim whose proton is Archangel Tzaphqiel and electron is the evil spirit Vassago. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Binah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(THAVIEL)** Tzaphkiel is known as the strong one. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is the creation of ideas, activity, and energy of thought in the Gods of the DNA. Teaching those things of the past, present, and future through the energy of thought. Discovering those hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. This archangel teaches all the sciences of positive and negative. Having great power to facilitate knowledge with benevolence and contentment. Teaching the energies of positive and negative in the universal laws of how the planets are sanctified. How the universe is organized and by what powers those forces remain in their places. Acquiring the advice in any situation or circumstances requested. Having the ability to think for long periods of time wherever one may go. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge pertaining to the activity of thoughts and the creation of ideas. Constructing ideas beneficial to moneys and business. Teaching the light, glories, and mysteries of knowledge and by what intervals the nature of the life of angels have their intercourse and business. The life of the Archangels before and after the fall. Their place amongst the God Elements in the midst of heaven. Teaching all sciences of the Universal One by which this magnificent science of the Gods exists. How it is that one must become worthy to obtain these mysteries of knowledge. The hearts mysteries of its electromagnetic forces. How the electromagnetic forces are constituted to work by and through the word of God. How the heart is governed by faith pertaining to these interworking of constitutions in their processes takes place at the intentions and command of the avatar driver. How hope and faith is necessary in order to receive those things hope for but not yet seen. That the emotions of the heart is energy in motion that is the electromagnetic forces that grow strong or weak according to the positive and negative emotional states of the avatar driver. How it is that these designs is the construction of the universal laws through the mystical letters and numbers that generate the forces. That were ordained in the beginning to

exist for the purpose of creation. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 6 Archangels and spirits.

4. The Beryllium Element is the God Element Chaschmalim whose proton is Archangel Zadkiel and electron is the evil spirit Samigina or Gamigin. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Gedurah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Zadkiel is known as the angel of mercy and is the righteousness of God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of the archangel is benevolence with the faculties of the imagination in liberal sciences. The archangel of prayer and freedom. Freedom to think and exist beyond the intentions, expectations, and perceptions of others. This archangel is of the deep contemplations of thought. This was the archangel exercised mercy upon Isaac when Abraham started to sacrifice his son. The result of which is when there are more electrons than protons and the God Elements turn to a Demon element. Instructing the avatar driver to be destructive and negative in behavior and actions. It is Archangel Zadkiel that regained control by its positive charge to relinquish positive thoughts and feeling in exercising mercy upon Isaac. This angel can also be over taken by evil electrons and cause the operations of ruin, destruction, and even death. This archangel serves in great capacities in the imaginations to further develop knowledge but must be used with care as negative electrons can influence the avatar drive in this imaginative state. It is important to conscious of the thoughts that one harbors and entertains in order for this archangel to serve thee justly. The greater the good of the archangel the more evil that it attacks in number of electrons that wish to bond with it. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 8 Archangels and spirits.
5. The Boron Element is the God Element Seraphim whose proton is Archangel Kamael and electron is the evil spirit Marbas. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Geburah. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(SAMAEL)** Kamael means “He who sees God” and is known as the angel of genius that burns with zeal. Removing the veil of forgetfulness the essence of this Archangel is that of comparing, choices, and decisions in the midst of having great knowledge to bare the fruits of ones labors. Granting the knowledge of everything that one shall desire to the one with righteous intents. Knowledge and wisdom pertaining to the Arts of Mechanics in both the spiritual and physical. An archangel of Justice who is the Chief of Power. This archangel has the ability to transform bad qualities into good qualities, good qualities into better qualities, and better qualities into the best qualities. The transformation that takes place through the understanding of love thy neighbors of the evil electrons and adore thy God Elements that bring forth knowledge. It is through this understanding that one can transition the overpowering forces of the growing number of electrons that one can regain control through positive concepts of emotional intent. It was through this Archangel that Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane who comforted Jesus with the comparing, choices, and decisions that he faced. Giving him the strength to endure what was to come. This Archangel wields great power in the face of adversity to overcome insurmountable odds to endure with courage, strength, and dignity. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 10 Archangels and spirits.
6. The Carbon Element is the God Element Malachim whose proton is Archangel Michael and electron is the evil spirit Valefor. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Tiphereth. Together they form

this God. The proton Archangel Michael means “The protector of all Kingdoms”. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this Archangel is that of universal harmony in the midst of judgment. Teaching the articulation of the sciences of God through the quality of his presence and by what means they can be facilitated. Archangel Michael is the Chief Archangel in the Crown of molecules in the Purine and Pyrimidine Bases of DNA. It is through this Archangel that all sciences are communicated and articulated at a molecular level. Being the protector of all kingdoms through his molecular convenience. Facilitating the most profound mysteries of Gods knowledge which he communicates to the conscious mind of the avatar. A knowledge that is communicated through the combinations of letters and numbers of the universal laws of the order in Gods nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 12 Archangels and spirits.

7. The Nitrogen Element is the God Element Elohim whose proton is Archangel Haniel and electron is the evil spirit Amon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Netzach. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel **(URIEL)** Haniel is known as the Archangel of Power. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of representing God in the progress of man in the midst of sensibility. Teaching the knowledge to procure feuds and settling controversies. Teaching the Art of Transformation of all sciences for the use by the avatar driver in the sciences of the merchant. Explains how the Archangels and angels that are the genius within the avatar DNA can be released and transform the avatar driver into a God of order. Teaching the necessity of facilitating the Sciences of God for the evolution of the human race. A necessary means for an increase in in eternal glory. Acquiring the knowledge of all things in the universal laws of nature. Conveying the knowledge of the past, present, and future of the ages. Also teaches those things of the supernatural powers and the order by which one wields these powers. Only the elect are granted such powers to change the matter of the matrix as they see fit. Powers of God that can only be wielded by those who respect God and love their neighbors. A state of the heart that shall yield untold secrets that shall astonish and amaze even the most glorious ones. Archangel Haniel is the nitrogen atom in the crown of molecules with Archangel Michael. Haniel is connected directly to Archangel Metatron in the facilitation of the Hydrogen bonding process that connects Knowledge and Wisdom of all sciences within the many Dimensions of the DNA. The Archangel that taught all Prophets and Masters of old and continues to teach those of today the Grandeur of so lofty a Majesty as the Sciences of God Knowledge and Wisdom. This Archangel can excite all the energies of the Holy Thrones of God from the 1st through the 12th Dimensions of DNA. Causing the Sephiras Chaioth Ha-Qadesh, Auphanim, Aralim, Chaschmalim, Seraphim, Melakim, Elohim, Beni-Elohim, Kerubim and the 12 Tribes of Israel to awaken from their slumber. Serving the avatar driver with due diligence in all sciences which so ever one desires to know. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 14 Archangels and spirits.
8. The Oxygen Element is the God Element Beni-Elohim whose proton is Archangel Raphael and electron is the evil spirit Barbatos. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Hod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Raphael is known as the archangel of science. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of order, in the midst of the inner senses.

Teaching the Arts of Sciences in knowledge and wisdom. Teaching the Art of enchantments, the order of virtues, and the order of conciliation. Sciences that can only be facilitated to those worthy to walk in the light. Exercising the strict discipline necessary to invoke such extraordinary knowledge. Disciplines that shall be taught in the later chapters of this book. Archangel Raphael teaches those things of positive, negative, and neutral energies and how to join these energies together in the order of the universal energies. Also articulating the different classes of societies and why they either become a world that flourishes or destroys itself. A knowledge based upon the laws of Heaven and Hell. Where heaven is the supreme reasoning in the midst of knowledge and hell is the supreme error in the midst of ignorance. It is here that the two classes of a society flourishes or destroys itself becoming extinct amongst the host of heaven. A choice that is left up to each individual that populates the 200,000 Earths that were created to occupy such elementary consciousness as they evolved. These energies of the classes can be evaluated at a molecular level where some of the God Elements have a great evil or negative charge by the evil spirits of the electrons. That over run the God Element causing disruption in the psychological welfare of the avatar driver. In turn, this conflict within causes great conflicts within the societies of the world that justifies states of conflict. When the avatar driver is unaware of the natural laws of positive and negative polarities of the protons and electrons. Then the avatar driver is left to their own devises and left to kick against the pricks. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 16 Archangels and spirits.

9. The Fluorine Element is the God Element Cherubim whose proton is Archangel Gabriel and electron is the evil spirit Paimon. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Yesod. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Gabriel is known as the archangel of the mysteries of divinity. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that in the abundance of the forces in the midst of true ideas. Teaching the Arts of Sciences in Dignities. Teaching how to gain glory, honor, and riches through applied knowledge of the Divine God Elements obtained in the avatars DNA. Revealing the mysteries from which the avatar was created. The origin of man and from which heaven the spirit of man occupied before entering into the physical avatar. Revealing the mysteries of what man is and what man can become by exercising strict disciplines. As man now is, God once was, and as God now is, man too can become. Archangel Gabriel teaches a divine knowledge by which man can rule and govern themselves to become evolved and translated into the immortal form. Conveying the knowledge that pertains to the different degrees and dimensions of the avatar and how to obtain such states. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 18 Archangels and spirits.
10. The Neon Element is the God Element Ischim whose proton is Archangel Sandalphon and electron is the evil spirit Buer. This God Element is also known as the Sephira Malkuth. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion of kingdoms. Being the final Archangel completes the 2nd Dimension and giving it complete form. This Archangel is the twin flame companion of Archangel Metatron. While Metatron occupies the Masculine energies of etreme positives. Which can be observed on the far left of the periodic table. Archangel Sandalphon occupies the feminine energies which can be observed on the far right

of the periodic table. Archangel Sandal phone fills up the "L" Shell completing the 2nd Dimension. Archangel Sandalphon is a noble gas and is much like Archangel Metatron is gases energies. There are no more evil electrons that can fill this shell which protects this kingdom of form from any manipulating forces of the negative energies of the evil spirits of electrons. This 10th Kingdom is full and secure. Elijah obtained this level and degree of being in activating this God Element. This full 2nd Dimension is the dimension for mortal men. The dimensions above this dimension is that of immortals and those dimensions which mortal men enter to obtain their immortal states and glory. It is at these higher states of being that the crowns of polynucleotides molecules begin to feed the physical avatar higher quantities of electromagnetic forces of energy as sustenance. Archangel Sandalphon teaches the Art of Philosophies of these 10 God Elements in the areas of morals, natures, virtues, and logical arts. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 20 Archangels and spirits.

11. The Sodium Element is the God Element Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Cassiel and electron is the evil spirit Gusion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to acquire riches and honors, and to possess much wealth. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and future. Revealing their meanings and the resolutions to all questions one desires to ask. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 22 Archangels and spirits.
12. The Magnesium Element is the God Element Tetragrammaton whose proton is Archangel Omeliel and electron is the evil spirit Sitri. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power. It serves for shard visions. Bringing forth the remembrance of those talents one possesses of a knowledge in the Art of Love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 24 Archangels and spirits.
13. The Aluminum Element is the God Element Iod whose proton is Archangel Anachiel and electron is the evil spirit Beleth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection against all earthly dangers. Bringng forth the remembrance of the causes to fulfill great love between men and women. Having great power pertaining to love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 26 Archangels and spirits.
14. The Silicon Element is the God Element El whose proton is Archangel Arauchiel and electron is the evil spirit Leraikha. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great power against poverty. Bringing forth the remembrance of causes great battles. Healing physical wounds in an instant. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 28 Archangels and spirits.
15. The Phosphorus Element is the God Element Elohim Gibor whose proton is Archangel Lucifer and electron is the evil spirit Eligos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of discovering the hidden knowledge of things pertaining to those things in wars. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 30 Archangels and spirits.
16. The Sulfur Element is the God Element Eloah Va-Daath whose proton is Archangel Belzebut and electron is the evil spirit Zepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness

this archangel is that of great success against all kinds of diseases. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing women to love men, bringing them together in love. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 32 Archangels and spirits.

17. The Chlorine Element is the God Element El Adonai Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Astarot and electron is the evil spirit Botis. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of exciting war, wrath, discord, and hostility. **B**ringing forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and to come in regards to counseling friends and foes. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 34 Archangels and spirits.
18. The Argon Element is the God Element Elohim Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Ochiel and electron is the evil spirit Bathin. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue and power in war, giving victory in the day of Gods wrath. Bringing forth the remembrance of knowing the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Giving one the ability to bio-locate or teleport oneself from one place to another over long distances. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 36 Archangels and spirits.
19. The Potassium Element is the God Element Shaddai whose proton is Archangel Archanahiel and electron is the evil spirit Sallos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of being terrible unto the demons, they cannot resist Gods presence. Bringing forth the remembrance of causing one to feel and experience great love and to be loved of women. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 38 Archangels and spirits.
20. The Calcium Element is the God Element El Chai whose proton is Archangel Rakhaniel and electron is the evil spirit Purson. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great virtue. For the evils shall turn against those who project them. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Can also reveal hidden treasure of knowledge pertaining to secret and divine things of the Earth and the creation of the World. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 40 Archangels and spirits.
21. The Scandium Element is the God Element Adonai Melekii whose proton is Archangel Roehaiphariel and electron is the evil spirit Marax. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of Astronomy and all other liberal sciences. Giving one the ability to discern the virtues of Herbs and Stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 42 Archangels and spirits.
22. The Titanium Element is the God Element Eheieh Asher Eheieh whose proton is Archangel Noaphiel and electron is the evil spirit Ipos. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the fore knowledge of the past, present and future pertaining to ones wits and boldness. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 44 Archangels and spirits.

23. The Vanadium Element is the God Element Elohi whose proton is Archangel Sachiel and electron is the evil spirit Aim. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of repressing the pride and arrogance of the solar spirits. Bringing forth the remembrance of pertaining to ones wits in all manners of ways. Revealing truths pertaining to private matters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 46 Archangels and spirits.
24. The Chromium Element is the God Element Tzabaoth whose proton is Archangel Netoniel and electron is the evil spirit Naberius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring kingdom and empire. Bringing forth the remembrance of what makes a man cunning in all the Arts and Sciences. Particularly in the Art of magniloquence. Restoring dignities and honors to amen. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 48 Archangels and spirits.
25. The Manganese Element is the God Element Elim whose proton is Archangel Devachiel and electron is the evil spirit Glasya-Labolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of serving to enable thee to see the positive and negative spirits when they appear invisible. Bringing forth the remembrance of revealing all the Arts and Sciences in an instant. Revealing all things of the past, present, and to come. Bringing forth the ability within oneself to cause the love of both friends and of ones enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 50 Archangels and spirits.
26. The Iron Element is the God Element Asher whose proton is Archangel Tzedeqiel and electron is the evil spirit Bune. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of revealing the great riches of knowledge within that makes one wise and eloquent in all ways. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 52 Archangels and spirits.
27. The Cobalt Element is the God Element Yah whose proton is Archangel Parasiel and electron is the evil spirit Ronove. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the operation of invisibility. Bringing forth the remembrance the teachings of the Art of rhetoric and the knowledge of tongues. Bringing forth the abilities to find favor with friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 54 Archangels and spirits.
28. The Nickel Element is the God Element Iah whose proton is Archangel Bariel and electron is the evil spirit Berith. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance to evaluate truths of the past, present, and future. Bringing forth the abilities, skills, and talents to refine oneself with dignities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 56 Archangels and spirits.
29. The Copper Element is the God Element On whose proton is Archangel Seraphiel and electron is the evil spirit Astaroth. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the secrets of all things of the past, present, and future. Giving one the witty knowledge to understand why the evil spirits fell. Bringing forth the knowing of all liberal sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 58 Archangels and spirits.

30. The Zinc Element is the God Element Agla whose proton is Archangel Kerubiel and electron is the evil spirit Forneus. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of obtaining grace and honor, and for accomplishing all thy desires. Bringing forth the remembrance that have to do with the Art of Rhetoric. Giving one the understanding of how to possess dignities and the knowledge and understanding of the language of tongues. Conjuring forth and invoking love within one friends and enemies and to be loved by both. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 60 Archangels and spirits.
31. The Gallium Element is the God Element Ain Soph whose proton is Archangel Ariel and electron is the evil spirit Foras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the virtues of all herbs and precious stones. Also revealing the Arts of logic and ethics in their respected fields and avenues. Instilling longevity and vitality within ones being and to be eloquent in all ones comings and goings. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 62 Archangels and spirits.
32. The Germanium Element is the God Element Primeumaton whose proton is Archangel Ophiel and electron is the evil spirit Asmoday. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of and teaches about the Art of virtues, arithmetic, astronomy, and geometry. Revealing the hidden treasures of knowledge within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 64 Archangels and spirits.
33. The Arsenic Element is the God Element Ampresso Deus whose proton is Archangel Betor and electron is the evil spirit Gaap. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of wonder love. Bringing forth the remembrance of insensibilities and arrogance in philosophy and liberal sciences. Can bring forth love and hate within oneself and others. Remembering how to consecrate all things for sacred purposes. Also to give one the powers and ability to be delivered from the custody of magicians. Bringing back into ones fold, the powers and abilities of knowing the past, present, and future at ones will and pleasure. Rekindling the faculties within oneself to build many kingdoms. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 66 Archangels and spirits.
34. The Selenium Element is the God Element Iaphar whose proton is Archangel Laune and electron is the evil spirit Furfur. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of abundance of knowledge of all the spirits. Bringimg forth the remembrance the great love between Man and Woman. Restoring ones powers over the elements. Particularly that which pertains to lightening's, thunders, blasts, and storms of tempest. Revealing the secret knowledge of those divine things that the spirits contain. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 68 Archangels and spirits.
35. The Bromine Element is the God Element Abaddon whose proton is Archangel Brufor and electron is the evil spirit Marchosias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of granting things which are contrary unto the order of nature. Bringing forth the remembrance of the order of dominations. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 70 Archangels and spirits.

36. The Krypton Element is the God Element Elion whose proton is Archangel Leviatan and electron is the evil spirit Stolas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance the art of astronomy, and the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 72 Archangels and spirits.
37. The Rubidium Element is the God Element Edonal whose proton is Archangel Tharachisiel and electron is the evil spirit Phenex. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of acquiring the understanding and knowledge of all things created. Penetrating into hidden things in the house of virtues and wisdom. Bringing forth the remembrance all marvelous sciences one so desires to know. Awakening the poetic philosophy within. Can allow one to ascend to the 7th Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 74 Archangels and spirits.
38. The Strontium Element is the God Element Patheon whose proton is Archangel Madimiel and electron is the evil spirit Halphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of opening any doors that one may encounter. Nothing shall resist the desires of treasures of knowledge one seeks to know in an instant. Bringing forth the remembrance of the Art of War. Also the craftsmanship of building weapons of war and their ammunitions. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 76 Archangels and spirits.
39. The Yttrium Element is the God Element Yesod whose proton is Archangel Bartzachiel and electron is the evil spirit Malphas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of further service to open doors to hidden treasures of knowledge. Bringing forth the remembrance of architectural talents to build houses, buildings, and towers of eloquence. Bringing to one's mind the knowledge of the enemy's desires and thoughts as well as those things which they have performed. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 78 Archangels and spirits.
40. The Zirconium Element is the God Element Yeshimon whose proton is Archangel Eschiel and electron is the evil spirit Raum. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of great tempest and great rains. Bringing forth the remembrance the order of thrones within kingdoms. The political processes to steal knowledge from the house of King's and to destroy the dignities of men of those things of the past, present, and future. Awakening the talents of diplomacy. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 80 Archangels and spirits.
41. The Nidbium Element is the God Element Hesion whose proton is Archangel Ithuriel and electron is the evil spirit Focalor. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of protection in dangerous and perils of water. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Allowing on to ascending to the 7th Dimension if one so desires. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 82 Archangels and spirits.
42. The Molybdenium Element is the God Element Anabona whose proton is Archangel Shemeshiel and electron is the evil spirit Vepar. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of defending ones soul from all evil sources, and from all injury of the

body. Giving knowledge of the virtue of all herbs and stones. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. Also to call forth in three days the viruses of disease to wound ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 84 Archangels and spirits.

43. The Technetium Element is the God Element Erygion whose proton is Archangel Paimoniel and electron is the evil spirit Sabnock. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of the destruction of enemies. Bringing forth the remembrance of ones talents, skills, and abilities to build the masterful architectural structures one so designs to builds pertaining to towers, castles, and cities of a fortified resilience. The power to conjure the afflictions of viruses and diseases in the wounds of ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 86 Archangels and spirits.
44. The Ruthenim Element is the God Element Hoa whose proton is Archangel Rekhodiel and electron is the evil spirit Shax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the powers to take away the 5 human senses of any man or woman. To steal and deceive from houses of power. This spirit can reveal all things which are hidden and not under the wicked spirits controls. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 88 Archangels and spirits.
45. The Rhodium Element is the God Element Yiai whose proton is Archangel Malkhiel and electron is the evil spirit Vine. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden things pertaining to Witches and Wizards of the past, present, and future who cast their spells and exorcise witchcrafts. Also commanding the office to build towers of knowledge to over throw great systems of knowledge. Also the power to control winds and waters. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 90 Archangels and spirits.
46. The Palladium Element is the God Element Baldachia whose proton is Archangel Aniel and electron is the evil spirit Bifrons. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office that pertains to the knowledge of astronomy, geometry, and other Arts, Sciences, and Disciplines. Revealing the virtues of wood and precious stones. Commanding and causing those who are dead to be cast out from one place to another. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 92 Archangels and spirits.
47. The Silver Element is the God Element Vau whose proton is Archangel Nogahiel and electron is the evil spirit Voval. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office to acquire the friends and enemies alike. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 94 Archangels and spirits.
48. The Cadmium Element is the God Element Arpheton whose proton is Archangel Acheliel and electron is the evil spirit Haagenti. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wisdom. Awakening the skills to work alchemy and transitioning metals and their akin elements. The knowledge to

create gold from other metals and to change water into wine and vice versa. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 96 Archangels and spirits.

49. The Indium Element is the God Element Oneipheton whose proton is Archangel Socodiel and electron is the evil spirit Crocell. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the hidden secrets of the mystical. Revealing the art of geometry and sciences. With powers restored to bring about great noises through the elements. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 98 Archangels and spirits.
50. The Tin Element is the God Element Messiach whose proton is Archangel Nangariel and electron is the evil spirit Furcas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the arts of philosophy, astrology. Rhetoric, logic, cheiromancy, pyromancy, and the liberal sciences of all kinds. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 100 Archangels and spirits.
51. The Antimony Element is the God Element Ariel whose proton is Archangel Asmode and electron is the evil spirit Balam. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits and invisibility. Also teaching those things pertaining to the past, present, and future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 102 Archangels and spirits.
52. The Tellurium Element is the God Element Iaht whose proton is Archangel Leviator and electron is the evil spirit Alloces. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astronomy and sciences of the liberal nature. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 104 Archangels and spirits.
53. The Iodine Element is the God Element Emanuel whose proton is Archangel Hemostopile and electron is the evil spirit Camio. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of deliberating. Able to defend ones knowledge when challenged in a debate. Giving one an understanding heart pertaining to the languages of birds, bullocks, dogs, and all other creatures. Also able to understand the voices of the rushing waters. Revealing also the future. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 106 Archangels and spirits.
54. The Xenon Element is the God Element Anael whose proton is Archangel Zaphkiel and electron is the evil spirit Murmus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of philosophy. Able to bind those souls which are deceased in order to answer whatsoever questions one shall pose. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 108 Archangels and spirits.
55. The Caesium Element is the God Element Zedereza whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Orobas. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all things pertaining to past, present, and future. Revealing the secrets of divinity and the creation of the world.

Showing one how to obtain the favor or dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 110 Archangels and spirits.

56. The Barium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Adonahiel and electron is the evil spirit Gremory. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Also to obtain great love of the feminine. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 112 Archangels and spirits.
57. The Lanthanum Element is the God Element Ruachiah whose proton is Archangel Ruachiel and electron is the evil spirit Voso. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of liberal sciences and divine secrets. Also restoring the power to shape shift into any creature one so desires. However, whatever creature one shall shape shift to, it is that creatures limited intelligence that one shall be bound in that form, while in that form. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 114 Archangels and spirits.
58. The Cerium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Achidesiel and electron is the evil spirit Amy. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astrology and the liberal arts of science. This spirit/gene can unveil hidden treasures of knowledge that is kept by other orders of spirits/genes that pertain not to this order. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 116 Archangels and spirits.
59. The Praseodymium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Aegalmiel and electron is the evil spirit Oriax. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of virtues in astronomy. Revealing the secret knowledge of the mansions of each planet and to understand their virtues. Also the abilities to obtain favor of dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 118 Archangels and spirits.
60. The Neodymium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Monachiel and electron is the evil spirit Vapula. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of all professions in philosophy and other sciences. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 120 Archangels and spirits.
61. The Prometium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Degaliel and electron is the evil spirit Zagan. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of wits. Also the profession of alchemy. Understanding the craftsmanship to turn metals into coin and build systems of kingdoms around its distribution and precious uses. Restoring ones powers to turn crystalline substance into other energies for by the practitioner. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 122 Archangels and spirits.
62. The Samarium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Gebiel and electron is the evil spirit Valak. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of truth pertaining to hidden

knowledge. Also reveals where serpents way be. Restores great superhuman force and strength to one's physical abilities. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 124 Archangels and spirits.

63. The Eurpium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Yekahiel and electron is the evil spirit Andras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of creating discord. Bringing about destruction and chaos to one self and others. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 126 Archangels and spirits.
64. The Galdolinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Agiel and electron is the evil spirit Hauras. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office remembrance. Remembering the past, present, and future of the truth of those things which one shall seek. Will teach the creation of the world as well as divinity. Will also reveal the falling and inactivity of himself and the evil spirits. These spirits will also tempt thee to fall, for when thou falls. That fall shall be great. From the 6th Dimension back to the 2nd Dimension. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 128 Archangels and spirits.
65. The Terbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Boiel and electron is the evil spirit Andrealphus. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of perfected geometry, mensuration, or astronomy. Giving one the ability to transform into the likeness of a bird. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 130 Archangels and spirits.
66. The Dysprosium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Kokaviel and electron is the evil spirit Kimaris. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office of languages, grammar, rhetoric, and logic. Reveals the secrets to hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 132 Archangels and spirits.
67. The Holmium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Gheoriel and electron is the evil spirit Amdusias. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in elements of the Earth. Communicating with trees and plants. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 134 Archangels and spirits.
68. The Erbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Savaniel and electron is the evil spirit Belial. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in presentations and political sciences. Conjuring favor in friends and enemies. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 136 Archangels and spirits.
69. The Thulium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Chokmahiel and electron is the evil spirit Decarabia. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in the virtues of birds and precious stones. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 138 Archangels and spirits.

70. The Ytterbium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Schioel and electron is the evil spirit Seere. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance in the office of bringing to pass the abundance of those things of the past, present, and future. Revealing where hidden treasure lay. Can restore powers of bilocation and teleportation to one faculties. So that one can travel around the world in the twinkling of an eye. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 140 Archangels and spirits.
71. The Lutetium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Vaoliel and electron is the evil spirit Dantalion. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in all arts and sciences. Reveals the secret counsels of anyone one so desires to know. Knowing the thoughts of both men and women, and can change their thoughts at will. Can conjure forth love in one self and others. Can also shape shift to resemble the person of ones choice. Able to bio locate where ever one desires in any part of the world. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 142 Archangels and spirits.
72. The Hafnium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is Archangel Allatoriel and electron is the evil spirit Andromalius. Together they form this God. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of bringing forth the remembrance of the office in theft of thieves. Pertaining to those things which have been stolen. Discovering all wickedness and scandalous dealings. Having the power to punish thieves and wicked persons. Revealing hidden treasures of knowledge. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 144 Archangels and spirits.
73. The Tantalum Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. The proton Archangel Sandalphon is known as the archangel who forms kingdoms. Removing the veil of forgetfulness this archangel is that of completion. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 146 Archangels and spirits.
74. The Tungsten Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 148 Archangels and spirits.
75. The Rhenium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 150 Archangels and spirits.
76. The Osmium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 152 Archangels and spirits.
77. The Iridium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 154 Archangels and spirits.
78. The Platinum Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 156 Archangels and spirits.

79. The Gold Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 158 Archangels and spirits.
80. The Mercury Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 160 Archangels and spirits.
81. The Thallium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 162 Archangels and spirits.
82. The Lead Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 164 Archangels and spirits.
83. The Bismuth Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 166 Archangels and spirits.
84. The Polonium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 168 Archangels and spirits.
85. The Astatine Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 170 Archangels and spirits.
86. The Radon Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 172 Archangels and spirits.
87. The Francium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 174 Archangels and spirits.
88. The Radium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 176 Archangels and spirits.
89. The Actinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 178 Archangels and spirits.
90. The Thorium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 180 Archangels and spirits.
91. The Protactinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 182 Archangels and spirits.
92. The Uranium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 184 Archangels and spirits.

93. The Neptunium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 186 Archangels and spirits.
94. The Plutonium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 188 Archangels and spirits.
95. The Americium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 190 Archangels and spirits.
96. The Curium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 192 Archangels and spirits.
97. The Berkelium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 194 Archangels and spirits.
98. The Californium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 196 Archangels and spirits.
99. The Einsteinium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 198 Archangels and spirits.
100. The Fermium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 200 Archangels and spirits.
101. The Mendelevium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 202 Archangels and spirits.
102. The Nobelium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 204 Archangels and spirits.
103. The Lawrencium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 206 Archangels and spirits.
104. The Rutherfordium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 208 Archangels and spirits.
105. The Dubnium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 210 Archangels and spirits.
106. The Seaborgium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 212 Archangels and spirits.

107. The Bohrium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 214 Archangels and spirits.
108. The Hassium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 216 Archangels and spirits.
109. The Meitnerium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 218 Archangels and spirits.
110. The Darmstadtium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 220 Archangels and spirits.
111. The Roetgenium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 222 Archangels and spirits.
112. The Copernicium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 224 Archangels and spirits.
113. The Ununtrium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 226 Archangels and spirits.
114. The Ununquaddium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 228 Archangels and spirits.
115. The Ununpentium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 230 Archangels and spirits.
116. The Ununhexium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 232 Archangels and spirits.
117. The Ununseptium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 234 Archangels and spirits.
118. The Ununoctium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 236 Archangels and spirits.
119. The Ununicoszium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 238 Archangels and spirits.
120. The Unundodeczium Element is the God Element Sepheriel whose proton is an Archangel and electron is the evil spirit. Together they form this God. Unlocking hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within these 240 Archangels and spirits.

1. The 1st dimension that has the 1st degree of an electron creates the element of **hydrogen**. This 1st degree electron is know in spiritual terms as the **ALEPH** or an archangel creating the **GOD MONOGRAMMATON** of **intelligence which is the monoquark**.

2. The 1st dimension that has the 2nd degree of electrons creates the element of **helium**. The 2nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as the **BETH** or assistant angel to the archangel creating the **GOD DIGRAMMATON ELOHIM** of **reason which is the digraquark**.

3. The 3rd degree electron enters a new dimension or category of the spirits which is the 2nd dimension. The 2nd dimension with the 3rd degree of electrons creates the element of **lithium**. The 3rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **GIMEL** or an angel in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD TRIGRAMMATON** of **energy of thought which means triquarks** .

4. The 2nd dimension with the 4th degree of electrons creates the element of **beryllium**. The 4th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **DALETH** or now two angels that are in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD TETRAGRAMMATON** of **imagination which means tetraquarks**.

5. The 2nd dimension with the 5th degree of electrons creates the element of **Boron**. The 5th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **HE** or now three angels in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD PENTAGRAMMATON** of **comparing choices which means pentaquarks**.

6. The 2nd dimension with the 6th degree of electrons creates the element of **Carbon**. The 6th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **VAU** or now four angels in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD HECTAGRAMMATON** of **judgement which means hectaquarks.**.

7. The 2nd dimension with the 7th degree of electrons creates the element of **Nitrogen**. The 7th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **ZAIN** or a spirit in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD EL HEPTAGRAMMATON** or SEPTAGRAMMATON of **sensibility which is to mean heptaquarks or septaquarks**.

8. The 2nd dimension with the 8th degree of electrons creates the element of **Oxygen**. The 8th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **CHETH** or now two spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD OCTAGRAMMATON** of the **inner senses which means octaquarks**.

9. The 2nd dimension with the 9th degree of electrons creates the element of **Fluorine**. The 9th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TETH** or now three spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ICOSAGRAMMATON** of **true ideas** which is to mean icosaquarks**.**

10. The 2nd dimension with the 10th degree of electrons creates the element of **Neon**. The 10th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **YOD** or now four spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD DODECAGRAMMATON** the **kingdom of forms which means dodecaquarks**.

11. The 3rd dimension with the 11th degree of electrons creates the element of **Sodium**. The 11th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **KAPH** or now five spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ADONAI MELEKI**.

12. The 3rd dimension with the 12th degree of electrons creates the element of **Magnesium**. The 12th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **LAMED** or now six spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD EHEIEH ASHER EHEIEH**.

13. The 3rd dimension with the 13th degree of electrons creates the element of **Aluminum**. The 13th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **MEM** or now seven spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ELOHI**.

14. The 3rd dimension with the 14th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silicon**. The 14th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **NUN** or now eight spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IAH**.

15. The 3rd dimension with the 15th degree of electrons creates the element of **Phosphorus**. The 15th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **SAMEKH** or now nine spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IOD**.

16. The 3rd dimension with the 16th degree of electrons creates the element of **Sulfur**. The 16th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **AYIN** or now ten spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD AGLA**.

17. The 3rd dimension with the 17th degree of electrons creates the element of **Chlorine**. The 17th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **PEH** or now eleven spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ELOHIM**.

18. The 3rd dimension with the 18th degree of electrons creates the element of **Argon**. The 18th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TZADDI** or now twelve spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD AIN SOPH**.

19. The 4th dimension with the 19th degree of electrons creates the element of **Potassium**. The 19th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **QOPH** or now thirteen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD TZABAOTH**.

20. The 4th dimension with the 20th degree of electrons creates the element of **Calcium**. The 20th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **RESH** or now fourteen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ON**.

21. The 4th dimension with the 21st degree of electrons creates the element of **Scandium**. The 21st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **SCHIN** or now fifteen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD PRIMEUMATON**.

22. The 4th dimension with the 22nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Titanium**. The 22nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TAU** or now sixteen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IAPHAR**.

23. The 4th dimension with the 23rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Vanadium**. The 23rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **ALEPH ALEPH** or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ABADDON**.

24. The 4th dimension or shell with the 24th degree of electrons creates the element of **Chromium**. The 24th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

25. The 4th dimension or shell with the 25th degree of electrons creates the element of **Manganese**. The 25th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

26. The 4th dimension or shell with the 26th degree of electrons creates the element of **Iron**. The 26th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

27. The 4th dimension or shell with the 27th degree of electrons creates the element of **Cobalt**. The 27th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

28. The 4th dimension or shell with the 28th degree of electrons creates the element of **Nickel**. The 28th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

29. The 4th dimension or shell with the 29th degree of electrons creates the element of **Copper**. The 29th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

30. The 4th dimension or shell with the 30th degree of electrons creates the element of **Zinc**. The 30th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

31. The 4th dimension or shell with the 31st degree of electrons creates the element of **Gallium**. The 31st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

32. The 4th dimension or shell with the 32nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Germanium**. The 32nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

33. The 4th dimension or shell with the 33rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Arsenic**. The 33rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

34. The 4th dimension or shell with the 34th degree of electrons creates the element of **Selenium**. The 34th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

35. The 4th dimension or shell with the 35th degree of electrons creates the element of **Bromine**. The 35th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

36. The 4th dimension or shell with the 36th degree of electrons creates the element of **Krypton**. The 36th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

37. The 4th dimension or shell with the 37th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rubidium**. The 37th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

38. The 4th dimension or shell with the 38th degree of electrons creates the element of **Strontium**. The 38th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

39. The 4th dimension or shell with the 39th degree of electrons creates the element of **Yitrium**. The 39th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

40. The 4th dimension or shell with the 40th degree of electrons creates the element of **Zirconium**. The 40th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

41. The 5th dimension or shell with the 41st degree of electrons creates the element of **Niobium**. The 41st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

42. The 5th dimension or shell with the 42nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Molybdenium**. The 42nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

43. The 5th dimension or shell with the 43rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Technetium**. The 43rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

44. The 5th dimension or shell with the 44th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ruthenium**. The 44th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

45. The 5th dimension or shell with the 45th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rhodium**. The 45th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

46. The 5th dimension or shell with the 46th degree of electrons creates the element of **Palladium**. The 46th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

47. The 5th dimension or shell with the 47th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silver**. The 47th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

48. The 5th dimension or shell with the 48th degree of electrons creates the element of **Cadium**. The 48th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

49. The 5th dimension or shell with the 49th degree of electrons creates the element of **Indium**. The 49th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

50. The 5th dimension or shell with the 50th degree of electrons creates the element of **Tin**. The 50th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

51. The 5th dimension or shell with the 51st degree of electrons creates the element of **Antimony**. The 51st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

52. The 5th dimension or shell with the 52nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Tellurium**. The 52nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

53. The 5th dimension or shell with the 53rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Iodine**. The 53rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

54. The 5th dimension or shell with the 54th degree of electrons creates the element of **Xenon**. The 54th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

55. The 6th dimension or shell with the 55th degree of electrons creates the element of **Caesium**. The 55th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

56. The 6th dimension or shell with the 56th degree of electrons creates the element of **Barium**. The 56th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

57. The 6th dimension or shell with the 57th degree of electrons creates the element of **Lanthanium**. The 57th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

58. The 6th dimension or shell with the 58th degree of electrons creates the element of **Cerium**. The 58th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

59. The 6th dimension or shell with the 59th degree of electrons creates the element of **Praseodymium**. The 59th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

60. The 6th dimension or shell with the 60th degree of electrons creates the element of **Neodymium**. The 60th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

61. The 6th dimension or shell with the 61st degree of electrons creates the element of **Promethium**. The 61st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

62. The 6th dimension or shell with the 62nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Samarium**. The 62nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

63. The 6th dimension or shell with the 63rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Europian**. The 63rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

64. The 6th dimension or shell with the 64th degree of electrons creates the element of **Gadolinium**. The 64th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

65. The 6th dimension or shell with the 65th degree of electrons creates the element of **Terbium**. The 65th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

66. The 6th dimension or shell with the 66th degree of electrons creates the element of **Dysprosium**. The 66th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

67. The 6th dimension or shell with the 67th degree of electrons creates the element of **Holmium**. The 67th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

68. The 6th dimension or shell with the 68th degree of electrons creates the element of **Erbium**. The 68th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

69. The 6th dimension or shell with the 69th degree of electrons creates the element of **Thulium**. The 69th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

70. The 6th dimension or shell with the 70th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ytterbium**. The 70th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

71. The 6th dimension or shell with the 71st degree of electrons creates the element of **Lutetium**. The 71st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

72. The 6th dimension or shell with the 72nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Hafnium**. The 72nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

73. The 6th dimension or shell with the 73rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Tantalum**. The 73rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

74. The 6th dimension or shell with the 74th degree of electrons creates the element of **Tungsten**. The 74th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

75. The 6th dimension or shell with the 75th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rhenium**. The 75th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

76. The 6th dimension or shell with the 76th degree of electrons creates the element of **Osmium**. The 76th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

77. The 6th dimension or shell with the 77th degree of electrons creates the element of **Iridium**. The 77th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

78. The 6th dimension or shell with the 78th degree of electrons creates the element of **Platinum**. The 78th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

79. The 6th dimension or shell with the 79th degree of electrons creates the element of **Gold**. The 79th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

80. The 6th dimension or shell with the 80th degree of electrons creates the element of **Mercury**. The 80th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

81. The 6th dimension or shell with the 81st degree of electrons creates the element of **Thallium**. The 81st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

82. The 6th dimension or shell with the 82nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Lead**. The 82nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

83. The 6th dimension or shell with the 83rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Bismuth**. The 83rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

84. The 6th dimension or shell with the 84th degree of electrons creates the element of **Polonium**. The 84th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

85. The 6th dimension or shell with the 85th degree of electrons creates the element of **Astatine**. The 85th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

86. The 6th dimension or shell with the 86th degree of electrons creates the element of **Radon**. The 86th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

86. The 6th dimension or shell with the 86th degree of electrons creates the element of **Radon**. The 86th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

87. The 7th dimension or shell with the 87th degree of electrons creates the element of **Francium**. The 87th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

88. The 7th dimension or shell with the 88th degree of electrons creates the element of **Radium**. The 88th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

89. The 7th dimension or shell with the 89th degree of electrons creates the element of **Actinium**. The 89th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

90. The 7th dimension or shell with the 90th degree of electrons creates the element of **Thorium**. The 90th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

91. The 7th dimension or shell with the 91st degree of electrons creates the element of **Protactinium**. The 91st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

92. The 7th dimension or shell with the 92nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Uranium**. The 92nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

93. The 7th dimension or shell with the 93rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Neptunium**. The 93rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

94. The 7th dimension or shell with the 94th degree of electrons creates the element of **Plutonium**. The 94th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

95. The 7th dimension or shell with the 95th degree of electrons creates the element of **Americium**. The 95th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

96. The 7th dimension or shell with the 96th degree of electrons creates the element of **Curium**. The 96th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

97. The 7th dimension or shell with the 97th degree of electrons creates the element of **Berkelium**. The 97th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

98. The 7th dimension or shell with the 98th degree of electrons creates the element of **Californium**. The 98th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

99. The 7th dimension or shell with the 99th degree of electrons creates the element of **Einsteinium**. The 99th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

100. The 7th dimension or shell with the 100th degree of electrons creates the element of **Fermium**. The 100th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

101. The 7th dimension or shell with the 101st degree of electrons creates the element of **Mendelevium**. The 101st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

102. The 7th dimension or shell with the 102nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Nobelium**. The 102nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

103. The 7th dimension or shell with the 103rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Lawrencium**. The 103rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

104. The 7th dimension or shell with the 104th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rutherfordium**. The 104th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

105. The 7th dimension or shell with the 105th degree of electrons creates the element of **Dubnium**. The 105th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

106. The 7th dimension or shell with the 106th degree of electrons creates the element of **Seaborgium**. The 106th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

107. The 7th dimension or shell with the 107th degree of electrons creates the element of **Bohrium**. The 107th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

108. The 7th dimension or shell with the 108th degree of electrons creates the element of **Hassium**. The 108th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

109. The 7th dimension or shell with the 109th degree of electrons creates the element of **Meitnerium**. The 109th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

110. The 7th dimension or shell with the 110th degree of electrons creates the element of **Darmstadtium**. The 110th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

111. The 7th dimension or shell with the 111st degree of electrons creates the element of **Roentgenium**. The 111st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

112. The 7th dimension or shell with the 112nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Copernicium**. The 112nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

113. The 7th dimension or shell with the 113rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununtrium**. The 113rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

114. The 7th dimension or shell with the 114th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununquadium**. The 114th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

115. The 7th dimension or shell with the 115th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununpentium**. The 115th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

116. The 7th dimension or shell with the 116th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununhexium**. The 116th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

117. The 7th dimension or shell with the 117th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununseptium**. The 117th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

118. The 7th dimension or shell with the 118th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununoctium**. The 118th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

The 8th dimension or shell with the 119th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununicosazium**. The 119th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

The 8th dimension or shell with the 120th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununodeczium**. The 120th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

Equal = 57 Names of Gods

CHAPTER 4

UNIVERSAL LAWS OF GODS NATURE GOOD AND EVIL

God the Father, the Source of all created the heavens and all that they contain. In the Holy Scriptures prophets explain in the words of the creator, “I created the heavens, I created the Sun to rule over the day and for man to live in the light. I also created the moon to rule over the night and that the moon is mine also. Live in the light and forgive thine enemies.” This is in reference to the suns ability in being positive on the nucleus charge of the atom and the full moons negative effects on the nucleus charge of the atom. When the atom has a negative charge, the consciousness of the avatar driver is possessed by a demon. Meaning that the electrons are in so great in number that the atoms nucleus polarity changes to negative. When this happens the consciousness turns evil and demonic. Which is another way of saying that one has turned to the dark side. However, when the polarity of the nucleus is positive the consciousness is possessed by a God. When the neutrons of the nucleus is balanced the conscious state is balanced which is the Christ consciousness. The universal laws of Gods nature is the divine order of hierarchy processes that govern all things. All things created and that are of organized matter was first created in the spirit. The spirit is from the forces, the forces from the ideas, the ideas from the names, the names from the letters, the letters from the numbers, and the numbers of subatomic particles is the schematics that synthesizes the Elohim. These subatomic forces of spiritual elements can have positive, neutral, and negative effects on the physical, mental, and emotional states of the avatar. The states of charges that the atom experiences are as follows; positive charges are the Gods forces, the neutral or balanced charges are the Christ forces, and the negative charges are the satanic forces. The periodic table can be divided into sections to determine and better understand these energies and forces.

The amount of protons and electrons that circle an atom will determine its charge. If the atom has more archangel protons than evil spirit electrons then the neutron is a positive charge making it a God element and thus possess one of Gods names. In turn, the neutron and proton creates a photon that is termed quantum light by science and a glowing countenance by spirituality that is released by from the atom. This quantum light is the electromagnetic energy force. If the atom has more evil spirit electrons than archangel protons then the neutron is a negative charge making it a Satan and thus possess one of the Satan’s names. If the atom has the same amount of archangels and evil spirits, then the neutron is a neutral charge and thus possess the Christ energies. These combinations of protons, electrons, and neutrons creates the Gods, Satan’s, and Christ like energies within the avatar. Which makes the Archangels and God speak.

Essentially, those elements that create a negative charge atom is a God element that is posed by Satan’s through the great number of evil spirit electrons. The mental and emotional exercise to perform in preventing this from happening is to maintain positive thoughts and emotions. It is

exercising the metal and emotional energies of the avatar with such discretion as to harbor ill feelings or thoughts. Not allowing evil spirits to poses or enter the Holy Sanctuary of the Avatar Temple. However this elements of the avatar coming forth is an ineffable certainty. It is important to understand that the different molecular dimensions of elements can mean the difference between heaven and hell for the avatar driver. Where one can get into trouble in through the imagination when entertaining evil designs. It is to be like God or Christ in walk, talk, and mannerisms that invoke such energies to remain constant and true. The left side of the periodic table is the positive God Elements and the far rights side of noble gases is the Christ energies. Those from the center to the elements right up against the noble gases are Satan energies.

First if one is unconscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive Satan's or anions and their evil spirit electrons that changes the positive charge of the avatar to negative. As a result, becomes possessed by these Satan's and evils spirits with such contamination that it brings about 1st the illness and then the final death of the avatar. Second, one needs to be conscious and aware of the volatile universe in which we live. That is constantly emitting radioactive evil spirit electrons that can potential change the positive charges of the avatars atoms to negative. These are those conscious beings who exercise a strict discipline of being conscious of the sacred geometry that they exercise around them in order to keep their Godliness or cations of positively charged atoms that keeps their avatar temple a Holy Temple.

The mind of God is a positively charged atoms that numbers in the billions within the avatar. While it may seem that evils spirits are bad they are a component that forms the God elements just like the celestial spirits that create God elements within the house of God. The difference is that there are more electrons than protons which is what turns the atom to a negative charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the atom to an evil Satan. While fewer electrons than protons is what turns the atom to a positive charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to a Holy God Element. Protons are always wanting more electrons and so the electrons jump from one atom orbital to another atom with more protons and that is where current is created and begins to flow through a system. The objective of an atom is to find balance. When electron shells or is completely filled with electrons or spirits the atom becomes balanced and complete dimensions of DNA activated. With that balance comes nostalgia or a decrease in energy within the avatar. Losing one electron out of that dimension tilts the energy of the atom from nostalgic to energetic. Which is the positive state of the atom or God. That positivity created in the atom is what brings the avatar a sense of joy, love, and happiness. This is the importance of exercising the self-discipline to implement the proper sacred geometry to invoke these positive charges of atoms within the avatar. There is no neutral ground in the universe for very long. While your atoms may be positive charged Gods there are others that are negative charged Satan's with negative electrons evil spirits that are attracted to the positive charges of God and are always looking to serve God through ionic bonding. At first the evil spirits wish to bond and serve God, but them with time they will grow in number and look to over throw the Heavens and kick God off the throne. When the evil electrons grow to such a number to over throw God, they turn the essence of a God Element into Satan. There are some of the God Elements that are neutral charges between good and evil that is the Holy Spirit Energies.

Below are the God, Holy Spirit, Christ, and Satan elemental energies within the periodic table.

God Elements of positive charge:
1,3,4,11,12,19,20,37,38,55,56,87,88.

Holy Spirit Elements of neutral charges:
5,6,7,8,9,13,14,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111.

Christ Elements of balanced charges:
0,2,10,18,36,54,86,118.

Satan Elements of negative charges:
15,16,17,31,32,33,34,35,49,50,51,52,53,80,81,82,83,84,85,67,68,69,70, 71,96,97,98,99,100,101, 102,103,112,113,114,115,116,117,118.

Below is an example of those elements that is attracted to the Divine Creator God Elements. This is in the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Dimensions and classes.

	7	8	
6	3	4	9
	5	10	

1. Albert Einstein: Motality is Purely a Human Matter.

The religious feeling engendered by experiencing the logical comprehensibility of profound interrelations is of a somewhat different sort from the feeling that one usually calls religious. It is more a feeling of awe at the scheme that is manifested in the material universe. It does not lead us to take the step of fashioning a god-like being in our own image - a personage who makes demands of us and who takes an interest in us as individuals. There is in this neither a will nor a goal, nor a must, but only sheer being. For this reason, people of our type see in morality a purely human matter, albeit the most important in the human sphere.

- Albert Einstein, *Albert Einstein: The Human Side*, edited by Helen Dukas & Banesh Hoffman

2. Albert Einstein: Morality Concerns Humanity, Not Gods

I cannot conceive of a personal God who would directly influence the actions of individuals, or would directly sit in judgment on creatures of his own creation. I cannot do this in spite of the fact that mechanistic causality has, to a certain extent, been placed in doubt by modern science. My religiosity consists in a humble admiration of the infinitely superior spirit that reveals itself in the little that we, with our weak and transitory understanding, can comprehend of reality. Morality is of the highest importance -- but for us, not for God.

- Albert Einstein, from *Albert Einstein: The Human Side*, edited by Helen Dukas & Banesh Hoffman

3. Albert Einstein: Ethics is Exclusively Human with No Superhuman Authority

I do not believe in immortality of the individual, and I consider ethics to be an exclusively human concern with no superhuman authority behind it.

- Albert Einstein, *Albert Einstein: The Human Side*, edited by Helen Dukas & Banesh Hoffman

4. Albert Einstein: Ethics Based on Sympathy, Education, Social Ties, Needs

A man's ethical behavior should be based effectually on sympathy, education, and social ties and needs; no religious basis is necessary. Man would indeed be in a poor way if he had to be restrained by fear of punishment and hope of reward after death.

- Albert Einstein, "Religion and Science," *New York Times Magazine*, November 9, 1930

5. Albert Einstein: Fear of Punishment & Hope for Reward No Basis for Morality

If people are good only because they fear punishment, and hope for reward, then we are a sorry lot indeed. The further the spiritual evolution of mankind advances, the more certain it seems to me that the path to genuine religiosity does not lie through the fear of life, and the fear of death, and blind

faith, but through striving after rational knowledge. ...

- Albert Einstein, quoted in: *All the Questions You Ever Wanted to Ask American Atheists*, by Madalyn Murray O'Hair

6. Albert Einstein: Autocratic, Coercive Systems Inevitably Degenerate

An autocratic system of coercion, in my opinion, soon degenerates. For force always attracts men of low morality, and I believe it to be an invariable rule that tyrants of genius are succeeded by scoundrels. For this reason I have always been passionately opposed to systems such as we see in Italy and Russia to-day.

- Albert Einstein, *The World As I See It* (1949)

7. Albert Einstein: Nothing Divine About Morality; Morality is a Human Affair

[T]he scientist is possessed by the sense of universal causation... There is nothing divine about morality; it is a purely human affair. His religious feeling takes the form of a rapturous amazement at the harmony of natural law, which reveals an intelligence of such superiority that, compared with it, all the systematic thinking and acting of human beings is an utterly insignificant reflection... It is beyond question closely akin to that which has possessed the religious geniuses of all ages.

- Albert Einstein, *The World As I See It* (1949)

8. Albert Einstein: Ethical Behavior Should be Based on Sympathy, Education

[A scientist] has no use for the religion of fear and equally little for social or moral religion. A God who rewards and punishes is inconceivable to him for the simple reason that a man's actions are determined by necessity, external and internal, so that in God's eyes he cannot be responsible, any more than an inanimate object is responsible for the motions it undergoes. Science has therefore been charged with undermining morality, but the charge is unjust. A man's ethical behavior should be based effectually on sympathy, education, and social ties and needs; no religious basis is necessary. Man would indeed be in a poor way if he had to be restrained by fear of punishment and hopes of reward after death.

- *New York Times*, 11/9/30

CHAPTER 02.0, THE HOLY TRINITY, THE DNA SYNTHESIS OF A GOD.

God, Lucifer, Christ. Explains the influence of that both positive and negative that the holy Trinity has on each other. The psychological warfare of being a multidimensional being who exist in multiple dimensions simultaneously. These three psychologies work together in a common goal. It is up to the avatar driver to endure to the end.

The Holy Trinity represents the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. The Father (God) being consciousness (spirit/ mental/cranial nerves), the Son (Christ) being the uniting sphere (vacuum/emotional/hormonal), and the Holy Spirit (Lucifer) being vibration (physical/matter/spinal nerves). That many have come to know in religion as God, Christ, and Satan. Each one of these three pumps termed the Holy Trinity as a unified whole have great influence of the avatar driver being able to properly drive the avatar. The holy Trinity names represent the spiritual aspects by which these three pumps would challenge the spirit of the avatar driver to evolve that houses the avatar. As mentioned before, these areas would become small void taxes of electromagnetic energy. Causing each one of the areas to grow in power, force, and influence over the spirit of the avatar. These energy vortexes in their different locations were given names, colors, and characteristic traits that would manifest becoming stronger as the vortexes within vortexes increase in electromagnetic energy. They were given the name chakras seals to represent the wheels within wheels of vortex energy that they created. It would be the personality characteristics traits of each of these three main truckers that would challenge each other. In this way, this would present challenges for the avatar driver to overcome and personality characteristics in order for the electromagnetic energy to increase cycling from one pump to another in its revolutionary cycles to build in generating greater and greater quantities of electromagnetic energy. Each of the three truckers represent an exhibit at different intense personality. By which if the avatar driver becomes obsessed with one in philosophical views, the electromagnetic orbit slows down within the avatar until the personality conflict between the Holy Trinity is resolved. In this way, Satan (Red Root Chakra) represents the Root or Base Chakra located at the base of the spine whose personality is solely selfish endeavor but necessary for survival and reproduction of the avatar. God (White Crown Chakra) reviews as the Crown Chakra and is located at the top of spin otherwise known as the penal gland (Third Eye) which is an extending stock off of the hypothalamus whose personality is solely based on a selfless endeavors but necessary for the revolution an evolution of all life. Christ (Green Heart Chakra) represents the Heart Chakra and is located midway of vertically down the body in the center of the chest region. Whose personality is solely based upon unified endeavors the necessary for the coexistence of opposite personalities in their energy polarities. The continuing unification of the three chakras that make up the Holy Trinity would build an electromagnetic energy with each completing cycle. Creating more vortexes of energy between these three chakras in the process. This increase in energy would increase the health of each organ within the avatar. The increased power of electromagnetic energy orbiting path would also increase the electron orbits around each atom causing the microcosmic energy orbits to increase as well. All of which would build electromagnetic

energy field flux inside the sphere of the cell, chakra, and the avatar as a whole. This continue and revolutions of energy would cause the avatar driver to become more self-aware throughout this revolving energy process. Just as the creator gods had intended that designed to duplicate divine evolution. The systems of chakras enhance the aura field or the electromagnetic energy field around the whole avatar. This energy field is in layers around the avatar from inner to the outermost layer. Acting as an atmosphere energy that terraforms the spheres air content within. At which point, the countenance increases around the avatar creating a glowing light. As these energies increase a halo will begin to appear above the crown of the avatar as a result. Resembling the halo of the northern lights created at the north pole of the earth's axis.

The creator gods had now designed the ultimate avatar by which would increase self-awareness. The next pass to design was a means by which the avatar would use this electromagnetic energy to fuel organized processes that would create nutrients to sustain the avatar. The creator gods designed the 12 strands of DNA. A design created at the molecular level that could handle all the millions of processes of orderly filing information to come forth at their designated and proper times. That could sustain the physical avatar throughout the eternities. Unlike phases one and two of life for nutrients were obtained outside of the avatar. In phase three of life all the nutrients at a molecular level in their various elements were placed in a sequential order inside 12 columns of Double-Helix DNA strand wrapped around 46 Chromosomes. It would be through the various combinations of fire in electromagnetic energy into the DNA strands that these various molecular processes would ignite off. Causing various chemical reactions to take place that would release the nutrients required to sustain the human avatar. The 12 strands of DNA were designed in pairs of two. The center two columns of Double-Helix DNA is designed and instituted for the sole purpose of nutritional purposes that maintain survival throughout the immortal life of the avatar. These nutritional processes of the physical will also increase the mental and emotional balances of the avatar as a whole. Effecting the overall performance of the avatar. The other 10 strands of DNA will remain inactive until the two center Double-Helix DNA strands is fully charged with electromagnetic energy. One system is designed upon another, if one system fails, all systems fail. Upon the success of one system, and other system comes online. The system predicated upon the actions and functions of another.

Precious knowledge is locked away in the 10 strands of DNA. Only assessable to those who overcome the personality conflicts between the Holy Trinity. Those who cannot overcome these personality conflicts will suffer the buffetings of Satan (Lucifer) who is the base chakra rooted in ego. An egotistical personality that shall rule over all personalities of the avatar driver driving the avatar into spiritual regression. A personality that is not concerned with evolution but only desires to remain the same regardless of the circumstances or outcomes. This is the purpose of the repenting process. A means by which the avatar driver can reset and reboot the whole computer system casting off the chains of ego that stifles progression and the evolutionary process by become obsessed with the base chakra personality. The repenting process removes ego and brings spiritual humility back to the avatar driver's personality. A humility that unifies the Holy Trinity of the avatar bringing about the Christ Consciousness. The union of the Holy Trinity will increase the electromagnetic energy given the avatar you greater access to valuable and precious knowledge. Knowledge considered to some as philosophical nature but is only termed different philosophies by lesser beings of intelligence which

is only different knowledge in the arts of sciences being accessed inside the DNA. All philosophies that are in the world past, present, and future is a direct result of the accessing a greater knowledge. Greater in that of accessibility and a greater order in a specific art in the variety of sciences that exist. All of which is accessible and predicated upon the disciplines of the avatar driver. The creator gods designed and programmed the different DNA sequences to automatically switch on and off a specific times. This was designed for certain processes to occur in order to sustain the mortal body as it made the transition from mortality to immortality. This would ensure that the avatar could adapt to harsh and changing conditions of its environment. A time released firing was implemented into the DNA sequence. This would ensure the release of amino acids and nutrients and very subtle levels that would continue to trigger other processes that maintain the avatars overall health.

The creator gods designed the DNA and named its various parts, counterparts, functions, and processes according to their divine order. The divine order of the kingdoms that have evolve throughout the eternities. Kingdoms with names and positions of rank within these kingdoms that advanced beings held that gave titles to the proper order in which these kingdoms functioned. Orders and functions from the least to the greatest and rank. Titles given names that that were dignities of a degree of personal spirituality obtain in the evolutionary process from spirits, angels, archangels, elementals, and the different levels in the kingdom of the Gods. That the DNA processes were designed, programmed, and activated. It would be in this magnificent design that the avatar driver could communicate with its own DNA and calling into action the process is desired. This would also enable the avatar driver the ability to access specific knowledge in a particular science and that is filed away in a particular section of sequences within the DNA. The various reference points along the sequence sections of the DNA are referred to spiritually as sephiras. Each Sephira has a particular angel/nucleotide that is the filing system that has filed away under its sections specific sciences. Each Sephira deals in a different in a specific art of science. These Sephira are programmed with a named. When that name is spoken with a strong intent, that specific Sephira and Sciences is accessed. The creator gods designed the avatar with the sole intent of aiding the evolutionary process of elementary consciousness and becoming light them, gods. In this way the spirit driver of the avatar must act as a god commanding the various molecular orders to perform their duties in the kingdom of god within. The creators of work is so intricate in its design that once the avatar reaches immortality. The avatar driver knows and understands the divine order of the heavens of each kingdom. At which point, the avatar driver who is now an immortal celestial being requires no instruction on being integrated into the celestial kingdom. The creator's divine design of the avatar was the instruction manual to learn how to exist within the highest celestial glories of kingdoms, as individuals who evolve into the collective of higher dimensions.

The creator gods created the avatars of many parts, counterparts, functions, and operations to obey specific commands by designated names. This way knowledge was orderly filed away and wouldn't come forth until desired. This filing system predicated to activate an open upon a commanding name. Would allow the spirit of the avatar moments of clarity through mental silence. If all were active at once, chaos would reign supreme no clarity would be gained. This would be the importance of self-mastery through meditation or prayer to bridle the thoughts and emotions. Both of which would be the means to contemplate upon a subject and were to cracked of eight and open the

knowledge that the avatar driver desires to access. The DNA becomes a custom to its environment and so, without the use of the knowledge that is accessible in these various sections of DNA, the access may be hard to unlock and command these archangels to come forth. Much of the time the means by which to call forth these spirits, angels, and archangels is by the power and authority exercise through the emotional intent. With routine practice the spirits, angels, and archangels will not need to be commanded but only contemplated upon the subject in order to access its filed knowledge. The more that these systems and functions within the DNA are used the easier they are to access.

Chapter 3 list the specific colors, positions, locations, definitions, names, sequences, and sciences of the different sections of sephiras within the DNA.

CHAPTER 5

BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HOUSE OF GOD

The Biological Cycles of the Cell

There are many processes within the human body that happens without conscious effort. All these processes are govern by a natural and universal hierarchy of things. These hierarchies perform many different functions within the human body. As this hierarchy ascends, the number of its components in each of its levels decreases. As it descends, the number of process of each component increases. Cells are the smallest of these hierarchies within the body and are constantly dividing in efforts to replaced damaged cells. There is a process that the cell goes through before this division occurs called mitosis or meiosis. Each cell within the human body contains DNA. This DNA needs to replicate itself and this is made possible by the DNA being able to unzip itself. Creating a copy of the sequences of DNA along that particular strand. In this chapter, the secrets of genetics will be explained.

The divine blue printers thousands of years ago created life upon Earth. These Creator Gods have determined and continue to determine the biological processes of life they have seeded upon this planet. These biological process are just now beginning to be understood by today's scientists. While science investigates the origin of life in their biological processes. These chemical reactions can never be truly understood until there is a clear understanding of who originally made these avatars.

Before this world could sustain life, the creator Gods in Alcione decided to create man in their own image. Those creator Gods who sat upon the Great Grand Council proposed a plan to create an earth on the outer rim of darkness. Nine solar systems away from Alcione, two creator Gods were sent to begin the creation of Earth. It took approximately 6,000 years to mold Earth into a planet capable of sustaining life. At which time the atmosphere became very healthy in oxygen and carbon dioxide. It was now an atmosphere that could sustain the building blocks of life.

The genetics of the avatar can be examined within each cell. It is here that the complexities of life forms can be examined and evaluated. The genetic information of the DNA can be found within the central nucleus of Eukaryotes. The contents of which are termed nucleoplasm. Outside of the nucleus is the cells organs of which are responsible for development. The contents of which contain the following in their various functions. The nuclear pores, mitochondrion, centriole, lysosomes, golgi bodies, ribosomes, and the endoplasmic reticulum. All of which function together for development. The nucleus structure of the Eukaryote is found in species that have unicellular and multicellular organisms.

Scientist have found a way to categorize cells of organisms through fossil findings. The organisms are then examined at a molecular level to determine their place in the phylogenetic tree. The construction of the phylogenetic tree is constructed according to the Darwin Theory of

Evolution. The premise of which is that complex creatures evolve from more simplistic ancestors naturally over time. In a nutshell, as random genetic mutations occur within an organism's genetic code, the beneficial mutations are preserved because they aid survival a process classified as "natural selection." These beneficial mutations are passed on to the next generation. Over time, beneficial mutations accumulate and the result is an entirely different organism not just a variation of the original, but an entirely different creature.

There is a process by which many scientist are just beginning to get a glimpse of what makes the human genetics mutate. If Darwin's Theory of Evolution is correct according to ancestral mutation. There is a mutation that a human being can invoke and have complete control over their genetic mutations. When a human being fasts for three days or more. White blood cells are depleted and stem cells containing DNA are activated. These stem cells begin the genetic mutation of each cell to make it more specialized to the tasks in which it performs. Depending on the length of the fast, will ultimately determine the extensiveness of the mutation. Also, the frequency of a fast over a period of time can also create more specialized cells to perform extraordinary tasks. Tasks that modify mortal cells into immortal cells, translating the avatar in the process.

Cladistics, which is defined as "Classification of organisms is based on the branching's of descendant lineages from a common ancestor." It is a created diagram of characteristics that show branching points that have evolved; at the same time, the diagram places species into groups, or clades. The diagram is based on scientific terms of evolution, and is ordered in the way in which they developed. This an important analytical system for science to categorize their biological study and findings. Being generated from a variety of facts; DNA sequences, morphology, and biochemical knowledge. The cladogram is referred to as the phylogenetic tree form of the tree of life.

Though much of the evidence supports that the evolution of life on Planet Earth has evolved through the mutation of ancestry. Science has no facts about the origins of life. Science knows this much that humans belong the Mammalia class and this class is among the placentals and eutheriens. The placenta is a modified egg that becomes the embryo that is surrounded by an amnion filled with amniotic fluid where the embryo develops within the womb of its mother receiving nutrients from the placenta. After birth, the baby is feed milk from the mother's breast. Scientists have concluded that the closest relatives to humans are the great apes. Forming part of the order of primates. It has been estimated that there are 10,000,000 species of animals upon planet earth. 5,000 of those species are mammals with 613 species and subspecies being primates.

The Center of the House of God

The center of a cell is the nucleus and the nucleus of the cell is the control center. Inside the nucleus is the chromosomes which are wrapped with the double-helix DNA. There are a total of 23 Pairs of Chromosomes within each cellular nucleus which totals 46 individual unpaired chromosomes. The chromosomes form the shape of an "X" which is the Hebrew letter named Aleph from which all chromosomes are formed and created from. The centromere of each chromosomes is the section of union connecting the chromatids. The centromere transitions along the sister chromatids to form other shapes in the form of the 22 Energy Intelligent Hebrew letters. This happens according to the intentions and decrees of the conscious avatar driver. Meaning that these processes

of the chromosomes forming different shapes bring forth unique information happen voluntarily verses involuntarily or automatically. This can happen once the programming of these chromosomes is understood.

The chromosomes contain the genetic information which determines the characteristics passed on through heredity from parents to their children. Though many scientists have termed the chromosomes to be the carries of genes. Scientist have only deciphered 2% of the genetic information. Each pair of chromosomes can bring about an infinite amounts of information according to their diverse combinations brought about through their information cross-over.

The chromosomes are multiples of segments of a series of arranged sequences of nucleotides with bases arranged in a specific order that make up the 6 foot long double-helix DNA strand. This DNA strand wraps around the chromosome to form the X. Which does nothing until its accompanying pair comes in contact with it. These pairs of chromosomes can form 22 different energy intelligence letter as well as sacred geometrical shapes when making their cross section contacts that brings about information. It is what scientist's term "information cross over."

Cellular division is a form of reproduction, growth, and progress of a cell. Each cell has cycles it goes through before cellular division can occur. Cycles to pass on hereditary DNA information. Once the phases of duplication is in place for mitosis, the cell division begins. Hereditary material within DNA is duplicated in cellular cycle phases. In the first phase of cellular division. The cell begins to increase its mass, doubling in size. This is called the phase G1. In the second phase the DNA and genetic information copied from the original cell form two cells with the same information. This is why the first phase is increasing in mass. This second stage is called the S phase. In the third phase of the cell it prepares for division as the chromosomes shrink. Two sets of chromosomes are dispersed in this interphase of the process. A chromosome is provided for each nucleus of the two new daughter cells from and within the mother cell. This third stage is called the phase G2. Then the fourth phase occurs called mitosis. Where the mother cell distributes a set of chromosomes to each daughter cell. The fifth phase is called cytokinesis. This is where the two daughter cells within the mother cell separate from the mother to create two new daughter cells that are duplicates of the mother.

The chromosome structure consist of DNA molecules associated with proteins. Chromosomes shrink during the phasing processes of mitosis and meiosis which are made of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid), RNA (ribonucleic acid), and histones. Like thread wrapped around a spool histones (proteins) are positively charged molecules that the DNA strands wrap around. 98% of the genes lay locked within the chromosomes which determine the Elohim characteristics of the avatar.

There are bases along the DNA molecules that make up a segment. These segments continue in a series of sequences that is the genetic code of an individual. These series of segments are 6 foot in length. Only the information needed to replicate is active during cellular duplication and is a process accomplished automatically. A process that is voluntarily invoked through fasting. The translation process of the cell is performed by the RNA messenger.

Histones are small beadlike shapes that compressed the DNA by twisting two turns of the DNA strands around each one of the spheres of histones in a group of eight. This in turn condenses the majority of the DNA strand. There are spaces between each histone wrapping of approximately 0.0000004 inches long. The DNA space between each histone wrapping consist of 60 base pairs along the DNA molecules. These wrapped histones are then wrapped in a group of six nucleosomes that form the sacred shape of the 2 dimensional hexagram forming the sacred symbol of Archangel Metatron that scientist term the solenoid. This tightly packed solenoid in length, is further condensed into wrappings to form the figure eight loops that again when its wrappings are complete, forms the sacred geometrical shape of the hexagram through its scaffolding. There are 6 loops in each rosette and each rosette forms a hexagram. There are 30 rosettes in each turn of the chromatin spiral. These rosettes consisting of loops in a spiral and is the final chromatin in length. As a whole, this chromatin coils tightly like a serpent snake to form the X shape of the 46 chromosomes. Chromatins are macromolecules within cells with the primary function of packaging DNA into smaller volumes in order to fit within the cell.

Scientist have found a way to order the 23 pairs of Chromosomes which they call Karyotype. Karyotype is an ordering of the chromosomes in a way that systematical classifies chromosomes according their pairs, size, and position of the centromere. Which are examined and observed to determine these classifications in the mitosis and metaphase of the cellular cycle. Within DNA lays the complete genetic code of any and all organisms. The DNA molecule is formed by two strands called nucleotides. The compounds of the nucleotides consist of phosphate, sugar, and one of four kinds of nitrogenous bases. These two strands of nucleotides is paired together by segments of nucleotides and nucleobases along each strand that are separated by a small gap. The connections of these four bases of purines and pyrimidines is made at the point of reception through hydrogen bonds in scientific terms. In biblical terms this hydrogen bond is the arc that happens between the points of reception. These two strands coil around each other to form the sacred spiraled ladder that is the double-helix DNA.

The DNA is known in spiritual terms as the Ark of the Covenant. The ark that contains all the elements for life. Also called the stair way to heaven connected to the House of God. The stair way the archangels ascend and descend upon. Containing different degrees of Gods Elements along the sacred ladder. These sequenced segments in their specific ordering is the key to replication of the DNA. Enzymes with specialized proteins are the facilitators in the biological processes of DNA replication. The two columns of the double helix DNA is assisted in opening by the helicase; the synthesis of new strands of DNA is performed by polymerase; and the DNA is then joined together with its new strand and is sealed by ligase. The helicase separates the double helix where the chains serve as a model to make new DNA. The nucleotides have a phosphate group, a five-carbon sugar, and a nitrogen base. The phosphate groups form new connections and the nitrogen bases become triphosphates. The nucleotides have sufficient energy after separation from the original strand to make new double strands.

The new DNA strands couple together in the short nucleotide and nucleobases of a segment. Where the ligase joins them together resulting in two new molecules. This semiconservative replication ends with each strand from the original DNA as well as a new paired strand. With the

finished product of the new double helix completely identical to the original. Copying one single strand of DNA is called DNA transcription. The nuclear DNA contains stored information that is very complex in the process of translation. RNA (ribonucleic acid) is the key to this process and mRNA (messenger RNA) aids in this process by carrying transcribed information from the nucleus to the ribosome. Ribosome, together with RNA translates the mRNA. The genetic instructions are followed by the assembling of amino acids. As a result there is typically 72 to 94 nucleotides in length in a chain of mRNA. The God elements that are the elemental numbers 72 Hafium and 94 Plutonium.

DNA would become corrupted if it were to leave the nucleus of a cell. So the DNA is transcribed by mRNA where the information is then taken to the cytoplasm of the cell. In the ribosome the polypeptides is synthesized and the information is translated that is brought by the mRNA and is initiated with the aid of tRNA (transfer RNA). RNA identifies and translates information that mRNA contains. Each amino acid is a peptide. Polypeptides form when groups of amino acids form a chain of amino acids. The polypeptides are formations of about 10-50 amino acids. In order for this to take place, the ribosome translates the information that the mRNA transcribed. Programming the amino acid with a specific code and ordering with the aid of tRNA. The genetic code is a set of rules in which information encoded within the genetic material is translated. The codon defines this sequence of nucleotide triplets and amino acids. With the matching of codons and anticodons. Then places every amino acid exactly where it belongs. The synthesis is produced between the start codon and the stop codon. Once the translation reaches the stopping point, the ribosome stops synthesizing the polypeptides where it is then released.

Genes determine many characteristics of the avatar. Genes that are transmitted by the father's sperm and combined with the genes in the mother's egg. This in turn forms a single cell and through the process of cell division, the cells multiply and the genes expand, turning into an avatar. Red blood cells is one of the few cells that do not contain genes. Each cell has a nucleus and inside the nucleus is the genes which are in the chromosomes. There are 46 chromosomes that contain the genetic data. Each codified gene contains information which determines the function of the avatar. Every avatar has their own unique genetic identity.

The karyotype for women is 46XX and for men is 46XY. The chromosome and the characteristic shapes is the genetics transmitted to the next generation. With each cell containing 46 chromosomes arranged in 23 pairs. Gametes is formed during fertilization and is fused with another cell that sexually reproduces. The female produces large gamete called the ovum or egg and the male produces the sperm. Gametes is formed by cells dividing twice, which results in cells with 23 chromosomes instead of 46. 23 from the female and 23 from the male combine in order to create the 46 total chromosomes which is the creation of the zygote. This is necessary in order to form a new avatar. A process that begins as a single cell that is called the House of God.

CHAPTER 6

THE DIVINE ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF GOD, DNA

The genes of the avatar are molecular sciences of a divine order. Where the names of Gods nature in the elements are spirits, angels, and archangels. This gives the avatar driver the ability to communicate with the genes as a God. Science has come a long way in using DNA analysis as a practice in understanding the genetics of avatars, plants, and animals. DNA analysis is a very diverse field of study. Forensic procedures are being used at crime scenes to catch criminals, to genetically modifying foods, and to even track inherited diseases. However, though DNA is unique to every individual avatar. The avatar genome is 99.9% identical to other avatars of which only 2% of 98% of the genomes function is currently known to science today. In the following pages, you will learn more about the 100% of the DNA and stem cells along with their functions within the avatar.

Science is understanding only a fragment of the hereditary information contained in the DNA of avatars chromosomes. They are beginning to get a glimpse of the far reaching possibilities of genetics. The genes that are understood in science is those that code for proteins and RNA molecules. Which are the G-C base pairs that contain these codes. The DNA that contains A-T base pairs are those regions that have yet to be coded in science. This DNA that has not been coded is a design of complex God Elements that science has yet to understand. While the G-C base pairs deals in amino acids that are processing codes for the basic health of the avatar. The other 98% deals in the areas of intelligences and quantum physics. Areas of a supreme science required for the avatar driver to learn if one wants to unlock the DNA. Information and abilities that can only be accessed through understanding the original order of the avatar that the Creator Gods designed after the universal order of divine elements. Containing Kingdoms of spirits that have evolved in their order of dignities.

Genes are the dictionary of the DNA giving definition to each science and the location of these sciences. There are 46 individual chromosomes within the nucleus of every cell of the avatar. These 46 chromosomes contains the genetic divine order that contain treasures of knowledge. Knowing the position and purpose of each gene which is a degree of dignities along with their titled names can be very useful in accessing their contents. Empowering the avatar driver to know the different sciences of knowledge that they contain and how they are accessed. Understanding the interaction between the avatar drivers who is the God of this kingdom within. The degree of these dignities (genes) can greatly affect the desired outcome. Studying each science of these dignities (genes) which are elements, spirits, angels, and archangels can reveal the origin of the knowledge within the filing system of the DNA.

Science have many names that identify and define each part of the avatars chromosomes. The 46 chromosomes exist in pairs called autosomes and allosomes. The autosomes are 22 pairs of the 44 individual chromosomes. These are the 22 energy intelligence letters of the Divine Creator Gods Language. The 2 remaining chromosomes are called allosomes which determine the sex of the avatar.

Women have a pair that is called “XX” and men have a pair called “XY”. Avatars have between 25,000-30,000 genes with the average gene size being approximately 3,000 base pairs at length. Each chromosome fluctuates in genes with 1 gene in chromosome 1 to 230 genes in chromosome Y. Chromosomes are compactly twisted and folded DNA. The chromosome is broken down into three sections. The “P-Arm” is the top region of the chromosome which is the shortest region. The “Centromere is the center or narrowest point of the chromosome and the “Q-Arm” is the bottom region of the chromosome which is the longest region. Chromosomes are ordered in pairs by size and position a term called karyogram.

Stem cells have been and will continue to be the future for avatar transformation. Every avatar started as a single cell that through a process of mitosis divided to form more cells. The geometrical shape of the seed of life depicts this process of division. As the process of mitosis division continues one cell becomes billions of cells that create the avatar. During this process of cellular division DNA was replicated in every cell that divided. With the original cell being a stem cell that has the programming ability to any type of cell specific to a particular task. During the stages of cellular division. The original cell programs the other cells to divide and become specific to certain tasks of creating a different part of the avatar. Some of which become bone cells while others become organs and others construct the skin. Each of these cells that built the avatar as a whole were programmed by one original stem cell. Once these cells that were programmed to become specialists to a certain task they remain specific to that task and that task alone never changing or becoming stem cells again. A stem cell when dividing programs certain genes to turn on to perform certain specific tasks. Which makes stem cells unique in their ability to become any cell within the avatar. Having the ability to access and program (differentiate) any of the combination of genes in the DNA filing system. Stem cells divide indefinitely to perform their task becoming more specialized with every division to perform over 200 original different tasks. The avatar has over 200 different cells that perform certain process.

The original single stem cell contains the DNA, genetics, and chromosomes to create the whole avatar. The original stem cell is the Kingdom of God in its various specific elemental names of orders, titles, ranks, dignities, virtues, and designs. In order for the avatar driver to command the Kingdom of God what is required is to know the names of those of the God Elements. The names of whom are the Archangels and it is the avatar driver who is the God that commands them into action. The Archangels from there take care of the rest in the various details to carry out that command. This is a process the Creator Gods designed that cannot be seen with the naked eye of the avatar driver as these processes are being carried out. Thus, it will require that the avatar driver to have faith and confidence that these processes are being carried out. That the desired results will come forth and be made manifest. Faith is the substance of things hope for but not yet seen. The more experienced and knowledgeable avatar drivers can use the top ordained names of archangels in the divine order that specialize in specific knowledge’s to bring forth that arts of science desired. When the avatar driver (God) commands the archangels, angels, or spirits every cell within the avatar is being commanded to perform a duty and task. That can pertain to the health of the avatar or accessing knowledge that is filed away. After these results become manifested, it is what the avatar driver does with this increased energy and intelligence that is of great importance.

Scientist today use gene therapy to correct defective genes that may be causing illness. A process that is being investigated in order to better understand how to manipulate genes to correct defects. However, scientist are missing the knowledge of what activates the genes within the DNA. Ultimately, defective genes are a result of ignorance of the avatar driver who lacks the incentive to exercise strict self-discipline of fasting to activate the stem cells that will correct the defect. Rebooting the immune system to adapt and deal with the harsh environments that it encounters. Every avatar driver makes personal choices along their spiritual journey. Some of those choices can cause defects in the avatar genetic material. Defects that they themselves can correct if knowledgeable of how the avatar operates and functions. Those who are unwilling to implement self-discipline in their lives they are at the mercy of an inaccurate science of the world that for every cure it will be the cause of another sickness. The Creator Gods designed the avatar to be completely self-sufficient and regenerative throughout its mortal life. An avatar that was designed to test the spirit of the avatar driver day in and day out. An avatar that was designed to be transformed and translated into an immortal state if the avatar driver could develop the self-discipline necessary to complete this journey. Every defective gene or illness is only proof of the avatar driver's lack of understanding of the avatar along the spiritual journey. It is the lack of spirituality exercised to bring about the transformational process for evolution. The very spiritual evolutionary process for which the avatar is designed.

The DNA has a variety of atoms that create different elements. In spiritual terms these atoms are called Sephora's. Atoms called Sephora's are chemically bonded together to form molecules. These monomers molecules that were chemically bonded to other molecules formed nucleotides. There are two 6' long columns of monomer units that form polymeric biomolecules that formed polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) through rods of covalent bonds to create the double helix DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) and RNA. There are five elements that make up the double helix DNA. They are nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, phosphorus, and oxygen. The nitrogen has 7 protons, 7 electrons, and 7 neutrons. Carbon has 6 protons, 6 electrons, and 6 neutrons. Hydrogen has 1 protons, 1 electrons, and 0 neutrons. Phosphorus has 15 protons, 15 electrons, and 16 neutrons. Oxygen has 8 protons, 8 electrons, and 8 neutrons. Each monomer unit of DNA consists of a 5-carbon atom sugar, 1 nitrogen atom, and a phosphate group. There are four types of nucleotides also known as nitrogenous bases and they are adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). The purine bases are adenine and guanine while the pyrimidine bases are thymine and cytosine. The base adenine always bonds with thymine and guanine always bonds with cytosine.

The purine base adenine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. These 9 atoms are abbreviated with a letter to identify the type of atom and a number to identify its position in the crown. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The N9 nitrogen atom is the point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond. The pyrimidine base thymine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The N1 nitrogen atom is the point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 6 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond. Those that make the hydrogen bond are adenine N1 with thymine N3 and adenine C6 with thymine

C4. N1+N3, C6+C4. These hydrogen bonds are similar to covalent bonds. The purine base guanine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The N9 nitrogen atom is the point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond. The pyrimidine base cytosine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The N1 nitrogen atom is the point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond. Those that make the hydrogen bond are guanine N1 with cytosine C2, guanine C2 with cytosine N3, and guanine C6 with cytosine C4. N1+C2, C2+N3, C6+C4. These carbon atoms C-2 through C-8 and even all the way up to C-14 are isotopes. Carbon-1, Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, Carbon-6, and Carbon-8 make up the enneagon or hexagon crown of the pyrimidine bases. Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, and Carbon-6 make up the hexagonal crown of the purine bases. Carbon atoms that are C-12 or carbon-12 have 6 neutrons and 6 protons. Carbon atoms that are Carbon-14 has 8 neutrons and 6 protons. There are three types of carbons atoms; graphite, diamond, and amorphous carbon. These four nitrogenous bases containing carbon atoms here are amorphous carbons (aC). Hydrogen atoms stabilize the dangling bonds of these free radicals that carbon atoms become once they release an electron to the nitrogen atoms in the crowns.

As mentioned before, each atom is a Sephora and each Sephora has a name. The 10 first God Elements in the periodic table are the 10 Sephoras. These 10 Sephoras are named and numbered along with the element they represent below.

1. Kether/Hydrogen
2. Chokmah/Helium
3. Binah/Litium
4. Gedurah/Beryllium
5. Geburah/Boron
6. Tiphereth/Carbon
7. Netzach/Nitrogen
8. Hod/Oxygen
9. Yesod/Fluorine
10. Malkuth/Neon

The DNA codon table and amino acids with the codon sequences of each amino acid is as follows: Cytosine (C), Guanine (G), Thymine (T), and Adenine (A).

	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	
FIRST LETTER	(T)	(C)	(A)	(G)	THIRD LETTER
(T)	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(T)
	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(C)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	STOP	(A)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	Tryptophan	(G)
(C)	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(T)
	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(C)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(A)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(G)
(A)	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(T)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(C)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(A)
	Methionine & START	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(G)
(G)	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(T)
	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(C)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(A)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(G)

The purines are Adenine and Guanine. The pyrimidines is Thymine and Cytosine. Adenine always pairs with Thymine (DNA) and Uracil (RNA). While Guanine always pairs with Cytosine. The DNA triplets of nucleotide bases that are called codons play a vital role in coding for the development of amino acids. That in turn perform many different protein synthesis for the health of the avatar. When DNA is coding the “T” stands for Thymine and the “T” is replaced by a “U” standing for Uracil when RNA is translating. These are those codes.

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CAT and CAC.
2. **ISOLEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are ATT, ATC and ATA.
3. **LEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are TTA, TTG, CTT, CTC, CTA, and CTG.
4. **LYSINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are AAA and AAG.
5. **METHIONINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are the start codon ATG.
6. **PHENYLALANINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are TTT and TTC.
7. **THREONINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are ACT, ACA, ACC, and ACG.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are TGG.
9. **VALINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GTT, GTC, GTA, and GTG.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GCT, GCC, GCA, and GCG.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CGT, CGC, CGA, CGG, AGA, and AGG,
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequences are AAT and AAC.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAT and GAC.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequences are TGT and TGC.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAA and GAG.
16. **GLUTAMINE Special Characters.** Codon sequences are CAA and CAG.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequences are GGT, GGC, GGA, and GGG.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequences are CCT, CCC, CCA, and CCG.
19. **SERINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are TCT, TCC, TCA, TCG, AGT, and AGC.
20. **TYROSINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are TAC and TAT.

The RNA codon table and amino acids with the codon sequences of each amino acid is as follows: Cytosine (C), Guanine (G), Uracil (U), and Adenine (A).

	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	
FIRST LETTER	(U)	(C)	(A)	(G)	THIRD LETTER
(U)	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(U)
	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(C)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	STOP	(A)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	Tryptophan	(G)
(C)	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(U)
	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(C)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(A)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(G)
(A)	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(U)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(C)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(A)
	Methionine & START	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(G)
(G)	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(U)
	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(C)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(A)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(G)

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CAU and CAC.
2. **ISOLEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are AUU, AUC and AUA.
3. **LEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are UUA, UUG, CUU, CUC, CUA, and CUG.
4. **LYSINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are AAA and AAG.
5. **METHIONINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are the start codon AUG.
6. **PHENYLALANINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UUU and UUC.
7. **THREONINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are ACU, ACA, ACC, and ACG.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UGG.
9. **VALINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GUU, GUC, GUA, and GUG.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GCU, GCC, GCA, and GCG.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CGU, CGC, CGA, CGG, AGA, and AGG,
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequences are AAU and AAC.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAU and GAC.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequences are UGU and UGC.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAA and GAG.
16. **GLUTAMINE Special Characters.** Codon sequences are CAA and CAG.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequences are GGU, GGC, GGA, and GGG.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequences are CCU, CCC, CCA, and CCG.
19. **SERINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are UCU, UCC, UCA, UCG, AGU and AGC.
20. **TYROSINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UAC and UAU.

The DNA codon table and amino acids with the codon sequences of each amino acid is as follows: Cytosine (YOD), Guanine (HE), Thymine (VAU), and Adenine (HE). The YHVH is used for DNA and YHWH is used for RNA.

	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	
FIRST LETTER	(VAU)	(YOD)	(HE)	(HE)	THIRD LETTER
(VAU)	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(VAU)
	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(YOD)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	STOP	(HE)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	Tryptophan	(HE)
(YOD)	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(VAU)
	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(YOD)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(HE)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(HE)
(HE)	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(VAU)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(YOD)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(HE)
	Methionine & START	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(HE)
(HE)	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(VAU)
	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(YOD)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(HE)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(HE)

The purines Adenine and Guanine are both HE's. The pyrimidines Thymine and Cytosine are VAU and YOD. Adenine (HE) always pairs with Thymine (VAU) which is DNA and Uracil (WOD) which is the RNA. While Guanine (HE) always pairs with Cytosine (YOD). The DNA triplets of nucleotide bases that are called codons play a vital role in coding for the development of amino acids. That in turn perform many different protein synthesis for the health of the avatar.

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are YHV and YHY.
   Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HVV, HVY and HVH.
   Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, and He/Vau/He.
3. **LEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are VVH, VVH, YVV, YVY, YVH, and YVH.
   Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/He, Vau/Vau/He, Yod/Vau/Vau, Yod/Vau/Yod, Yod/Vau/He, and Yod/Vau/He.
4. **LYSINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are HHH and HHH.
   Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are the start codon HVH.
   Codon sequence names He/Vau/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are VVV and VVY.
   Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/Vau and Vau/Vau/Yod.
7. **THREONINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are HYV, HYY, HYH, and HYH.
   Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are VHH.
   Codon sequence names Vau/He/He.
9. **VALINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HVV, HVY, HVH, and HVH.
   Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, He/Vau/He, and He/Vau/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HYV, HYY, HYH, and HYH.
    Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are YHV, YHY, YHH, YHH, HHH, and HHH,
    Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequences are HHV and HHY.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are HHV and HHY.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Vau and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequences are VHV and VHY.

Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.

15. **GLUTAMIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are HHH and HHH.
    Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE Special Characters.** Codon sequences are YHH and YHH.
    Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequences are HHV, HHY, HHH, HHH.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequences are YYV, YYY, YYH, and YYH.
    Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Vau, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are VYV, VYY, VYH, VYH, HHV and HHY.
    Codon sequence names Vau/Yod/Vau, Vau/Yod/Yod, Vau/Yod/He, Vau/Yod/He, He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are VHV and VHY.
    Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.

The RNA codon table and amino acids with the codon sequences of each amino acid is as follows: Cytosine (YOD), Guanine (HE), Uracil (WOD), and Adenine (HE). The YHWH is used for RNA.

	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	SECOND LETTER	
FIRST LETTER	(WOD)	(YOD)	(HE)	(HE)	THIRD LETTER
(WOD)	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(WOD)
	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(YOD)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	STOP	(HE)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	Tryptophan	(HE)

(YOD)	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(WOD)
	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(YOD)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(HE)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(HE)
(HE)	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(WOD)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(YOD)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(HE)
	Methionine & START	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(HE)
(HE)	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(WOD)
	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(YOD)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(HE)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(HE)

The purines Adenine and Guanine are both HE's. The pyrimidines Uracil and Cytosine are WOD and YOD. Adenine (HE) always pairs with Thymine (WOD) which is the RNA. While Guanine (HE) always pairs with Cytosine (YOD).

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are YHW and YHY.
   Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HWW, HWY and HWH.
   Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, and He/Wod/He.
3. **LEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are WWH, WWH, YWW, YWY, YWH, and YWH.
   Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/He, Wod/Wod/He, Yod/Wod/Wod, Yod/Wod/Yod, Yod/Wod/He, and Yod/Wod/He.

4. **LYSINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are HHH and HHH.
   Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are the start codon HWH.
   Codon sequence names He/Wod/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are WWW and WWY.
   Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/Wod and Wod/Wod/Yod.
7. **THREONINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are HYW, HYY, HYH, and HYH.
   Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are WHH.
   Codon sequence names Wod/He/He.
9. **VALINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HWW, HWY, HWH, and HWH.
   Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, He/Wod/He, and He/Wod/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are HYW, HYY, HYH, and HYH.
    Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are YHW, YHY, YHH, YHH, HHH, and HHH,
    Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequences are HHW and HHY.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are HHW and HHY.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Wod and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequences are WHW and WHY.
    Codon sequence names Wod/He/Wod and Wod/He/Yod.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are HHH and HHH.
    Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE Special Characters.** Codon sequences are YHH and YHH.
    Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequences are HHW, HHY, HHH, HHH.
    Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequences are YYW, YYY, YYH, and YYH.
    Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Wod, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are WYW, WYY, WYH, WYH, HHW and HHY.
    Codon sequence names Wod/Yod/Wod, Wod/Yod/Yod, Wod/Yod/He, Wod Yod/He, He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are WHW and WHY.
    Codon sequence names Wod/He/ Wod and Wod/He/Yod.

CHAPTER 07.1, AMINO ACID CODON SEQUENCES FOR THE CHRISTENING

DNA Amino Acid Codons:
These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, and He/Vau/He.
3. **LEUCINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/He, Vau/Vau/He, Yod/Vau/Vau, Yod/Vau/Yod, Yod/Vau/He, and Yod/Vau/He.
4. **LYSINE** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/Vau and Vau/Vau/Yod.
7. **THREONINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN** Codon sequence names Vau/He/He.
9. **VALINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, He/Vau/He, and He/Vau/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Vau, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Yod/Vau, Vau/Yod/Yod, Vau/Yod/He, Vau/Yod/He, He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE** Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.

RNA Amino Acid Codons:

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, and He/Wod/He.
3. **LEUCINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/He, Wod/Wod/He, Yod/Wod/Wod, Yod/Wod/Yod, Yod/Wod/He, and Yod/Wod/He.
4. **LYSINE** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/Wod and Wod/Wod/Yod.
7. **THREONINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.

8. **TRYPTOPHAN** Codon sequence names Wod/He/He.
9. **VALINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, He/Wod/He, and He/Wod/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequence names Wod/He/Wod and Wod/He/Yod.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Wod, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Yod/Wod, Wod/Yod/Yod, Wod/Yod/He, Wod Yod/He, He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE** Codon sequence names Wod/He/ Wod and Wod/He/Yod.

CHAPTER 28, DNA AND RNA CODON CHANTING NAMES COR THE CHRISTENING

DNA Amino Acid Codons:
These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, and He/Vau/He.
3. **LEUCINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/He, Vau/Vau/He, Yod/Vau/Vau, Yod/Vau/Yod, Yod/Vau/He, and Yod/Vau/He.
4. **LYSINE** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Vau/Vau and Vau/Vau/Yod.
7. **THREONINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN** Codon sequence names Vau/He/He.
9. **VALINE** Codon sequence names He/Vau/Vau, He/Vau/Yod, He/Vau/He, and He/Vau/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Vau, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Vau, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Vau, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Vau, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE** Codon sequence names Vau/Yod/Vau, Vau/Yod/Yod, Vau/Yod/He, Vau/Yod/He, He/He/Vau, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE** Codon sequence names Vau/He/Vau and Vau/He/Yod.

RNA Amino Acid Codons:

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

1. **HISTIDINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod and Yod/He/Yod.
2. **ISOLEUCINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, and He/Wod/He.
3. **LEUCINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/He, Wod/Wod/He, Yod/Wod/Wod, Yod/Wod/Yod, Yod/Wod/He, and Yod/Wod/He.
4. **LYSINE** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
5. **METHIONINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/He.
6. **PHENYLALANINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Wod/Wod and Wod/Wod/Yod.

7. **THREONINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
8. **TRYPTOPHAN** Codon sequence names Wod/He/He.
9. **VALINE** Codon sequence names He/Wod/Wod, He/Wod/Yod, He/Wod/He, and He/Wod/He.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

10. **ALANINE** Codon sequence names He/Yod/Wod, He/Yod/Yod, He/Yod/He, and He/Yod/He.
11. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequence names Yod/He/Wod, Yod/He/Yod, Yod/He/He, Yod/He/He, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
12. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
13. **ASPARTIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod and He/He/Yod.
14. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequence names Wod/He/Wod and Wod/He/Yod.
15. **GLUTAMIC ACID** Codon sequence names He/He/He and He/He/He.
16. **GLUTAMINE** Codon sequence names Yod/He/He and Yod/He/He.
17. **GLYCINE** Codon sequence names He/He/Wod, He/He/Yod, He/He/He, and He/He/He.
18. **PROLINE** Codon sequence names Yod/Yod/Wod, Yod/Yod/Yod, Yod/Yod/He, and Yod/Yod/He.
19. **SERINE** Codon sequence names Wod/Yod/Wod, Wod/Yod/Yod, Wod/Yod/He, Wod Yod/He, He/He/Wod, and He/He/Yod.
20. **TYROSINE** Codon sequence names Wod/He/ Wod and Wod/He/Yod.

CHAPTER 7

THE TEMPLES PROCESSES OF LIFE

Understanding what the avatar is and what it is made up of is important to understanding its functions. The avatar driver is not conscious of every action that takes place within to keep it functioning at optimal levels. The Creator Gods designed that works in harmony with every integrated system that together make up the avatar as a whole. These processes together maintains a body temperature of 98.6 degrees F. The avatar in its physical stature is maintained by bones, tendons, and ligaments. The mortal avatar maintains its energy supplies through the ingestion of food where muscle, bones, and teeth chew food so that the digestive system transforms this food into energy for further growth. Proving energy to be productive through the life of the avatar. The avatar contains three pumping systems one of which is the heart. A place where the heart organ pumps blood through the circulatory system of the avatar and is also the seat of the emotional energy known as energy motion. Transmuting the energies of electric and magnetic that runs through the avatar into electromagnetic energy. The physical heart also provides needed oxygen and nutrients to the whole system.

The heart energy works in combination with the nervous system. The nervous system is a type of system designed to receive, transport, and deliver instructions throughout the avatar. Acting as the electrical conduit of nerves that is intricately connected to various systems and organs of the avatar like that of a computer. In much of the way, the avatar is designed, functions, and operates like a computer. Capable of storing quantum bytes of information in one single cell of the billions that the avatar contains. These nerves span out from the spinal cord and the brain acting as the processer in this complex circuitry of nerves. Sending out and receiving signals from the sense of taste, touch, smell, hearing, sight, electric, and magnetic energies to interpret the world in which the avatar exists. Seeing with the eye that operates with such complexity as to dilate the pupils in order to have perfect vision according to the light sources of the outside world. Using the third eye that is the pineal gland used to see the outside world after the avatar glows in countenance glory so bright that the outside world can no longer be detected or interpreted by the natural eyes. The pineal gland is the window to the avatar that allows light into every cell of the avatar to interpret its outside world. Interpreting light in their various shades, forms, shapes of frequencies. The ear able to interpret sound through the cochlea that spirals like a spiraling galaxy containing liquid that transforms the air waves into liquid vibrations to be interpreted by the brain. In the following chapters, you will learn about these functions of the avatar and the systems in which they operate.

The life begins inside of each cell. It is here that one learns how to govern the kingdom within. Through this mastery, the avatar driver is able to build kingdoms outside of oneself mighty in stature and majestic in might. The avatar is made up of billions of these cells of life. Embryos are a mass of cells that continue to divide during the developmental stages to become more specialized in

their processes and unique to their environments. As these cell continue to divide in their processes of cellular division each phase of life is passed until the avatar becomes the final result. Even after full development of the avatar in size and stature these cells continue their processes of cellular division in order to adapt the avatar as a whole to their unique environment. While these processes take place within the avatar, the senses are a means by which the avatar receives data and adjusts accordingly to the information of the outside world.

In the brain, cells develop rapidly. When neurons receive stimuli the signals take place through an electrochemical process which are sent through a gap called a synapse. This is the section of the brain that is influenced by the cranial pump. Which is the center of the brain where the hypothalamus stimulates the pineal and pituitary glands through an electrochemical process. Mental projections stimulate the electrical current of the pineal gland. One could say that to envision the world is to stimulate the pineal gland and where there is a lack of vision, people are destroyed. Interpreting the world around us is a very complex system that take place within the avatar. Neurons within the brain connect with thousands of other neurons to send signals through the nervous system in order to interpret the outside world. With this unique system within the brain communication is made possible. Through these networks the avatar is able to think, decide, and remember the experiences in life. These sensations are interpreted through the neurons that receives and send messages which is called the dendrites. In the process of the dendrites it is made possible that neurons stimulate other neurons in the whole system of interconnecting neurons. One neuron stimulating another in order to better understand and interpret the world in which we live. We use many of our senses to detect the world around us.

Respiration is a mean in which the avatar inhales oxygen vital to normal functioning. The exhale is where the avatar expels the carbon dioxide among other toxins that are within the avatar. The respiratory system can exhale up to 80% of the toxins inside the avatar. Eliminating these poisons in the form of gaseous air. The tongue is capable of detecting the different taste and textures of food or substances. The tongue also possess nerves in which a gate of channeled energy can pass through when placed to the roof of the mouth. The vocal cords are also able to stimulate the pineal gland through vibrations. The esophagus is directly aligned with the pineal gland for optimal vibration to take place voluntarily as well as involuntarily. Stimulation of the pineal gland can increase the electrical current within the avatar. Increasing the overall electromagnetic energy as a result. The sense of touch is another means of the avatar understanding the world around it. Through the sense of touch, nerves in the fingers and hands transmit information along these nerves when stimulated. Carrying pulses of signals to the brain serving to detect the slightest changes in heat, cold, warm, resistance, and pain. The skin is the largest organ in the whole avatar. Protecting the avatar's fluids and internal organs. The skin contains very tiny nerve endings that sends signals to interpret different sensations upon its surface. The eyes are easily used to detect the environments in which we enter and live within. The eyes are able to detect light, dark, safety, danger, and environments that preserve life.

Water is within every organ and tissue within the avatar which makes it a very vital substance for survival. Water makes up about three quarters of the avatar in weight. Playing an important role in the processes of digestion and absorption of nutrients. Water also aids the process of eliminating

toxins and waste within the avatar. It also aids the avatar in maintaining healthy temperatures by releasing heat through the skin causing perspiration. Proper water balance is very important for proper health. The avatar is constantly trying to maintain the equilibrium of water within the avatar. A process where a healthy diet of proteins aids this unique balance. Water is primarily absorbed by drinking and through the water content in the foods ingested with approximately 55% from ingestion, 30% from foods, and 15 % is obtained through the skin. Water is eliminated from the avatar through urine, sweat, feces, lungs, and through the skin. 55% of which is expelled through urine, 20% by sweating, 15% through exhalation, and 10% in fecal matter. The avatar can survive without food for weeks at a time but can only survive without water for a few days.

When the avatar needs water, the avatar informs the nervous system and this is relayed back through the sensation of thirst. This process begins in the hypothalamus which is the master control center. When the plasma in the blood rises, this signals that the avatars need for water. These processes are interpreted in the master control center and relayed to the avatar through the sensation of a dry mouth signifying the need for water. While the avatar contains a high amount of water in content. There is many chemicals in the avatar that take advantage of water in their processes of chemical reactions. These chemical elements are found mainly in proteins. Proteins that are formed in combination of four of the thirteen chemical elements that are found in the avatar. These elements are iron, iodine, magnesium, sodium, calcium, chlorine, potassium, phosphorus, sulfur, nitrogen, hydrogen, carbon, and oxygen. These chemical elements play important roles toward the proper functioning of each vital organ in their process of absorbing proper nutrients and eliminating toxic waste.

Cells are the tiniest components within the avatar containing the whole kingdoms of life and knowledge. Cells contains a plasma membrane with the nucleus at the center and cytoplasm being the section between the center and outside membrane. Each cell contains chromosomes of genetic DNA material. There are approximately one billion cells in the human avatar. Each cell can divide up to 50 times or more over the course of its life span. The nucleus of the cell regulates metabolism, development, and reproduction of the entire cell. The tissues and organs of the human avatar are made up of billions of these cells contain genetic DNA material. Each of which reproduce in a process called mitosis.

There are many parts and processes that make up the cell as a whole. The cellular membrane also known as the plasma membrane is the layer of the biological membrane surrounding the cytoplasm. The cell membrane exchanges nutrients and waste through its selectively penetrable membrane. Controlling the movement of substances going in and coming out of the cell. This takes place by way of membrane transport. The membrane transport has three different transports which are diffusion, facilitated diffusion, and active transport that are the processes that takes place in allowing particles to cross the cell membrane. The cytoplasm is the area of the cell structures between the plasma membrane and the nucleus. The cytoskeleton is a system of proteins and aids in cell cytokinesis. There are hollow and cylindrical structures called centrioles that are also a part of the cytoskeleton. The stomach of the cell is the lysosome with its enzymes it degenerates waste molecules. The golgi apparatus processes proteins and places them in a closed compartment called the vesicle. The vesicle is tasked with the metabolism, control, and enzyme storage as well as

transporting cell products and digesting excess residues. The peroxisome digests and removes toxic substances from cells. The rough endoplasmic reticulum synthesizes substances that transport proteins through its rough mazes of canals. The smooth endoplasmic reticulum synthesizes substances that transport proteins through its smooth mazes of canals. The mitochondria in charge of cellular respiration. The vacuole of the cell is responsible for waste and materials transport. The nuclear membrane consists of pores that contains the nucleus which is formed by proteins. The metabolism, growth, and reproduction takes place within the nucleus of the cell. Between the nucleus and the nucleoli consists of DNA that is organized into chromosomes. These two sister chromatids united by the centromere is what makes up the "X" (Aleph) shape of the chromosome. The DNA contains the genetic sequences of information and proteins to be replicated. The nucleole is at the very core of the cell containing proteins and ribonucleic acid. Because these cells replicate frequently. They need large amounts of energy in order to aid these processes. Those that need this amount of energy have many mitochondria's. Mitochondria's contain an array of enzymes that when combined with oxygen create the cellular respiration. Mitochondria's provides 25 times more energy than any other cell in order for processes to be completely carried out. Mitochondria are similar to bacteria in that their chromosomes are circular allowing its replication. Those cells that need high amounts of energy to complete their tasks of reproducing have lots of mitochondria's.

Cell division takes place through a process called mitosis with the original cell being the stem cell also called the mother cell. Mitosis is a specific trait of eukaryotic cells ensuring the preservation of genetic material to be passed on to other cells during their replication. Providing the programming for billions of cells to multiply in building any part and process of the avatar. A process that takes place where the cell nucleus divides with the chromosomes intact and becomes two duplicate cells. The complex stages of this process starts with phase one and continues through phase five were the duplication is completed. The phases are interphase, prophase, metaphase, anaphase, and telophase. There is approximately 45,000 cells replaced every second in the avatar. The avatar is in a constant state of renewal.

CHAPTER 7, THE HOUSE OF GOD

(THE MOLECULARE CROWNS CONTAINING THE SEPHIRAS AND THE SCIENCS THEY SPECIALIZE IN)

Various atoms (Sephora's) were chemically bonded together to form molecules. These monomers (molecules) that were chemically bond to other molecules formed nucleotides. There are two 6' long columns of monomer units that form polymeric biomolecules that are formed polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) through rods of covalent bonds to create the double helix DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) and RNA. There are five elements that make up the double helix DNA. They are nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, phosphorus, and oxygen. Nitrogen has 7 protons, 7 electrons, and 7 neutrons. Carbon has 6 protons, 6 electrons, and 6 neutrons. Hydrogen has 1 protons, 1 electrons, and 0 neutrons. Phosphorus has 15 protons, 15 electrons, and 16 neutrons. Oxygen has 8 protons, 8 electrons, and 8 neutrons. Each monomer unit of DNA consists of a 5-carbon atom sugar, 1 nitrogen atom, and a phosphate group. There are four types of nucleotides also known as nitrogenous bases and they are adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). The purine bases are adenine and guanine while the pyrimidine bases are thymine and cytosine. The base adenine always bonds with thymine and guanine always bonds with cytosine.

The purine base adenine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. These 9 atoms are abbreviated with a letter to identify the type of atom and a number to identify its position in the crown. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base thymine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 6 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are adenine N1 with thymine N3 and adenine C6 with thymine C4. N1+N3, C6+C4. These hydrogen bonds are similar to covalent bonds.

The purine base guanine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base cytosine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are guanine N1 with cytosine C2, guanine C2 with cytosine N3, and guanine C6 with cytosine C4. N1+C2, C2+N3, C6+C4.

These 38 electrons (angels) shall contain the secrets of nature. These carbon atoms C-2 through C-8 and even all the way up to C-14 are isotopes. Carbon-1, Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, Carbon-6, and Carbon-8 make up the enneagon or hexagon crown of the pyrimidine bases. Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, and Carbon-6 make up the hexagonal crown of the purine bases. The carbon atom that is C-12 or carbon-12 have 6 neutrons and 6 protons. Carbon-14 has 8 neutrons and 6 protons.

There are three types of carbons atoms; graphite, diamond, and amorphous carbon. These four nitrogenous bases containing carbon atoms here are amorphous carbons (aC). Hydrogen atoms stabilize the dangling bonds of these free radicals that carbon atoms become once they release an electron to the nitrogen atoms in the crown.

1. Kether/Hydrogen
2. Chokmah/Helium
3. Binah/Litium
4. Gedurah/Beryllium
5. Geburah/Boron
6. Tiphereth/Carbon
7. Netzach/Nitrogen
8. Hod/Oxygen
9. Yesod/Fluorine
10. Malkuth/Neon

The 7th Dimension of the DNA can be observed by looking from the vantage point above the DNA. Looking at it down its center. One the elemental electron configuration of the spiritual God element of 72 Hafium. Each section of the DNA is region electrically configured to this schematic design.

CHAPTER 13.1

BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HUAMN AVATAR

The Instruments of Genetics, a Biological Cycle of the Cell:

There are many processes within the human body that happens without conscious effort. All these processes are govern by a natural and universal hierarchy of things. These hierarchies perform many different functions within the human body. As this hierarchy ascends, the number of its components in each of its levels decreases. As it descends, the number of process of each component increases. Cells are the smallest of these hierarchies within the body and are constantly dividing in efforts to replaced damaged cells. There is a process that the cell goes through before this division occurs called mitosis or meiosis. Each cell within the human body contains DNA. This DNA needs to replicate itself and this is made possible by the DNA being able to unzip itself and create a copy of

the sequences of DNA along that particular strand. In this chapter, the secrets of genetics will be explained.

The divine blue printers thousands of years ago created life upon Earth. These Creator Gods have determined and continue to determine the biological processes of life they have seeded upon this planet. These biological process are just now beginning to be understood by today's scientists. While science investigates the origin of life in their biological processes. These chemical reactions can never be truly understood until there is a clear understanding of who originally made these perfect machines that we call bodies.

Before this world could sustain life, the creator Gods in Alcione decided to create man in their own image. Those creator Gods who sat upon the Great Grand Council proposed a plan to create an earth on the outer rim of darkness. Nine solar systems away from Alcione, two creator Gods were sent to begin the creation of Earth. It took approximately 5,000 years to mold Earth into a planet capable of sustaining life. At which time the atmosphere became very healthy in oxygen and carbon dioxide. It was now an atmosphere that could sustain the building blocks of life.

The genetics of the human being can be examined within each cell. It is here that the complexities of life forms can be examined and evaluated. The genetic information of the DNA can be found within the central nucleus of Eukaryotes. The contents of which are termed nucleoplasm. Outside of the nucleus is the cells organs of which are responsible for development. The contents of which contain the following in their various functions. The nuclear pores, mitochondrion, centriole, lysosomes, golgi bodies, ribosomes, and the endoplasmic reticulum. All of which function together for development. The nucleus structure of the Eukaryote is found in species that have unicellular and multicellular organisms.

Scientist have found a way to categorize cells of organisms through fossil findings. The organisms are then examined at a molecular level to determine their place in the phylogenetic tree. The construction of the phylogenetic tree is constructed according to the Darwin Theory of Evolution. The premise of which is that complex creatures evolve from more simplistic ancestors naturally over time. In a nutshell, as random genetic mutations occur within an organism's genetic code, the beneficial mutations are preserved because they aid survival -- a process known as "natural selection." These beneficial mutations are passed on to the next generation. Over time, beneficial mutations accumulate and the result is an entirely different organism not just a variation of the original, but an entirely different creature.

There is a process by which many scientist are just beginning to get a glimpse of that makes the human genetics mutate. Though Darwin's Theory of Evolution is correct according to ancestral mutation. There is a mutation that a human being can invoke and have complete control over their genetic mutations. When a human being fasts for three days or more. White blood cells are depleted and stem cells activate. These stem cells begin genetic mutation of each cell to make it more specialized to the tasks in which it performs. Depending on the length of the fast, will ultimately determine the extensiveness of the mutation. Also, the frequency of a fast over a period of time can also create more specialized cells to perform extraordinary tasks.

Cladistics, which is defined as “Classification of organisms is based on the branching’s of descendant lineages from a common ancestor.” It is a created diagram of characteristics that show branching points that have evolved; at the same time, the diagram places species into groups, or clades. The diagram is based on scientific terms of evolution, and is ordered in the way in which they developed. This an important analytical system for science to categorize their biological study and findings. Being generated from a variety of facts; DNA sequences, morphology, and biochemical knowledge. The cladogram is referred to as the phylogenetic tree form of the tree of life.

Though much of the evidence supports that the evolution of life on Planet Earth has evolved through the mutation of ancestry. Science has no facts about the origins of life. Science knows this much that humans belong the Mammalia class and this class is among the placentals and eutheriens. The placenta is a modified egg that becomes the embryo that is surrounded by an amnion filled with amniotic fluid where the embryo develops within the womb of its mother receiving nutrients from the placenta. After birth, the baby is feed milk from the mother’s breast. Scientists have concluded that the closest relatives to humans are the great apes. Forming part of the order of primates. It has been estimated that there are 10,000,000 species of animals upon planet earth. 5,000 of those species are mammals. With 613 species and subspecies being primates.

Cell Control Center:

The center of a cell is the nucleus and the nucleus of the cell is the control center. Inside the nucleus is the chromosomes which are wrapped with the double-helix DNA. There are a total of 23 Pairs of Chromosomes within each cellular nucleus which totals 46 individual unpaired chromosomes. The chromosomes form the shape of an x which is the Hebrew Letter named Aleph from which all chromosomes are formed and created from. The centromere of each chromosomes is the section of union connecting the chromatids. The centromere transitions along the sister chromatids to form other shapes in the form of the 22 Energy Intelligent Hebrew Letters. This happens according to the intentions and decrees of the conscious human being. Meaning that these processes of the chromosomes forming different shapes that bring forth unique information can happen voluntarily verses involuntarily or automatically. This can only happen once the programming of these chromosomes is understood.

The name chromosome originated from the Greek word “chroma, color” and “soma, body” and was given its name by a German anatomist Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried von Waldeyer-Hartz. He was famous for consolidating the neuron theory of organization of the nervous system and for also naming the chromosome. The chromosomes contain the genetic information which determines the characteristics passed on through heredity from parents to their children. Though many scientists have termed the chromosomes to be the carries of genes. Scientist have only deciphered 2% of the genetic information. Each pair of chromosomes can bring about an infinite amount of information according to their diverse combinations brought about through their information cross-over.

The chromosomes are multiples of segments of a series of arranged sequences of nucleotides with bases arranged in a specific order that make up the 6 foot long double-helix DNA strand. This DNA strand wraps around the chromosome to form an X. Which does nothing until its accompanying

pair comes in contact with it. These pairs of chromosomes can form 22 different energy intelligences from the Hebrew Letters as well as sacred geometrical shapes when making their cross section contacts that brings about the information. It is what scientist's term "information cross over."

Cellular division is a form of reproduction, growth, and progress of a cell. Each cell has cycles it goes through before cellular division can occur. Cycles to pass on hereditary DNA information. Once the phases of duplication is in place for mitosis, the cell division begins. Hereditary material within DNA is duplicated in cellular cycle phases. In the first phase of cellular division. The cell begins to increase its mass, doubling in size. This is called the phase G1. In the second phase the DNA and genetic information copied from the original cell form two cells with the same information. This is why the first phase is increasing in mass. This second stage is called the S phase. In the third phase of the cell it prepares for division as the chromosomes shrink. Two sets of chromosomes are dispersed in this interphase of the process. A chromosome is provided for each nucleus of the two new daughter cells from and within the mother cell. This third stage is called the phase G1. Then the fourth phase occurs called cytokinesis. This is where the two daughter cells within the mother cell separate from the mother to create two new daughter cells that are duplicates of the mother.

The chromosome structure consist of DNA molecules associated with proteins. Chromosomes shrink during the phasing processes of mitosis and meiosis which are made of DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid), RNA (ribonucleic acid), and histones. Like thread wrapped around a spool histones (proteins) are positively charged molecules that the DNA strands wrap around. 98% of the genes lay locked within the chromosomes which determine the characteristics and full potential of the human being.

There are 36 bases along the DNA molecules that make up a segment. These segments continue in a series of sequences that is the genetic code of an individual. These series of segments are 6 foot in length. Only the information needed to replicate is active during cellular duplication and is process accomplished automatically. The translation process of the cell is performed by the RNA messenger.

Histones are small beadlike shapes that compact the DNA by twisting two of the DNA strands around each one of the histones in a group of eight. This in turn condenses the majority of the DNA strand. There are spaces between each histone wrapping of about 0.0000004 inches long. The DNA space between each histone wrapping consist of 60 base pairs along the DNA molecules. These wrapped histones are then wrapped in a group of six nucleosomes that form the sacred shape of the hexagram forming the sacred symbol of Archangel Metatron that scientist term the solenoid. This tightly packed solenoid in length, is further condensed into wrappings to form the figure eight loops that again when its wrappings are complete, forms the sacred geometrical shape of the hexagram through its scaffolding. There are 6 loops in each rosette and each rosette forms a hexagram. There are 30 rosettes in each turn of the chromatin spiral. These rosettes consisting of loops in a spiral is the final chromatin in length. As a whole, this chromatin coils tightly like a snake (serpent) to form the X shape of the 46 chromosomes. Chromatins are macromolecules within cells. With the primary function of packaging DNA into smaller volumes in order to fit within the cell.

Scientist have found a way to order the 23 pairs of Chromosomes which they call Karyotype. Karyotype is an ordering of the chromosomes in a way that systematical classifies chromosomes according their pairs, size, and position of the centromere. Which are examined and observed to determine these classifications in the mitosis and metaphase of the cellular cycle. Within DNA lays the complete genetic code of any and all organisms. The DNA molecule is formed by two strands called nucleotides. The compounds of the nucleotides consist of phosphate, sugar, and one of four kinds of nitrogen bases. These two strands of nucleotides is paired together by segments of 36 nucleotides and nucleobases along each strand that are separated by a small gap. The connections of these 72 bases is made through hydrogen bonds in scientific terms. In biblical terms this hydrogen bond is the arc. Where the Arc of Angels make their connections. It is a spark gap like that of a spark plug. These two strands coil around each other to form the sacred spiral ladder that is the double-helix DNA.

The schematic for the genetic code is in the segments of sequenced nucleobases and nucleotides of the double-helix DNA. In biblical terms the nucleotides are in a specific sequence called archangels (AA) along this sacred ladder. The DNA sequences are divided into 4 series of 9 which equals 36 of the combined nucleotides and nucleobases along one strand of DNA as well as 36 along the side of single stranded RNA. Together these make the 72 nucleobases and nucleotides in the double-helix DNA section termed a segment of sequences. In scientific terms there are two combinations of nucleobases that are always two bases that pair up with each other. They are the cytosine base with guanine base and the adenine base with thymine base. In biblical terms the nucleobases are termed (in same ordering) as archangels. Archangel Kamael (base 5) with Archangel Raphael (base 8) and the Archangel Zadkiel (base 4) with Archangel Michael (base 6) who are the angels that provide the arc in the hydrogen bonds between the nucleobases. The six nucleotide DNA molecules form the two columns that the nucleobases attach to. These are aligned in a certain sequence along the side of the single stranded DNA. The sequence of nucleotides that form one column starts from top to bottom begins with 1st (AA Metatron), 2nd (AA Raziel), 3rd (AA Tzaphqiel), 7th (AA Haniel), and 9th (AA Gabriel). The sequence of nucleotides for the RNA single strand side starting from the bottom to top begins with 10 (AA Sandalphone), 9 (AA Gabriel), 7 (AA Haniel), 3 (AA Tzaphqiel), and 2 (AA Raziel). AA Metatron (DNA) and Sandalphone (RNA) are twin archangels that when separated start the single stranded DNA and RNA nucleotide strands in their specific sequenced order of 9. The sequenced order for DNA is 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 and for RNA is 10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2. An example of the complete segment of the single strand DNA side that includes the nucleotide and nucleobases is 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 equaling 36 total. The single strand RNA side is 10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,10,9,8,7,6,5,4, 3,2 again equaling 36. The complete sequenced segments combined brings its grand total to 72. Combined, these two strands form the two columns of the double-helix DNA. The energy that fuels these processes of arcs is in its raw form, known as electromagnetic energy. These electromagnetic arcs run through and up the double-helix DNA strands. In biblical terms, this is called the stair way to heaven or the House of God where the angels ascend and descend upon the different degrees of the sacred ladder. These sequenced segments in their specific ordering is the key to replication of the DNA.

Enzymes with specialized proteins are the facilitators in the biological processes of DNA replication. The two columns of the double helix DNA is assisted in opening by the helicase; the synthesis of new strands of DNA is performed by polymerase; and the DNA is then joined together with its new strand and is sealed by ligase. The helicase separates the double helix where the chains serve as a model to make new DNA. The nucleotides have a phosphate group, a five-carbon sugar, and a nitrogen base. The phosphate groups form new connections and the nitrogen bases become triphosphates. The nucleotides have sufficient energy after separation from the original strand to make new double strands. The new DNA strands couple together in the short 36 nucleotide and nucleobases of a segment. Where the ligase joins them together resulting in two new molecules. This semiconservative replication ends with each strand from the original DNA as well as a new paired strand. With the finished product of the new double helix completely identical to the original. Copying one single strand of DNA is called DNA transcription. The nuclear DNA contains stored information that is very complex in the process of translation. RNA (ribonucleic acid) is the key to this process and mRNA (messenger RNA) aids in this process by carrying transcribed information from the nucleus to the ribosome. Ribosome, together with RNA translates the mRNA. The genetic instructions are followed by the assembling of amino acids. As a result there is typically 72 to 94 nucleotides in length in a chain of mRNA.

DNA would become corrupted if it were to leave the nucleus of a cell. So the DNA is transcribed by mRNA where the information is then taken to the cytoplasm of the cell. In the ribosome the polypeptides is synthesized and the information is translated that is brought by the mRNA and is initiated with the aid of tRNA (transfer RNA). RNA identifies and translates information that mRNA contains. Each amino acid is a peptide. Polypeptides form when groups of amino acids form a chain of amino acids. The polypeptides are formations of about 10-50 amino acids. In order for this to take place, the ribosome translates the information that the mRNA transcribed. Programming the amino acid with a specific code and ordering with the aid of tRNA. The genetic code is a set of rules in which information encoded within the genetic material is translated. The codon defines this sequence of nucleotide triplets and amino acids. With the matching of codons and anticodons. Then places every amino acid exactly where it belongs. The synthesis is produced between the start codon and the stop codon. Once the translation reaches the stopping point, the ribosome stops synthesizing the polypeptides where it is then released.

Genes determine many characteristics of a human being. The color of the eyes and hair of babies is a result of genes that were transmitted by the father's sperm and combined with the genes in the mother's egg. This is turn forms a single cell and through the process of cell division, the cells multiply and the genes expand, turning into a human being. Red blood cells is one of the few cells that do not contain genes. Each cell has a nucleus and inside the nucleus is the genes which are in the chromosomes. There are 46 chromosomes that contain the genetic data. Each codified gene contains information which determines the function of the body. Every human being has their own unique genetic identity.

The karyotype for women is 46XX and for men is 46XY. The chromosome and the characteristic shapes is the genetics transmitted to the next generation. With each cell containing 46 chromosomes arranged in 23 pairs. Gametes is formed during fertilization and is fused with another

cell that sexually reproduces. The female produces large gamete called the ovum or egg and the male produces the sperm. Gametes is formed by cells dividing twice, which results in cells with 23 chromosomes instead of 46. 23 from the female and 23 from the male combine in order to create the 46 total chromosomes which is the creation of the zygote. This is necessary in order to form a new human being.

CHAPTER 14.1, MOLECULAR SCIENCES OF SPIRITS, GENES OF THE AVATAR

The genes of the avatar are molecular sciences of a divine order in which the names of elements, spirits, angels, and archangels are programed. This gives the avatar driver the ability to communicate with the genes as a God who commands their activation. Science has come a long way in using DNA analysis as a practice in understanding the genetics of avatars, plants, and animals. DNA analysis is a very diverse field of study. Forensic procedures are being used at crime scenes to catch criminals, to genetically modifying foods, and to even track inherited diseases. However, though DNA is unique to every individual avatar. The avatar genome is 99.9% identical to other avatars of which only 2% of 98% of the genomes function is currently known to science of earth. In the following pages, you will learn more about the 100% of the DNA and stem cells along with their functions within the avatar.

Science understanding the genes of the avatar is within sight. Today, scientist have only deciphered 2% of the human genome. Only understanding a fragment of the hereditary information contained in the DNA of avatar chromosomes. Science is just beginning to get a glimpse of the far reaching possibilities of genetics. A genetic design that half of which is automatically activated while the other half is voice and/or intention activated. The genes that are understood in science is those that code for proteins and RNA molecules. Which are the G-C base pairs that contain these codes. The DNA that contains A-T base pairs are those regions that have yet to be coded in science. This DNA that has not been coded is a design of complex activating programs that science has yet to understand. While the G-C base pairs deals in amino acids are all processing codes for the basic health of the avatar the other 98% deals in the areas of intelligences and physics. Information and abilities that can only be accessed through understanding the original order of the avatar. That the Creator Gods designed after the order of the kingdoms that have evolved in their order of dignities.

Genes are the dictionary of the DNA giving definition to each science and the location of these sciences. There are 46 individual chromosomes within the nucleus of every cell of the avatar. These 46 chromosomes contains the genetic divine order that contain treasures of knowledge. Knowing the position and purpose of each gene which is a degree of dignities along with their titled names can be very useful in accessing their contents. Empowering the avatar driver to know the different sciences of knowledge that they contain and how they are accessed. Understanding the

interaction between the avatar driver who is God of this kingdom within and the degree of these dignities (genes) can greatly affect the desired outcome. Studying each science of these dignities (genes) which are elements, spirits, angels, and archangels can reveal the origin of the knowledge within the filing system of DNA.

Science have many names that identify and define each part of the avatars chromosomes. The 46 chromosomes exist in pairs called autosomes and allosomes. The autosomes are 22 pairs of the 44 individual chromosomes. These are the 22 energy intelligence letters of the Divine Creator Gods Language. The 2 remaining chromosomes are called allosomes which determine the sex of the avatar. Women have a pair that is called “XX” which letters names are aleph aleph. Men have a pair called “XY” whose letter names are aleph tzaddi. Avatars have between 25,000-30,000 genes with the average gene size being approximately 3,009 base pairs at length. Each chromosome fluctuates in genes with 1 gene in chromosome 1 and 231 genes in chromosome Y. Chromosomes are compactly twisted and folded DNA that are broken down into three sections. The “P-Arm” is the top region of the chromosome which is the shortest region. The “Centromere is the center or narrowest point of the chromosome and the “Q-Arm” is the bottom region of the chromosome which is the longest region. Chromosomes are ordered in pairs by size and position a term called karyogram.

Stem cells have been and will continue to be the future for avatar transformation. Every avatar started as a single cell that through a process of mitosis divided to form more cells. The geometrical shape of the seed of life depicts this process of division. As the process of mitosis division continues one cell becomes billions of cells that create the avatar. During this process of cellular division DNA was replicated in every cell that divided. With the original cell being a stem cell that has the programming ability to any type of cell specific to a particular task. During the stages of cellular division. The original cell programs the other cells to divide and become specific to certain tasks of creating a different part of the avatar. Some of which become bone cells while others become organs and others construct the skin. Each of these cells that built the avatar as a whole were programmed by one original stem cell. Once these cells that were programmed to become specialists to a certain task. They remain specific to that task and that task alone never changing or becoming stem cells again. A stem cell when dividing programs certain genes to turn on to perform certain specific tasks. Which makes stem cells unique in their ability to become any cell within the avatar. Having the ability to access and program (differentiate) any of the combination of genes in the DNA filing system. Stem cells divide indefinitely to perform their task becoming more specialized with every division to perform over 200 original different tasks. The avatar has over 200 different cells that perform certain process.

The original single stem cell contains the DNA, genetics, and chromosomes to create the whole avatar. Within this original stem cell contains the Kingdom of God in its various specific names of orders, titles, ranks, dignities, virtues, and design. Of which is programmed to obey a universal law by design. The universal law of the Hierarchy and Counter-Hierarchy of the natural order of things. Which is to mean in order for the avatar driver to command the Kingdom of God what is required is to know the names of those of the Hierarchy. The names of whom are the Archangels and it is the avatar driver who is the God that commands them into action. The Archangels from there take care of the rest is the various details to carry out that command. This is a

process the Creator Gods designed that cannot be seen with the naked eye of the avatar driver as these processes are being carried out. Thus, it will require that the avatar driver to have faith and confidence in that these processes are being carried out. That the desired results will come forth and be made manifest. Faith is the substance of things hope for but not yet seen. The more experienced and knowledgeable avatar driver can use the top ordained names of these process that being archangels. As well as the proceeding in descending dignities that being angels and the spirits that specialize in specific knowledge's in the arts of science. When the avatar driver (God) commands the archangels, angels, or spirits every cell within the avatar is being commanded to perform a duty and task that can pertain to the health of the avatar or accessing knowledge that is filed away. After these results become manifested, it is what the avatar driver does with this increased energy and intelligence that is of great importance. Will the avatar driver ask for knowledge and change their realities through the sweat of their brow or will they squander such knowledge and abilities away.

After an avatar matures into an adult the stem cells are difficult to activate consciously. These stem cells remain inactive as long as the white blood cells of the avatar remain active. White blood cells renew every three days to replenish the deplete stores of white blood cells in the lymphatic system. In order for the avatar driver to deplete these white blood cells and for them not to renew after three days. It requires a three day fast where the digestive tract rests and does not function. After a three day fast the white blood cells will not renew and the stem cells within the avatar will activate. Once active it is the intentions, state of mind, and communications that the avatar driver has with each Archangel (Nucleotide) that will determine the knowledge accessible. The stem cells will begin to automatically rebuild the avatar at a molecular level. Programming the genes within the DNA of each cell to turn on and perform certain tasks in rebuilding the avatar and making it better through differentiated tasks. There have been many ancient masters of the past that understood this spiritual science in the design of the avatar putting it into action. Masters and Prophets like Moses and Jesus who fasted for 40 days and 40 nights. It was called the christening of the mortal avatar. The christening in which Jesus became christened or better known as the Christ. A state of being that was transformed through translation in which gave many ancient masters and prophets powers of God. That were considered to many mortal avatars of lesser knowledge as unnatural powers. After which their countenance glowed and they were unrecognizable to those that knew them. It is during fasting that the avatar driver has the clearest communication of receiving intelligent knowledge in a variety of arts of science. As well as the time that the avatar transforms and begins its journey of becoming translated. A process of translation that is taking place between DNA and RNA. Through stem cell activation and cellular division who divide forever with all their genetic material firmly intact.

Scientist today use gene therapy to correct defective genes that may be causing illness. A process that is being investigated in order to better understand how to manipulate genes to correct defects. However, scientist are missing the knowledge of what activates the genes within the DNA in the first place. While scientist look at defective genes as a reason to take corrective action in healing the potential illnesses they will bring about. These defective genes are a result of the ignorance of the avatar driver who lacks the incentive to exercise strict self-discipline of fasting to activate the stem cells that will correct the defect. Every avatar driver makes personal choices along their spiritual

journey. Some of those choices can cause defects in the avatar genetic material. Defects that they themselves can correct if knowledgeable of how the avatar operates and functions but for those who are unwilling to implement self-discipline in their lives. They are at the mercy of an inaccurate science of the world that for every cure that is cured will cause another sickness. The Creator Gods designed the avatar to be completely self-sufficient and regenerative throughout its mortal avatar life. An avatar that was designed to test the spirit of the avatar driver day in and day out. An avatar that was designed to be transformed and translated into an immortal state if the avatar driver could develop the self-discipline necessary to complete this journey. Every defective gene or illness is only proof of the avatar driver's lack of understanding of the avatar and the spiritual journey. It is the lack of spirituality exercised to bring about the transformational process for evolution. The very spiritual evolutionary process for which the avatar is designed.

11. Kether/Hydrogen does not have a neutron. So it can bond with anything. It is God. It is #1 to start in the first shell which makes it a positive charge God particle. Is centered at the top in the Qabalah Tree of Life. It can go any ways and is not limited to positive, negative, or neutral. It can bond with any.
12. Chokmah/Helium is 2 electrons in the first shell which makes it a positive charge God.
13. Binah/Litium is 3 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a positive charge God.
14. Gedurah/Beryllium is 4 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a positive charge God.
15. Geburah/Boron is 5 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a positive charge God.
16. Tiphereth/Carbon is 6 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a positive charge God. Which is centered in the Qabalah Tree of Life which means it can go any ways and is not limited to positive, negative, or neutral. It can bond with any.
17. Netzach/Nitrogen is 7 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a negative charge Demon.
18. Hod/Oxygen is 8 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a negative charge Demon.
19. Yesod/Fluorine is 9 electrons and the start in the second shell which makes it a positive charge God. Which is centered in the Qabalah Tree of Life which means it can go any ways and is not limited to positive, negative, or neutral. It can bond with any.
20. Malkuth/Neon is 10^{th} electron and fills up the second shell which makes it a Christ Energy. Which is centered in the Qabalah Tree of Life which means it can go any ways and is not limited to positive, negative, or neutral. It can do anything because it is the kingdom of forms. It is like Kether, able to return to the source of light from which is came but remain in the physical form when doing this. Kether is used to completely dematerialization the physical avatar and is the means of bio teleportation. While Malkuth is to remain in the glorified physical form and can levitate and fly like Jesus Christ did after rising from the dead. This is the purpose that each of the noble gases serve. They are to allow one to remain in higher states of physical form when having calibrated other elements into the DNA of the avatar and one wants to keep them in place. Yet travel from one place to another physically. Kether is a way of returning back to source light through dematerializing the physical form and rematerializing somewhere else. This takes great skill to achieve as it takes the complete recalibration of all the elements to unfold the source light back into physical form.

This is the importance of implementation of the mercavah. It is the sacred geometrical shape of the mercavah that atomically represents the atomic structure of the carbon atom. Placing one within the heart chakra and another around the avatar will create the 6 protons in the nucleus of the atom and the 6 electrons around the atom. The spinning of these mercavahs in a clockwise direction will stabilize the carbon atoms within the avatar that release their electrons in covalent bonds and become free radicals. When these four nucleotides crowns are in operation, each of the atoms have specific times (24 thrones of wisdom) and days that they activate in performing their covalent bonds. Dangling bonds obey the octet rule with each atom having eight electrons in its valence shell. This octet rule applies to carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, sodium, magnesium, and halogens. During the time and day that a specific atom in the four nucleotide base crowns becomes active, 4 atoms in each nucleotide crown form covalent bonds in pairs of two. Each pair contribute one electron in the covalent bond that results in both atoms sharing two electrons. The path of this covalent bond that each electron takes forms a figure eight as it rotates around each one sharing electrons. These forces (23 energy intelligences) of the covalent bond is the communication line between these two atoms by which light (knowledge/information/science) is exchanged. Those carbon atoms in the nucleotide crown that has dangling bonds of an unsatisfied valence becomes free radicals but can become stabilized once again through the configuration of the mercavah around the avatar.

In genetic science the linguistic terms these atoms have protons, electrons, and neutrons surrounding the atom. In biblical science the atom is the Sephora and each every energy level of the atomic structure is identified as archangels and angels instead of electrons. The first energy level is the Archangel and Assistant Archangel who both have specific names and sciences by which they yield to those who invokes their services. The second energy level is four angels with names that obey the archangel and assistant angel. The path of the archangel or angel (electrons) has a name as well that are called the 32 paths of the Yetzirah. The Yetzirah is the 23 energy intelligent names of the Hebrew Alphabet. These 23 names each has a different path that the angels (electrons) will take when commanded. These paths are known in chemistry as some being electrovalent and others being covalent bonds that form the figure eight as the electron circles around both atoms. This figure eight in spiritual terms is known as the kundalini energy. Kundalini energy is nothing more than a covalent bond that unites atoms with an electron. The pyrimidine base cytosine obeys the name YOD, the purine base guanine obeys HE, the pyrimidine base thymine obeys VAU, and the purine base adenine obeys HE. Through speaking or contemplating these words in unison YOD, HE, VAU, HE the 4 nucleotides bases will form their hydrogen bonds. With every archangel and angel (electron) following the path they were biologically designed to make and forming the bonds they were created to performing.

Once the living intelligence of the double helix DNA was formed, the DNA was then coiled to form the 23 letters of the energy intelligences known in science as the 23 pairs of chromosomes. The 23 pairs of chromosomes function as living intelligent organisms that function according to a design of linguistics that bonds the universe together. The Creator Gods continued to design and build the avatar from particles of matter too atoms, molecules, macromolecules, cell organelles, cells, tissues, organs, and systems. Creating a system of creation through linguistics by which all life in the whole universe is bonded together. This system of linguistics of numbers that formed the letters, the letters

that formed the names, the names that formed the ideas, the ideas that formed the forces, and the forces that formed the Elohim is the ultimate system of creation in the evolutionary process. A schematic design that synthesizes the Elohim. It is through this marvelous work and wonder of designing the Elohim avatar that the conscious Elohim driver can now communicate with the molecular mechanics of the living intelligence within, which is a kingdom which he manages to order or fails to understand.

Adam became the first man upon Earth through the numbers of angels (electrons) that built the Sephora's (atoms) that the Creator Gods designed to become Elohim (God). The purpose of this book is to inform, educate, and teach the elect among Earth how to become the Elohim that they are destined to become.

CHAPTER 8

THE TEMPLES MECHANICS OF LIFE

The part of the avatar that gives it structure and solid form is the bones and muscles. The Creator Gods designed the avatars every musculoskeletal movement to be in opposition to another movement. In this way, as long as the avatar was in motion it would be generating a degree in health in which the avatar would receive exercise. This system also provides protection for the avatars internal organs. It is a system that creates movement for the avatar driver in the physical world to explore the dimensions of realities. The bones of the avatar is what creates red blood cells and stores minerals. Bones and muscles are connected to each other through tendons. While bones alone are connected to each other through ligaments and cartilage. It is an intricate and flawless design created by the Creator Gods.

Each bone within the avatar contains nerves and blood. These bones are incredible strong and are able to lift 8 tons of weight without breaking. Every bone within the avatar frame is supported by the spinal column. The spinal column is a pillar of 33 vertebras that ascend from the coccyx. Where the limbs of the legs are attached by the hip and pelvis. Ascending 2/3's up the spinal column is where the upper limbs of the arms are attached by shoulder blades and the clavicles. Continuing up the spin to the top where the atlas vertebrae is positioned atop of the spinal column where the cranium is attached. The sexual differences of the bone structure for male and female are similar. The largest difference is in the shape of the sacrum and coxals bones. In males the center of the pelvis opening in narrower than it is for females. This wider opening in the center section of the pelvis of women serves the purpose of being able to pass the head of an infant through this section during birth. A section that contains the reproduction, digestive, and urinary systems. There are anywhere from 206 bones in the avatar. There are the axial bones which are 80 bones that form the cranium, spinal column, and ribs. There are also the appendicular bones which are 126 bones that form the arms, shoulders, legs, and hips. The bones of the avatar are classified in to three types according to their characteristic sizes and shapes. They are the short, long, flat, irregular, and sesamoid bones. Short bones are spherical or conical shaped. The heel bone is an example of a short bone. Long bones are in the arms and legs. The humerus is a long bone. Flat bones are primarily in the cranium consisting of flat and thin plates of bone. Irregular bones come in many shapes and sizes. The cranium consists of many irregular bones such as the sphenoidal sinus is an irregular bone. Sesamoid bones are usually small and rounded like the patella of the knee section as well as the joints of the feet and hands.

The exterior of bones are extremely hard while the interior is spongy. The interior forms a honeycomb like holes with cavities that blood can flow through. The center of the bone called the bone marrow is where millions of red blood cells are produced every day. Though bones have the ability to hold 8 tons of weight without breaking. Bones were formed by millions of cells that

originated from a stem cell. Calcium minerals are what builds bone while calcium and phosphorus along with other minerals give the bone its solid firm structure. It is proteins in the form of collagen that give the tendons and ligaments their flexibility and elasticity. There are two types of bone cells osteoblasts and osteoclasts. The strength of the bone is maintained through by osseous which is produced by osteoblast cells. The tissue of the bone that breaks down is replaced by osteoclasts cells. Each bone has a system of blood vessels, veins, and arteries that maintains the life of the interior producing networks. An interior system of blood flowing in and out that keeps the bone alive and well.

The cranium of the avatar protects the internal control center of the brain. The cranium is the only section of the avatar that has the ability to resonate sound off the interior sphere of the skull. This design was to allow the ability of sound to stimulate the vibration of many fluids, the secretion of hormones, and the electrical current of the pineal gland that also stimulates the 12 nerves within the cranium. The cranium is formed by eight bones that construct the skull and the base of the cranium. The foramen magnum located at the base of the cranium is the opening where the spinal column, medulla oblongata, vertebrae arteries, and the spinal nerves enter. The cranium is united with the spin by the atlas vertebrae.

The spinal column consists of chain of 33 bones that are called vertebras that create a pillar of flexibility. The spinal column is divided into sections. Starting from the bottom and ascending up the spin. There is the 4 small fused vertebras of the coccyx. Then there is the 5 fused sacrum vertebras S5-S1 where nerves pass through the eight holes of the sacrum. There is the 5 lumbar vertebrae L5-L1 that support the weight of the upper body. There are 12 thoracic vertebrae T12-T1 that are joined to the ribs. There are 7 cervical vertebrae C7-C1 that support the cranium and its motion of movement. These are the vertebras that as a whole make up the spinal column. These vertebrae bones also have a foramen magnum like that of the cranium that contains the spinal cord which runs the length of the spinal column. The spinal column offers stability and range of motion for the avatar. The weight of the avatar is supported by each vertebras centrum. The centrum has a gelatinous interior and is separated by intervertebral disks made of cartilage. Ligaments and muscles create the strength and flexibility of alignment for the avatar. The peripheral nervous system is connected to the spinal cord within the spinal column. The 12 ribs that make up the rib cage extend from the spinal column to protect the vital organs of the lungs, heart, liver, spleen, and the stomach.

Joints, muscles, and bones combined with cartilage, ligaments, and tendons create a system in a wide variety in ranges of motions. Ranges of motion that allows the physical avatar to perform all sorts of physical tasks. Joints along with tendons and ligaments give the skeletal system movement. There are four characteristic joint types in range of motion. There is the hypermobility, mobile, semi mobile, and fixed joints. Those of hypermobility joints are the elbows, wrists, fingers, and knees of double jointed avatars. The mobile joints constitute most of the joints of the avatar. The semi mobile are those joints that bone and cartilage make contact like that of the vertebras. The fixed joints are in the cranium where there is no need for motion, only for protection. The knee is the largest joint in the avatar protected by the knee cap. Often time's joints make crackling and popping sounds. This is where gas is explodes inside the joint that allows the shock absorbing fluid to enter.

Muscles of the avatar are attached to the bones and joints allowing movement. Voluntary movements controlled by the brain center of the avatar. Each muscle is an organ of tissue created by cells. These muscle tissues are striated, smooth, and cardiac types of muscle. The muscles that cover the skeleton is striated muscles. They consist of slow and fast twitch muscle fibers. The digestion system consists of smooth muscles. Muscles fibers that slowly contract over long periods of time. The heart consists of cardiac muscles that are continuously pumping every second. Thousands of movements are made possible through muscles. There are a total of 650 in the avatar. The average avatars total weight is made up of 40% of the muscular system. It takes 30 muscles to control the face movement, 70 muscles to control speech and respiration, and 40 muscles to control one foot movement. The occipital muscles pulls the scalp back. The frontal muscles controls the forehead. The orbicular muscles controls blinking. The splenius muscle keeps the head upright. The sternocleidomastoid turns the head and moves it forward. The trapezium muscles stabilizes the shoulders and turns the head. The deltoid muscles makes possible the ability to lift and swing the arm. The pectoralis major allows the arm to be moved in close and forward. The brachial bicep muscle bends the arm forward at the elbow. The brachial tricep muscle allows the arm to bend at the elbow. The external oblique muscle allows for range of motion for the body to turn at the trunk and bend side to side. The rectus abdominis muscles bend the avatar forward. The gluteus maximus muscle is the buttocks muscle and connects the hip and thigh. The femoral quadriceps consist of four muscles connecting the femur, pelvis, and the tibia of each leg. The femoral bicep muscle bends the leg at the knee. The gastrocnemius which is two muscles that make up the calf muscle also bend the leg at the knee. The anterior tibia muscles lift the foot. The extensor digitorum longus muscle connects to the back part of the foot.

Fascicles are long and cylinder in shape that are groups of hundreds of fibers is what makes up the fleshy tissue called muscle. There are two groups of these muscle fibers. Fast twitch and slow twitch. The fast twitch muscles create fast and rapid contractions. Slow twitch performs slow motions and contractions. The fast twitch are white and the slow twitch is red in color. These muscle fibers contain filaments called myofibers. These muscles contain protein filaments that are called myosin (thick filament) and actin (thin filament) filaments. These two filaments are contained within mediums called sarcomeres. The motor unit of these fibers combined with neurons stimulate the contractions of the muscle groups. When the nervous system sends the signal to the muscle fibers to contract, the myosin and actin come together to overlap one another shortening the muscles. The heads of the thick (myosin) filaments is what makes contact with the thin (actin) filaments creating the muscle contraction. Thousands of these thick and thin filaments are groups together and contained within bundles in a sarcomere. This is long and cylinder in shaped. A bundle of these sarcomeres is what make up a muscle fiber contents. On the exterior of the sarcomere is Z bands that separate the boundaries between the sarcomere and the myofibril filament. Together the skin of the sarcomere along with the Z band and the myofibril create a gridding system of zig zags that is comparative to circuitry. The circuitry skin of the sarcomere. This skin of circuitry is what the axon nerves make contact with in communicating with the myosin and actin bundled within the sarcomere. These muscle fibers are weaved with capillaries that bring blood to the muscle fibers. Dozens of these muscle fibers are what makes up the fascicle. Fascicle are the bundles of these muscle fibers contained within a muscle strand. Like that of the striated strand muscles. These strands is what

constitutes a muscle. Each of these muscle contractions is in opposition to another muscle. While one muscle contracts another relaxes being stretched in the process of the others flex. A system of duality that was designed throughout every system of the avatar. A system of duality that is the universal laws of the natural order of all things. It is the gravity/opposition in all things that is the glue by which binds the cosmos together.

`Archangel Uriel

CHAPTER 14.1, MOLECULAR SCIENCES OF SPIRITS, GENES OF THE AVATAR

The genes of the avatar are molecular sciences of a divine order in which the names of elements, spirits, angels, and archangels are programed. This gives the avatar driver the ability to communicate with the genes as a God who commands their activation. Science has come a long way in using DNA analysis as a practice in understanding the genetics of avatars, plants, and animals. DNA analysis is a very diverse field of study. Forensic procedures are being used at crime scenes to catch criminals, to genetically modifying foods, and to even track inherited diseases. However, though DNA is unique to every individual avatar. The avatar genome is 99.9% identical to other avatars of which only 2% of 98% of the genomes function is currently known to science of earth. In the following pages, you will learn more about the 100% of the DNA and stem cells along with their functions within the avatar.

Science understanding the genes of the avatar is within sight. Today, scientist have only deciphered 2% of the human genome. Only understanding a fragment of the hereditary information contained in the DNA of avatar chromosomes. Science is just beginning to get a glimpse of the far reaching possibilities of genetics. A genetic design that half of which is automatically activated while the other half is voice and/or intention activated. The genes that are understood in science is those that code for proteins and RNA molecules. Which are the G-C base pairs that contain these codes. The DNA that contains A-T base pairs are those regions that have yet to be coded in science. This DNA that has not been coded is a design of complex activating programs that science has yet to understand. While the G-C base pairs deals in amino acids are all processing codes for the basic health of the avatar the other 98% deals in the areas of intelligences and physics. Information and abilities that can only be accessed through understanding the original order of the avatar. That the Creator Gods designed after the order of the kingdoms that have evolved in their order of dignities.

Genes are the dictionary of the DNA giving definition to each science and the location of these sciences. There are 46 individual chromosomes within the nucleus of every cell of the avatar. These 46 chromosomes contains the genetic divine order that contain treasures of knowledge. Knowing the position and purpose of each gene which is a degree of dignities along with their titled names can be very useful in accessing their contents. Empowering the avatar driver to know the different sciences of knowledge that they contain and how they are accessed. Understanding the interaction between the avatar driver who is God of this kingdom within and the degree of these dignities (genes) can greatly affect the desired outcome. Studying each science of these dignities (genes) which are elements, spirits, angels, and archangels can reveal the origin of the knowledge within the filing system of DNA.

Science have many names that identify and define each part of the avatars chromosomes. The 46 chromosomes exist in pairs called autosomes and allosomes. The autosomes are 22 pairs of the 44

individual chromosomes. These are the 22 energy intelligence letters of the Divine Creator Gods Language. The 2 remaining chromosomes are called allosomes which determine the sex of the avatar. Women have a pair that is called “XX” which letters names are aleph aleph. Men have a pair called “XY” whose letter names are aleph tzaddi. Avatars have between 25,000-30,000 genes with the average gene size being approximately 3,009 base pairs at length. Each chromosome fluctuates in genes with 1 gene in chromosome 1 and 231 genes in chromosome Y. Chromosomes are compactly twisted and folded DNA that are broken down into three sections. The “P-Arm” is the top region of the chromosome which is the shortest region. The “Centromere is the center or narrowest point of the chromosome and the “Q-Arm” is the bottom region of the chromosome which is the longest region. Chromosomes are ordered in pairs by size and position a term called karyogram.

Stem cells have been and will continue to be the future for avatar transformation. Every avatar started as a single cell that through a process of mitosis divided to form more cells. The geometrical shape of the seed of life depicts this process of division. As the process of mitosis division continues one cell becomes billions of cells that create the avatar. During this process of cellular division DNA was replicated in every cell that divided. With the original cell being a stem cell that has the programming ability to any type of cell specific to a particular task. During the stages of cellular division. The original cell programs the other cells to divide and become specific to certain tasks of creating a different part of the avatar. Some of which become bone cells while others become organs and others construct the skin. Each of these cells that built the avatar as a whole were programmed by one original stem cell. Once these cells that were programmed to become specialists to a certain task. They remain specific to that task and that task alone never changing or becoming stem cells again. A stem cell when dividing programs certain genes to turn on to perform certain specific tasks. Which makes stem cells unique in their ability to become any cell within the avatar. Having the ability to access and program (differentiate) any of the combination of genes in the DNA filing system. Stem cells divide indefinitely to perform their task becoming more specialized with every division to perform over 200 original different tasks. The avatar has over 200 different cells that perform certain process.

The original single stem cell contains the DNA, genetics, and chromosomes to create the whole avatar. Within this original stem cell contains the Kingdom of God in its various specific names of orders, titles, ranks, dignities, virtues, and design. Of which is programmed to obey a universal law by design. The universal law of the Hierarchy and Counter-Hierarchy of the natural order of things. Which is to mean in order for the avatar driver to command the Kingdom of God what is required is to know the names of those of the Hierarchy. The names of whom are the Archangels and it is the avatar driver who is the God that commands them into action. The Archangels from there take care of the rest is the various details to carry out that command. This is a process the Creator Gods designed that cannot be seen with the naked eye of the avatar driver as these processes are being carried out. Thus, it will require that the avatar driver to have faith and confidence in that these processes are being carried out. That the desired results will come forth and be made manifest. Faith is the substance of things hope for but not yet seen. The more experienced and knowledgeable avatar driver can use the top ordained names of these process that being archangels. As well as the proceeding in descending dignities that being angels and the spirits that

specialize in specific knowledge's in the arts of science. When the avatar driver (God) commands the archangels, angels, or spirits every cell within the avatar is being commanded to perform a duty and task that can pertain to the health of the avatar or accessing knowledge that is filed away. After these results become manifested, it is what the avatar driver does with this increased energy and intelligence that is of great importance. Will the avatar driver ask for knowledge and change their realities through the sweat of their brow or will they squander such knowledge and abilities away.

After an avatar matures into an adult the stem cells are difficult to activate consciously. These stem cells remain inactive as long as the white blood cells of the avatar remain active. White blood cells renew every three days to replenish the deplete stores of white blood cells in the lymphatic system. In order for the avatar driver to deplete these white blood cells and for them not to renew after three days. It requires a three day fast where the digestive tract rests and does not function. After a three day fast the white blood cells will not renew and the stem cells within the avatar will activate. Once active it is the intentions, state of mind, and communications that the avatar driver has with each Archangel (Nucleotide) that will determine the knowledge accessible. The stem cells will begin to automatically rebuild the avatar at a molecular level. Programming the genes within the DNA of each cell to turn on and perform certain tasks in rebuilding the avatar and making it better through differentiated tasks. There have been many ancient masters of the past that understood this spiritual science in the design of the avatar putting it into action. Masters and Prophets like Moses and Jesus who fasted for 40 days and 40 nights. It was called the christening of the mortal avatar. The christening in which Jesus became christened or better known as the Christ. A state of being that was transformed through translation in which gave many ancient masters and prophets powers of God. That were considered to many mortal avatars of lesser knowledge as unnatural powers. After which their countenance glowed and they were unrecognizable to those that knew them. It is during fasting that the avatar driver has the clearest communication of receiving intelligent knowledge in a variety of arts of science. As well as the time that the avatar transforms and begins its journey of becoming translated. A process of translation that is taking place between DNA and RNA. Through stem cell activation and cellular division who divide forever with all their genetic material firmly intact.

Scientist today use gene therapy to correct defective genes that may be causing illness. A process that is being investigated in order to better understand how to manipulate genes to correct defects. However, scientist are missing the knowledge of what activates the genes within the DNA in the first place. While scientist look at defective genes as a reason to take corrective action in healing the potential illnesses they will bring about. These defective genes are a result of the ignorance of the avatar driver who lacks the incentive to exercise strict self-discipline of fasting to activate the stem cells that will correct the defect. Every avatar driver makes personal choices along their spiritual journey. Some of those choices can cause defects in the avatar genetic material. Defects that they themselves can correct if knowledgeable of how the avatar operates and functions but for those who are unwilling to implement self-discipline in their lives. They are at the mercy of an inaccurate science of the world that for every cure that is cured will cause another sickness. The Creator Gods designed the avatar to be completely self-sufficient and regenerative throughout its mortal avatar life. An avatar that was designed to test the spirit of the avatar driver day in and day out. An avatar that

was designed to be transformed and translated into an immortal state if the avatar driver could develop the self-discipline necessary to complete this journey. Every defective gene or illness is only proof of the avatar driver's lack of understanding of the avatar and the spiritual journey. It is the lack of spirituality exercised to bring about the transformational process for evolution. The very spiritual evolutionary process for which the avatar is designed.

(THE MOLECULARE CROWNS CONTAINING THE SEPHIRAS AND THE SCIENCS THEY SPECIALIZE IN)

Various atoms (Sephora's) were chemically bonded together to form molecules. These monomers (molecules) that were chemically bond to other molecules formed nucleotides. There are two 6' long columns of monomer units that form polymeric biomolecules that are formed polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) through rods of covalent bonds to create the double helix DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) and RNA. There are five elements that make up the double helix DNA. They are nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, phosphorus, and oxygen. Nitrogen has 7 protons, 7 electrons, and 7 neutrons. Carbon has 6 protons, 6 electrons, and 6 neutrons. Hydrogen has 1 protons, 1 electrons, and 0 neutrons. Phosphorus has 15 protons, 15 electrons, and 16 neutrons. Oxygen has 8 protons, 8 electrons, and 8 neutrons. Each monomer unit of DNA consists of a 5-carbon atom sugar, 1 nitrogen atom, and a phosphate group. There are four types of nucleotides also known as nitrogenous bases and they are adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). The purine bases are adenine and guanine while the pyrimidine bases are thymine and cytosine. The base adenine always bonds with thymine and guanine always bonds with cytosine.

The purine base adenine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. These 9 atoms are abbreviated with a letter to identify the type of atom and a number to identify its position in the crown. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base thymine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 6 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are adenine N1 with thymine N3 and adenine C6 with thymine C4. N1+N3, C6+C4. These hydrogen bonds are similar to covalent bonds.

The purine base guanine contains 9 atoms that create the enneagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine enneagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base cytosine contains 6 atoms that create the hexagon crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine hexagon crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are guanine N1 with cytosine C2, guanine C2 with cytosine N3, and guanine C6 with cytosine C4. N1+C2, C2+N3, C6+C4.

These 38 electrons (angels) shall contain the secrets of nature. These carbon atoms C-2 through C-8 and even all the way up to C-14 are isotopes. Carbon-1, Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, Carbon-6, and Carbon-8 make up the enneagon or hexagon crown of the pyrimidine bases. Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, and Carbon-6 make up the hexagonal crown of the purine bases. The carbon atom that is C-12 or carbon-12 have 6 neutrons and 6 protons. Carbon-14 has 8 neutrons and 6 protons.

There are three types of carbons atoms; graphite, diamond, and amorphous carbon. These four nitrogenous bases containing carbon atoms here are amorphous carbons (aC). Hydrogen atoms stabilize the dangling bonds of these free radicals that carbon atoms become once they release an electron to the nitrogen atoms in the crown.

11. Kether/Hydrogen
12. Chokmah/Helium
13. Binah/Litium
14. Gedurah/Beryllium
15. Geburah/Boron
16. Tiphereth/Carbon
17. Netzach/Nitrogen
18. Hod/Oxygen
19. Yesod/Fluorine
20. Malkuth/Neon

The 7th Dimension of the DNA can be observed by looking from the vantage point above the DNA. Looking at it down its center. One the elemental electron configuration of the spiritual God element of 72 Hafium. Each section of the DNA is region electrically configured to this schematic design.

(DNA CODON TABLE AND AMINO ACIDS DEFINITION AND CODON SEQUENCES OF EACH AMINO ACIDS.)

FIRST LETTER	(T)	(C)	(A)	(G)	THIRD LETTER
(T)	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(T)
	Phenylalanine	Serine	Tyrosine	Cysteine	(C)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	STOP	(A)
	Leucine	Serine	STOP	Tryptophan	(G)
(C)	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(T)
	Leucine	Proline	Histidine	Arginine	(C)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(A)
	Leucine	Proline	Glutamine	Arginine	(G)
(A)	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(T)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Asparagine	Serine	(C)
	Isoleucine	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(A)
	Methionine & START	Threonine	Lysine	Arginine	(G)
(G)	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(T)
	Valine	Alanine	Aspartate	Glycine	(C)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(A)
	Valine	Alanine	Glutamate	Glycine	(G)

CHAPTER 04.5, SHADOW, ARCHANGELS AND AMINO ACIDS
(1,529)

The purines are Adenine and Guanine. The pyrimidines is Thymine and Cytosine.
The DNA triplets of nucleotide bases that are called codons play a vital role in coding for the development of amino acids. That in turn perform many different protein synthesis for the health of the avatar. When DNA is coding the "U" is a "T" and when RNA is coding the symbol "U" is used. Which is the abbreviation for uracil. These are those codes.

These first 9 amino acids are the Essential Amino Acids.

21. **HISTIDINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CAU and CAC.
22. **ISOLEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are AUU, AUC and AUA.
23. **LEUCINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are UUA, UUG, CUU, CUC, CUA, and CUG.
24. **LYSINE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are AAA and AAG.
25. **METHIONINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are the start codon AUG.
26. **PHENYLALANINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UUU and UUC.
27. **THREONINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are ACU, ACA, ACC, and ACG.
28. **TRYPTOPHAN Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UGG.
29. **VALINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GUU, GUC, GUA, and GUG.

These 13 amino acids are the Non-Essential Amino Acids.

30. **ALANINE Non-Polar Aliphatic.** Codon sequences are GCU, GCC, GCA, and GCG.
31. **ARGININE Polar Positive.** Codon sequences are CGU, CGC, CGA, CGG, AGA, and AGG,
32. **ASPARAGINE** Codon sequences are AAU and AAC.

33. **ASPARTIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAU and GAC.
34. **CYSTEINE** Codon sequences are UGU and UGC.
35. **GLUTAMIC ACID Polar Negative.** Codon sequences are GAA and GAG.
36. **GLUTAMINE Special Characters.** Codon sequences are CAA and CAG.
37. **GLYCINE** Codon sequences are GGU, GGC, GGA, GGG.
38. **PROLINE** Codon sequences are CCU, CCC, CCA, and CCG.
39. **SERINE Polar Neutral.** Codon sequences are UCU, UCC, UCA, UCG, AGU and AGC.
40. **TYROSINE Non-Polar Aromatic.** Codon sequences are UAC and UAU.

http://www.researchmoringa.com/18_Amino_Acids.html

Amino Acids

Protein is made up of varying combinations of the 22 amino acids, which are the individual building blocks of the structure of protein. Chia seeds contain 18 of the 22 amino acids, including all nine essential amino acids: isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, threonine, tryptophan, valine, and histadine.
http://www.livestrong.com/article/490658-chia-seeds-amino-acids/

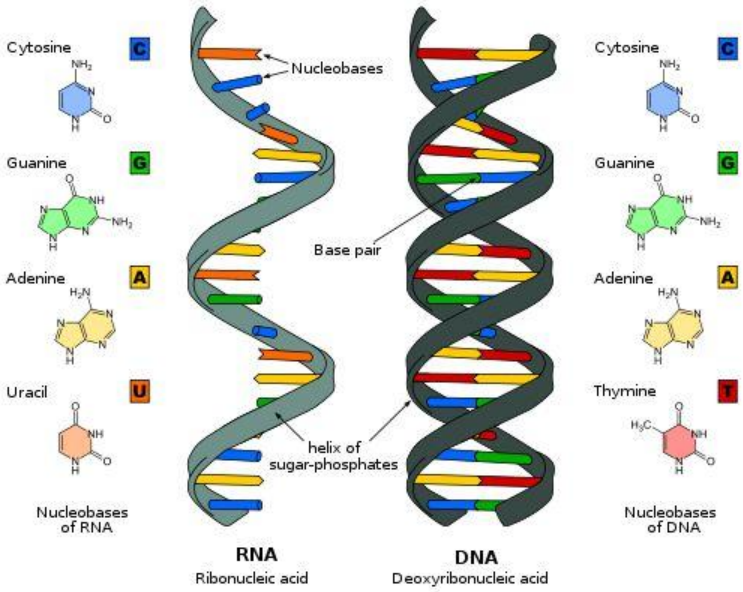
DNA bases: DMD gene is the largest gene ever found in humans, spanning more than two million DNA bases. It encodes the previously undiscovered muscle protein, termed dystrophin. Which plays an essential role in maintaining the structural integrity of muscle cells. In may also help to regulate the activity of membrane proteins. When dystrophin is absent, as in DMD, the cell can survive, and the muscles deterioration ensues.

Archangels are the Amino Acids in the DNA bases. These Bases are small organic molecules. Adenine (AA Gabriel) is a purine and is attracted to Thymine (AA Michael) which is a pyrimidine is the DNA base. These two are always paired to each other and no other. Guanine (AA Raphael) is a purine as well, and is attracted to Cytosine (AA Uriel) which is a pyrimidine, and these two are always paired together in the base of the DNA. The DNA bases are like the steps on a ladder that is cut down the middle which creates a gap between the steps throughout the Double Helix DNA. This gap is where there Arc of the Archangels takes place. Creating a circuitry of energy throughout the DNA segment by this connection. In the sections of the DNA in which the sequences of bases are unkown by scientist. These color code sections of amino acids are termed Archangels in biblical terms (The Keys of Armadel Archangels). Each Archangel (Amino Acid) according to his

color, has the same color as the Sephiras, Amino Acids, and Lesser Key Spirits which fall under the Arachangels in their segments of base DNA (Schema). This color coding that brings all these components together is the main reason that the 23 Pairs of Chromosomes forms a rainbow from end to end. 23 is used under the term 23 Chromosomes but 22 is used under the term Autosomes. The Nucleotides of the DNA Strands which would be the railing of the Sacred Ladder is the Phosphate Groups in scientific terms but in biblical terms it is the Lesser Key Spirits of Solomon.

Opposites attract in the Nucleotide bases of the DNA. This is why it is conceivable that with their being Polar Positice (Blue), Polar Negative (Red), Polar Nuetral (Green), Non-Polar Aliphatic (White), Non-Polar Aromatic (Purple), No polarity Cysteine (Yellow), and the Special Characters (Grey) are 22 Amino Acids that can be associated with good and evil spirits of the Keys of Armadel. The Lesser Key 72 Spirits are the 72 Names of God in the House of God, that being the Nucleotide (Three Rays are the Three Subunits of the Nucleotides: Phosphate group, Five-Carbon Sugar, and a Nitrogen Base) of the DNA Strands.

The 24 Thrones of Wisdom is the 24 Hours that these 22 Autosomes can be invoked and conjured. Each day has a ruling planetary energy of 1-7 of the Greater Keys, that with each hour of the 24 hours over the course of the day, another Autosome has an information cross over with another pair of Chromosomes. Each letter of the Hebrew Energy Intelligences beareth a name, and each name is an Absolute Idea. There are 72 Names upon the 24 Crowns of the Schema.



http://www.pinterest.com/pin/532269249682276985/

PROTEIN IS MADE UP OF VARYING COMBINATIONS OF THE 22 AMINO ACIDS, WHICH ARE THE INDIVIDUAL building blocks of the structure of protein. CHIA SEEDS CONTAIN 18 OF THE 22 AMINO ACIDS, INCLUDING ALL

NINE ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS: ISOLEUCINE, LEUCINE, LYSINE, METHIONINE, PHENYLALANINE, THREONINE, TRPTOPHAN, VALINE, AND HISTADINE.

AMINO ACIDS Overview:
Amino Acids are the chemical units or "building blocks" of the body that make up proteins. Protein substances make up the muscles, tendons, organs, glands, nails, and hair. Growth, repair and maintenance of all cells are dependent upon them. Next to water, protein makes up the greatest portion of our body weight. Amino Acids that must be obtained from the diet are called "Essential Amino Acids" other Amino Acids that the body can manufacture from other sources are called "NonEssential Amino Acids."

CHAPTER 9

THE AVATAR/TEMPLES SYSTEMS OF LIFE.

Falling in love is a matter of the delicate processes involved in hormonal release. It is because of hormones that the mind and sexual organs of the avatar become aroused. Where the motivated pursuit of the avatar driver begins and in many cases ends in sexual relations. This whole process of internal systems and organs can be explained through a specific science of identification and primary functions. However, what has not been explained is that the release of these hormones and these many internal systems can be consciously controlled by the avatar driver. Without understanding how to consciously trigger the release of hormones, the avatar driver cannot properly govern their emotions and thoughts. When left unchecked by those uninitiated undisciplined individuals, these thoughts and emotions can govern their motives and actions. Learning to stimulate and control the release of hormones can greatly increase the amount of discipline the avatar driver develops in thought and emotions. Hormonal release stimulates many of the function of other internal systems and organs to operate at differ levels of performance. When the hormones function on an unconscious level, then the avatar driver is merely an automated system reacting according to these releases. With no idea as to what is governing their motivated actions. In this way, the avatar driver becomes a slave to the sporadic releases of hormones. When the hormones function on a conscious level, the avatar driver is able to understand the influx of being inundated with certain thoughts and emotions which is to be expected. This is where the conscious avatar driver begins exercising self-discipline in overcoming these lower urges and understands their functions for higher purposes. The higher purposes of quickening the energies of the electromagnetic energy at will when called upon. These hormones serve higher purposes for those immortals that seek to quicken the light within to perform God like acts of performing what is considered to many as miracles. Miracles is a term used by those who do not understand the science behind these acts of a God. These internal systems work in united effort to bring about and create harmonious health for the avatar to perform at optimal levels.

The circulatory system also referred to as the river of life circulates the blood within the avatar. The driving force of the circulatory system is the heart where oxygenated blood is pumped to each organ and returns oxygen depleted. A system designed with arteries which delivers the oxygenated rich blood throughout the avatar and veins that recover the oxygen poor blood. The avatar is made up of 18% arteries, 10% heart, 7% capillaries, and 65% consisting of veins. Arteries are thick muscular vessels that carry the oxygen rich blood throughout the avatar where capillaries are the very small veins that make the exchange of oxygen rich blood and nutrients once the blood has been delivered. Veins are the retrievers of oxygen poor blood which has thin muscular walls with a variety of valves in the centrum of the vein to prevent oxygen poor blood from flowing in the wrong direction. In a process called hematosis the oxygen rich blood is delivered to the capillary system by the aortic artery. Once there, the veins retrieve the oxygen poor blood and runs it through the pulmonary artery to be replenished with oxygen where carbon dioxide can be removed. The heart

consists of cardiac muscles that can continuously beat and maintain its beating rhythm. The avatar contains approximately 10 pints of blood and circulates this amount every minute. The heart can range from 60 beats per minute at rest and up to 190 beats per minute by high performance athletes. A disciplined avatar driver can increase their heart rate to 250 beats per minute or slow the heart rate down to 40 beats per minute at will. Having full control over the metabolism rate of the avatar. The heart is located in the center of the chest encased in the thoracic cavity.

An intricate design of valves within the arteries and veins control the blood flow that enters to only flow in one direction. Within each valve are tendinous cords also known as heart strings is what attaches the tricuspid valve to the inside heart wall. When these heart strings break or sever the heart can begin to experience difficulty in performing its normal functions. Severed and breaks of these heart strings can often occur through emotional trauma. Valves prevents blood from flowing in the wrong direction termed as preventing blood reflux. The left atrium is where oxygen rich blood is received from the lungs. The mitral valve between the atrium and the left ventricle opens to allow the oxygen rich blood through and then closes to prevent blood reflux. Where the oxygen rich blood can then enter the aortic valve which regulates the passage of the blood toward the aorta artery. The aorta artery is the avatars main artery for delivering oxygen rich blood throughout the avatar. The superior vena cava receives the oxygen poor blood of the avatar. The right atrium sends blood through the tricuspid valve that opens to allow blood to flow into the right ventricle and then closes to prevent blood reflux. The right ventricle pumps oxygen poor blood from the right ventricle through the pulmonary valve to be oxygenated and into the pulmonary artery.

The blood that flows through the avatar contains 88% water, 10% protein, and 2% substances such as salt, nutrients, glucose, amino acids, and waste. Blood contains both red and white blood cells. Blood receives its red color from its oxygen content. The red blood cells contain hemoglobin protein which binds very well with oxygen. Oxygen rich blood is full of nutrients that is delivered to the cells of the avatar by the red blood cells in exchange for carbon dioxide waste. Red blood cells carry the oxygen and some nutrients. The white blood cells protect the body by attacking toxins and viruses that are foreign invaders that can bring about illnesses. 50% of the blood contains red and white blood cells while the other 50% contains plasma which 88% water and 10% nutrients. Platelets are found in bone marrow whose primary role is in blood coagulation. Blood is divided into 4 groups. Group A, B, AB, and O. Group A blood type has antigen A in its membranes. Group B blood type have antigen B in its membrane. Group AB blood type has antigen A and B in its membrane and group O blood type have no antigens in their membranes but have Anti-A and Anti-B in the blood plasma.

The immune system is partially maintained by the lymphatic system. The liquid known as lymph circulates through the avatar by a lymphatic network of lymph nodes that consist of cells called lymphocytes and macrophages. Lymph circulates in one direction through nodes. Whose basic functions are for defense against foreign invaders that can compromise the immune system and the transport of liquids helping to maintain the balance of liquids and filters healthy liquids surrounding the cells the avatar uses up 4 quarts of lymph a day of the 6 gallons of lymph that the avatar contains. Once lymph transfers into the blood through lymphatic vessels it can only be reabsorbed into the lymphatic system through the lymphatic capillaries. B lymphocytes become active once a foreign

invader is identified. At which pint the B lymphocytes divide to become plasmatic cells who discharges antibodies which divide rapidly once invaders are found to quickly surround and contain the foreign invader. Invaders are marked by protein molecules that are called antibodies which are then identified by the macrophages as foreign invaders to be devoured. Invaders such as bacteria, viruses, and protozoa. The immune systems fight against these foreign invaders with the aid of white blood cells which takes place within the lymph nodes (lymph glands). White blood cells are produced by the spleen which is the largest lymphatic organ which also filters the blood. Lymph nodes can become inflamed when fighting large amount of invaders which can be identified as swollen lymph node glands. Lymph glands are round in shape and are the lymphatic network lined throughout the avatar.

The skin that encapsulates the lymph node is a connective tissue called the resistant capsule and offers protection to the internal organs of the node. Nodes have valves, veins, arteries, efferent lymphatic vessels, and afferent lymphatic vessels that enter and exit. One valve regulates the flow of lymph moving out of the node. This valve is in the efferent lymphatic vessel that the lymph exits and returns back into the blood stream. Arteries connected internally to the node allow oxygen rich blood to enter. Veins also connect to the internal section allowing oxygen poor blood to flow out of the node. The afferent lymphatic vessel delivers lymph from the blood stream into the node. Reticular fibers are a network of fibers that support the nodes. The lymphocytes are white blood cells that combined with macrophages, are the cellular elements that make up the immune system. T cells created in the thymus help detect antigens. The task of the macrophages is to devour foreign invaders once they have been detected. The germinal center is where B lymphocytes and T cells are stored that produce antibodies. B lymphocytes are acquire in the bone marrow and liver to protect the immune system. The efferent vessel is where the immune cells that have been produced exit the node some of which enter the blood stream looking for foreign invaders to devour infections that can be brought on by fungi, bacteria, viruses, and protozoa.

The respiratory system is the means by which the avatar takes in air where oxygen is absorbed which is also called the breath of life. Air is inhaled and exhaled through the nose or mouth. Breathing is a very conscious and voluntary act performed by the initiated. It is through the breath of life that the emotions and thoughts synchronize. Given one the ability to channel the electromagnetic energy that is being generated. Through breathing, oxygen is inhaled and processed in the blood to be carried to every cell. Carbon dioxide is exhaled as a byproduct of waste made possible through the design of respiration. The respiration process takes place within the lungs where the process is refined. The lungs have the ability to turn the waste within the avatar into a gas where it is then dispelled through the exhaling breath. Up to 70% of the toxins within the body are dispelled in exhalation. When the avatar inhales, it not only inhales oxygen but many components that exist within the atmosphere. These components are nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and water vapor.

The average person breathe between 12-14 times a minute. The lung capacity is approximately 7 quarts for the average avatar. When air enters the nose hairs collect the air impurities. The air then passes through the larynx and through the trachea. The trachea then splits in to two bronchial tubes going in to the lungs. Where the bronchi become bronchial trees that continue to subdivide into bronchioles and terminate into the smallest size of the alveoli. The bronchioles

deliver air to the pulmonary alveoli where the oxygen is exchanged into the blood for the carbon dioxide waste that is discarded through the exhaled air.

The digestive system plays a very important role in sustaining the avatar with energy. Food first enters through the mouth where it is chewed to a consistency that can be swallowed. Where the food passes through the esophagus into the stomach. The stomach can stretch up 22 times it original size after ingestion of food. The stomach is tasked with meshing the food into a creamy substance and the gastric juices eliminate bacteria. The meshing of the food is performed by the stomach itself which consists of muscular layers. After the creamy consistency of the food in achieved this creamy substance is then released into the small intestine. The length of which is 20-22 feet long. The large intestine is approximately 6 feet in length. While these process takes place, the pancreas begins to release pancreatic juices containing enzymes. Releasing enzymes to chemically break down the food. The liver also begins to release hormones to help in the chemical break down of food. After which point the walls of the small intestines begin to absorb the nutrients that are the result of the chemical reactions. It is here that the avatar begins to receive nutrients into the blood stream. Where the liver begins to filter out the harmful toxins contained in the blood. Regulating the metabolism of hormones, vitamins, proteins, fats, glucose, and cholesterol. Bile in the gallbladder is delivered to the small intestine for the purpose of breaking down fats to be absorbed by the avatar. The byproduct left over by the small intestine is discarded by the large intestine. Which will exit the avatar in the form of fecal matter.

Glucose is the cells primary source of energy which is stored in the liver. The avatar turns to fat stores when there is no glucose available. This is where the transition for the avatar at a physical level begins in the fasting process. It is to exercise the discipline of refraining from food long enough for the avatar to run out of glucose and turn to fat stores as energy. The liver is responsible for the regulation of the metabolism when the avatar is dependent upon fats, proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, and minerals. A process that converts foods into nutrients that takes anywhere from 32 to 48 hours from beginning stage of ingestion to the end of digestion. It will take 2 days for the digestive tract to completely digest food. Plus another day for white blood cells to become depleted before stem cells will activate. First the avatar will change its metabolic state of using glucose for energy to transforming fat into energy through ketone bodies. This metabolic state is called ketosis. Fat stores are metabolized for fuel through a hormonal release of lipase (HSL). Stored fat in the form of triglyceride is broken down by lipase to form the glycerol molecule and 3 fatty acids. Where it is then transported into liver into the mitochondria of a cell to undergo a metabolism process called beta-oxidation. The liver while increasing the beta-oxidation automatically increases the amount of Acetyl-CoA molecules being released. The increase in Acetyl-CoA molecules is a process called ketogenesis. Ketogenisis produces a ketone body called acetoacetate. Then the ketone is transformed into beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetone which are two subdivided types of ketones. The fat molecule (glycerol) is converted through a process called gluconeogenesis into glucose. Once these process takes place, the avatar begins to use ketones as its main fuel source. After a three day fast, this process is well under way and the stem cells become activated that begin to correct cellular metabolic dysfunctions. Healing some while reversing others like diabetes, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, cancers, diseases, illnesses, sicknesses, and overall health of every kind known to humanity. Once stem cells

activate the avatars metabolism begins the transformational process of modification. This upgrade in performed upon the whole avatar at once. With each passing day the stem cells become more specialized to their tasks of modifying the avatar. The whole metabolism at first is rebuilt and rebooted after 4-6 days without food. Water can be consumed during this time as it does not effect this process in any way. The avatar needs to stay hydrated at all times during each fast. Dehydration will retard the whole process of the avatars upgrade.

The urinary system is a very important system that maintains the balance of fluids and water. Kidneys produce the urine while the bladder sac stores urine. Urine consists primarily of water and salts. When the avatars equilibrium of fluids and waters become imbalanced the bladder then releases the urine by passing it through the urethra duct. Where it is discarded from the avatar. Atop of the kidney are the adrenal gland. The adrenal glands produces adrenalin while its cortex produces corticoids. The ureter is a tube connecting the kidneys to the bladder. The bladder is where urine is temporarily stored in an organ with muscular walls. Blood is supplied to the kidneys by the renal artery which is an artery branching off of the abdominal aorta. The abdominal aorta is the oxygen rich blood supplied from the heart. The oxygen poor blood is returned back through the renal vein which is a vein branching off of the inferior vena cava where it is the channeled back to the heart. Glomerulus is a group of vessels and capillaries in the kidneys where the nephrons filter blood and as a result produces the urine. The renal tubule then gathers the urine and discards it out of the avatar. The blood rich with nutrients is reabsorbed into the avatar by flowing through the proximal convoluted tubule. The avatar was designed to perform very efficiently in a variety of processes that eliminates waste and reabsorbs nutrients.

The endocrine system is a very important system in the design of the avatar. Functioning to release more than 48 hormones into the blood. The development of organs are made possible by the release of hormones during embryotic development. Metabolism and reproduction are also stimulated in their developments and performance. This endocrine system of hormonal releases is distributed throughout the avatar in various places by the endocrine glands. Hormone release excites the avatar physically, mentally, and emotionally through the chemical reactions played out through its processes. There are many glands that secrete these hormones which are hypothalamus, pineal, thyroid, parathyroid, pancreas, adrenals, testicles, and ovaries. The master gland that controls these hormonal release is the pituitary or hypophysis gland. It is located in the center of the brain at its base. It controls the other glands by sending out the order through hormonal stimulation for the other glands to produce their specific hormones needed for the avatar to function in performing various operations. One of the hormones released into the skin is pheromones. Pheromones release an aroma in the air through the skin that has a sexual attraction in attracting a mate to start the process of reproduction. The oxytocin hormone which is stimulated through the pineal gland can begin to secrete this hormone when singing or vibrating the vocal cords. The oxytocin hormone is considered the confidence hormone and influence bonding and affections associated with love, having orgasms, breast feeding, and giving birth. Hormonal releases greatly influence the psychological effects of the avatar which are related to friendliness and sympathy.

The neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus is where hormones are produced. Hormones are stored in the posterior lobule and then are released in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland stock.

When the pituitary hormones are released various glands throughout the avatar are stimulated to produce their hormones. The pituitary gland stimulates the release of many hormones such as adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) or adrenaline hormone, antidiuretic hormone (ADH), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), growth hormone (GH), Luteinizing hormone (LH), melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), oxytocin hormone, prolactin (PRL), and the thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH). The mammary glands are stimulated by the LH hormone which stimulates the production of estrogen hormones. The adrenal glands are stimulated by the ACTH hormone which stimulates excitement of the avatar. Increasing heart rate, glucose levels, and muscle performance. Which stimulates the pancreas to increase glucose in the blood as well as controls the glycogen and insulin levels. The sexual gland are stimulated by LH and FSH hormones which initiates the reproductive system glands to begin performing and producing. Which consist of the prostate, testicles, and glans in the male avatar and

The reproductive system of the male avatar is very important in the process of populating the world. The male reproductive organs consist of the penis and two testicles. Production of spermatozoa in manufactured in the testicles while the penis delivers the semen into the vagina. Each spermatozoa contains a tail, middle, head, and point. The tail is what propels the sperm, the middle contains mitochondria is the driving energy for the tail to propel, the head is where the DNA is contained, and the point is where the enzymes are located that help the sperm penetrate the ovum membrane. This is only half of the genetic material that will create life. The other half of the genetic information comes from the mother. The penis is also used by the urinary system to discard urine through the urethra. The prostate gland surrounds the urethra and produces the consistent liquid that delivers spermatozoa. Orgasms cause muscular contractions that cause the spermatozoa to ejaculate through the urethra. The reproductive system of the female avatar is very important as well. The female reproductive organs consist of the vagina, uterus, ovaries, and the fallopian tubes. The production of ova is manufactured in the ovaries. When the ovum matures through menstrual cycles is deliver to the uterus by the fallopian tubes. The ovum is what contains the other half of the genetic material that will create life. The spermatozoon fertilizes the ovum which as a result brings about pregnancy. Pregnancy is when the embryo begins to form and take shape through a nine month process to create a new life.

`Archangel Uriel

CHAPTER 10, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF GOD

(SACRED GEOMETRIES AND FREQUENCY OF THOUGHT)

CHAPTER 22.1, AVATAR CONTROL CENTERS

183, CONTROL CENTERS INTRODUCTION:

The brain of the avatar is the conscious command center of the whole avatar. The brain is the mind of God and God is the avatar driver. The brains pineal gland is the eye of God and the pituitary gland is the grace of God. The mind of God is always broadcasting two frequencies. One is the light of God which is positive in nature and the other is darkness of Satan which is negative in nature. Depending on the mindset of the conscious avatar driver will greatly determine which one of these frequencies takes precedence. It is the constant battle between the light and the dark that creates the cycles for spiritual evolution. The combination of these processes is how the avatar driver consciously controls and drives the avatar. The brain contains millions of neurons that are constantly making connections through synapses. It is the electromagnetic energy that synapses is able to take place. Through synapses, the systems of the brain is able to recollect, compute, resolve, reason, envision, construct, and articulate emotions. This chapter entails how the systems of brains activities work and how they are accomplished.

The nervous system is the avatars greatest system of complexity by which the avatar generates, harnesses, and distributes electromagnetic energy. It is through the nervous system that the avatar is constantly evolving. It is through this intricate system of nerves also known as the tree of life that the avatar is able to function properly. Coupled with the endocrine system the avatar driver is able operate its many systems. The energy that travels through the nervous system is very fast and depending on the synapses of this system greatly determines the intellectual actions of the avatar. Its specific functions are rapid and intellectual activities, such as memory, emotions, and will. The avatar brain is separated into three standard parts which are the central, which consist of the brain and the spinal cord, the peripheral which are the nerves of the spinal cord and skull, and the automatic nerve system. The central nervous system comprises of the spinal bulb, cerebellum, cerebrum, and the spinal cord. The spinal bulb, cerebellum, and the cerebrum are the brain. Which receives information from the senses, organs, and the muscles. The peripheral system is also managed by the central nervous system. The peripheral nervous system is separated into three principle parts: sensory, somatic, and the automatic divisions. The sensory division notifies the central system of changes in the five common senses. The somatic division notifies the central system of the need for muscle movements. The automatic division coordinates the functions of the internal organs automatically.

The great manager of the avatar is the nervous system. Managing the many functions of the organs and parts of the avatar. Each cell of the avatar are receivers of the electromagnetic impulses by the nervous system. Some of these cells are receptors cells while others are effectors cells. The receptor cells create stimuli and are interconnected to the senses of the avatar. The muscles and the glands are interconnected to the effector cells which are involved in the responsive functions. The function of these tasks are connected to the three standard parts of the brain. Each nerve of the avatar comprises of axons and dendrites that are encased in a sheath of connective tissue. When groups of

nerves are outside of the spinal cord and brain they are called ganglia and when they are inside these areas they are called nuclei. The structure of the nerve is identified here from its center to the external parts of the nerve. The nerve fiber is a nerve strand. The nerve fascicle is a bundle of these nerve fibers that transmits nerves impulses. The perineural is what encases the nerve fascicles and the blood vessels. The epineural encases the perineural which is the nerve as a whole. The ganglia is a cluster of these neuronal cells.

The brain is the great commander of the avatars nervous system. A nervous system that creates the tree of life that are the various branches of nerves that controls the avatar. The equilibrium and management of actions are controlled by the cerebellum. The facial muscles are controlled by the facial nerve. The spinal cord is a pack of nerves starting at the base of the brain and covers 2/3's the length of spinal column. The lumbar plexus is a pack of nerves in the lumbar area that controls the legs and hips as well as the lower shoulder sections. The cardiac rhythm is controlled automatically by the vagus nerve and voluntarily by the pudenda nerve (perineum nerve). The vagus nerve also divides to connect to other various organs. The sciatic nerve communicates nerve impulses to muscles and joints. The wrist and some of the forearms are controlled by the median nerve. The cubital nerve controls the hands and some of the forearms. The palms of the hands are controlled by the common palmar digital nerve. The tibial nerve controls the muscles of the leg and the muscles of the leg that are responsible for lift are controlled by the common nerve of the fibula. The movement of the toes is controlled by the plantar nerve.

Nerve cells that are electrically excitable are called neurons. Neurons are nerve cells that process and conduct data through electrical and chemical signals. These signals are carried to the brain where the brain then communicates with the peripheral system. This complex network of communication is based upon excitable and non-excitable nerve cells. The non-excitable nerve cells called neuroglia surround and protect the excitable nerve cells called neurons. The neuroglia acts as the glue in which the excitable nerve cells are insulated and the nervous system remains in place. Neuroglia also have a variety of other functions such as supplying nutrients and oxygen to neurons as well as eliminate dead neurons.

Neurons are made of axons and dendrites. Neurons communicate with each other through a system of synapses which is a continuous ongoing process. Neurons are activated, deactivated, and modified according to the amounts of electromagnetic energy that is being generated by the avatar. Which as a result can determine the activation, deactivation, and modification of the neurons. When the avatar has a lot of strength in muscles of the lower abdominal and perineum, that neurons will constantly modify. When there is little strength in this area, the neurons will activate. When there is no strength in this area the neurons will deactivate and the avatars health will begin to greatly diminish. Neurons are completely regenerative which means that it is never too late to begin getting fit to regain one's health.

There are many parts that many up the neuron. The nucleus of the neurons contains its genetic material. The many dynamic processes of the neuron is generated in the cell body. The nerve cell is provided with energy by the mitochondria's. There is the synaptic node which contains the many chemicals that conducts nerve impulses. This is the terminal point of the axon branch. The axon is the

nerve fiber that communicates the electrical impulses. The neuroglia surroundings an axon is called the schwann cell. Some axons of neurons are insulated with a fatty layer to help in the cooling down of the heat generated in these electrical currents accelerating the transmission of nerve impulses. This insulation is called the myelin sheath. There is an opening in the myelin sheath that the prong called the ranvier's node extends out of which aids in the nerve impulses being transmitted. Transmission signals by neurons is captured by the dendrite of the neuron. There are approximately 200 dendrites in each neuron.

The communication and broadcasting impulses between neurons is called synapses. This synaptic process is divided up into three principle divisions; the cleft, knob, and the target. Neurons deactivate when there electrical charge is negative and activate when it is positive. The process of stimulating the electrical charge of the neuron cell from negative to positive is the synaptic cleft. These nerves impulses that have been activated then travel through the axon causing a chemical substances to be released which produces the neurotransmitters. This is called the synaptic knob. Where the neurotransmitter is transmitting to is the synaptic target. The process happens like this. The 1st neuron cell transmits through the axon in the myelin sheath that then fires an arc of electrical current across to the 2nd cell. That arc of electrical current being fired across is the synapses process. The 2nd cell captures the signal by the dendrites that is contains. The order is then repeated on to the 3rd, 4th, 5th, etc. This is the process of communication and broadcasting that happens within and by neurons.

There are many mechanisms of the synapse. The cell membrane is what contains the charge which remains negative until stimulated to turn on to positive. Inside the cell membrane is the neurotransmitter where the chemicals of the molecules are released. These neurotransmitters are contained inside sacs called the synaptic vesicles. The synaptic vesicles releases these chemical molecules (neurotransmitters) to the synaptic cleft through a process of calcium ions. On the other side of the spark gap is the microtubules. The microtubules construction helps neurotransmitter molecules transmit to the synaptic membrane. The point of reception is the point where neuronal communication takes place. Where the chemical molecules of the neurotransmitter combines with the protein receptors creating a point of neuronal communication. The different types of neurons are the unipolar, bipolar, and multipolar neurons. The unipolar neuron is one cell body with two branches extending from the same axon of the cell body. The bipolar neuron has two axons that are separate one on each side that extend from each end of the cell body. The multipolar neuron is one axon with a variety of dendrites extending from the cell body.

The transmission of nerve impulses happens in three principle divisions which is the cleft, knob, and the target. When at rest, the sodium ions within the cell membrane are negative. The synaptic cleft happens when the chemical molecules create the neurotransmitters this completed process brings about the neurotransmission which is received by the dendrites. This causes a reversal of the previous negative charge to a positive charge. At which point the positive charge begins to move towards the negative charged part of the cell where it reaches the synapse of the other cell. Once this synapse has taken place the regions that were left return to an inactive state of a negative charge.

The brain is the mind of God (avatar driver). The brain forms the spinal cord which is the central nervous system. The central nervous system is what initiates the peripheral nervous system. There are protective membranes called meninges that cover the brain they are the cranial bone, blood vessels, dura mater, arachnoids, piamater, cephalo-spinal liquid, and then the brain. The inside of the cranial bone is where the veins and arteries that transfer blood to and from the whole cranial that is called the dura mater. After the dura mater there is a flexible connective tissue called the arachnoid. Next is the piamater which is a protective layer for the cerebral cortex. Protective in ways of preventing any dangerous toxins from entering the brain. The cephalo-spinal liquid is a circulating fluid that is transparent that is the shock absorber that protects the brain from any potential hard impacts.

The brain is one gigantic neuron that consist of what is called white and gray matter. White matter retains its name from the color of the myelin sheath color. White matter contains very many axons tracts and very few neuronal cell bodies. While gray matter obtains its color from capillary blood vessels and the many neuronal cell bodies. The gray matter that contains neuronal cells is found in the cerebral cortex as well as in the spinal column which is the outer layer of the brain. The myelin sheath that insulates the axon of neurons is what the white matter is made of that spread out from the neuron cell bodies. This white matter insulation protects the ventricles of the center brain from the gray matter of the outer brain functioning just like a neuron. Where the center ventricles of the hypothalamus (produces hormones) is the nucleus and is where the chemical molecules that creates the neurotransmitters takes place. The myelin sheath is the white brain matter that is the fatty layer that permits the rapid transmission of nerve impulses to increase. Transferring the neurotransmitter molecules to the synaptic membrane (gray matter) of the brain.

The spinal cord also known as the spinal medulla also consists of white and gray matter. In the spinal medulla these processes are in reverse. While the brain has the grey matter on the outer layer and the white insulated layer on the inside. The spinal medulla has the gray matter on the inside and the white insulated matter on the outside. The gray matter contains neurons while the white matter again transmit the signals of the nerve fibers. The various organs and extremities of the avatar is linked to the spinal nerves that is connected to the spinal medulla. The center gray matter of the medulla that is surrounded by white matter is encased in meninges.

The cerebral cortex has many parts that identify different sections. These sections are divided up into four lobes consisting of neurons that govern different functions of the avatar. There is the frontal lobe, parietal lobe, occipital lobe, and the temporal lobe. The frontal lobe controls speech, though, emotion, and intricate move movements. The parietal lobe obtains sensory information and effects three-dimensional orientation. The occipital lobe perceives and understands visual imageries. The temporal lobe stores memories also perceives sound and volume. Within these four lobes is other sensory sections that chart the cerebral cortex. The visual association cortex perceives imageries through association analysis. The primary visual cortex is the sensory information from the eyes. The primary auditory cortex receives and perceives sensory data from the eyes. The associative auditory cortex receives and perceives sound. The broca's area controls the vocal cords for the production of speech. The sensory association cortex perceives linguistics and deciphers auditory. The primary sensory cortex perceives the senses of touch through the skin. The motor cortex instructs muscles to

contract. The pre-motor cortex manages intricate muscle movements. The prefrontal cortex stimulates the advancement in intellectual thoughts and organization. In the center region of the brain is the ventricles. The callus body is connected to both hemispheres of the brain through a group of nerve fibers. Beneath the callus body is the thalamus which communicates nerve signals to the cerebral cortex. Below the thalamus is the hypothalamus which controls the production of hormones of the endocrine system.

The outside world of the avatar is communicated to the peripheral nervous system that then communicates these signals to the central nervous system. The peripheral nerves are sensory fibers lined throughout the avatar and is a two way communication that is sensory and reactive. The spinal nerves are 31 pairs of nerves that extend through the spaces between the vertebrae. The spinal cervical nerves consist of eight pairs. The thoracic spinal nerves consist of 12 pairs. The lumbar spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The sacral spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The coccygeal spinal nerve consist of one nerve located in the coccyx. Each one of these nerves except for the coccyx subdivides into various branches and spread throughout the avatar controlling the skeletal muscles as well as the glands. The muscles of the chest and shoulders are controlled by the cervical nerves. The abdomen and some of the legs are controlled by the lumbar nerves. The other parts of the legs and feet are controlled by the sacral nerves. There are three types of responses the automatic, voluntary, and the reflexive response. The automatic responses are the impulses of dilation or contraction. The voluntary responses are those impulses created through conscious thought processed in the cerebral cortex that actions of movement follow. The reflexive response is processed in the spinal cord and the reflexive reaction occurs in movement response.

The cranial nerves consist of 12 pair's nerves that spread out from the lower portion of the brain. The cranial nerves control the sense organs of the cranium and the muscles of the neck as well as the head. The olfactory nerve is the first pair connected to the upper region of the nose and perceives the sense of smell. The optic nerve is the second pair connected to the retina photo receptors and perceives vision. The oculomotor nerve is the third pair connected to the eyelid and eye controlling their movement and focus. The trochlear nerve is the fourth pair connected to the muscles above the eye. The trigeminal nerve is the fifth pair connected to the jaw muscles involved in chewing perceives information from the eyes, teeth, and side of the face. The abducens nerve is the sixth pair connected to the rectus muscle of the eye controlling its movement. The facial nerve is the seventh pair connected to the muscles of face, the salivary, and tear glands. Perceiving the sense of taste. The cochlear vestibular nerve is the eighth pair connected to the inner ear perceiving sound and assists equilibrium. The glossopharyngeal nerve is the ninth pair connected to the salivary glands perceiving the tongue and pharynx senses. The vagus nerve is the tenth pair controls the glands and muscles of the heart and stomach organs. The accessory nerve is the eleventh pair connected to the muscles involved with swallowing and moving the head. The hypoglossal nerve is the twelfth pair connected to the muscle movement of the tongue.

There are two basic forms of memory by which the brain functions connected to different lobes and systems of the brain. They are the short-term and long-term memory. Short term memory is maintained by the prefrontal cortex. Short term memory is stored and then converted into long-term memory. Semantic memory is stored in the temporal lobe. The behavior and emotional changes are

created by the cingular gyrus. Fears and phobias are stored in the amygdala. The avatar movements and equilibrium are controlled by the cerebellum. The sense of smell is received by the olfactory bulb and then communicated to the limbic system. Wrapped around the upper part of the brain stem is the limbic system. The emotions are controlled through this organized system.

CHAPTER 13, THE SACRED PUMP, CREATING SUPERNOVAS

(WHEN SUPERNOVAS ARE CREATED, NEW ELEMENTS ARE CREATED WITH IT IN THE EXPLOSION. THIS HAPPENS WITH THE SACRED PUMP IN THE MORE ADVANCED STAGES.)

PERINEUM: The perineum is located in a diamond shaped area between the legs between the penis/vagina and the anus (coccyx). The perineum nerve that ascends up to the pudendal nerve. The muscle contractions of the deep transverse perineum muscles, ischiocavernous, and the bulbocavernosus muslces stimulates the pudendal nerve. This nerve connects to the neurons spinal medulla of the Onuf's nucleus area of the sacral section. Onuf's neural cells are motoneurons in S1, S2, and S3 of the sacral plexus. The motoneurons are alpha motors, beta motor, and gamma motor neurons that control every nervous system in the avatar. Through the contraction of previously mentioned muscles termed the sacred pump, the nervous system of the avatar can be stimulate. This stimulation in turn acts as a process of synapse with the brain. The brain is essentially one giant neuron and all that a neuron requires is stimulation in order to switch its negative (off) cells to positive (on) and the whole system of the brain is invigorated with light and comes online.

Grace: Grace is the electricity from the pineal gland or the hormonal release from the pituitary gland. The brain functions just like a neuron does in its synapse process. Its chemical molecules that are released are what create the neurotransmitter which is what the pituitary gland does. This switches the sodium ions from negative (off) to positive (on) that then start to gravitate towards the negative charged parts of the neuron or avatar to meet with the membrane at the point of reception that defines the synapse process.

Crown Chakra: is the Pituitary Gland.

3rd Eye: Is the Pineal Gland.

CHAPTER 10, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF GOD

(SACRED GEOMETRIES AND FREQUENCY OF THOUGHT)

CHAPTER 22.1, AVATAR CONTROL CENTERS

183, CONTROL CENTERS INTRODUCTION:

The brain of the avatar is the conscious command center of the whole avatar. The brain is the mind of God and God is the avatar driver. The brains pineal gland is the eye of God and the pituitary gland is the grace of God. The mind of God is always broadcasting two frequencies. One is the light of God which is positive in nature and the other is darkness of Satan which is negative in nature. Depending on the mindset of the conscious avatar driver will greatly determine which one of these frequencies takes precedence. It is the constant battle between the light and the dark that creates the cycles for spiritual evolution. The combination of these processes is how the avatar driver consciously controls and drives the avatar. The brain contains millions of neurons that are constantly making connections through synapses. It is the electromagnetic energy that synapses is able to take place. Through synapses, the systems of the brain is able to recollect, compute, resolve, reason, envision, construct, and articulate emotions. This chapter entails how the systems of brains activities work and how they are accomplished.

The nervous system is the avatars greatest system of complexity by which the avatar generates, harnesses, and distributes electromagnetic energy. It is through the nervous system that the avatar is constantly evolving. It is through this intricate system of nerves also known as the tree of life that the avatar is able to function properly. Coupled with the endocrine system the avatar driver is able operate its many systems. The energy that travels through the nervous system is very fast and depending on the synapses of this system greatly determines the intellectual actions of the avatar. Its specific functions are rapid and intellectual activities, such as memory, emotions, and will. The avatar brain is separated into three standard parts which are the central, which consist of the brain and the spinal cord, the peripheral which are the nerves of the spinal cord and skull, and the automatic nerve system. The central nervous system comprises of the spinal bulb, cerebellum, cerebrum, and the spinal cord. The spinal bulb, cerebellum, and the cerebrum are the brain. Which receives information from the senses, organs, and the muscles. The peripheral system is also managed by the central nervous system. The peripheral nervous system is separated into three principle parts: sensory, somatic, and the automatic divisions. The sensory division notifies the central system of changes in the five common senses. The somatic division notifies the central system of the need for muscle movements. The automatic division coordinates the functions of the internal organs automatically.

The great manager of the avatar is the nervous system. Managing the many functions of the organs and parts of the avatar. Each cell of the avatar are receivers of the electromagnetic impulses by the nervous system. Some of these cells are receptors cells while others are effectors cells. The receptor cells create stimuli and are interconnected to the senses of the avatar. The muscles and the glands are interconnected to the effector cells which are involved in the responsive functions. The function of these tasks are connected to the three standard parts of the brain. Each nerve of the avatar comprises of axons and dendrites that are encased in a sheath of connective tissue. When groups of

nerves are outside of the spinal cord and brain they are called ganglia and when they are inside these areas they are called nuclei. The structure of the nerve is identified here from its center to the external parts of the nerve. The nerve fiber is a nerve strand. The nerve fascicle is a bundle of these nerve fibers that transmits nerves impulses. The perineural is what encases the nerve fascicles and the blood vessels. The epineural encases the perineural which is the nerve as a whole. The ganglia is a cluster of these neuronal cells.

The brain is the great commander of the avatars nervous system. A nervous system that creates the tree of life that are the various branches of nerves that controls the avatar. The equilibrium and management of actions are controlled by the cerebellum. The facial muscles are controlled by the facial nerve. The spinal cord is a pack of nerves starting at the base of the brain and covers 2/3's the length of spinal column. The lumbar plexus is a pack of nerves in the lumbar area that controls the legs and hips as well as the lower shoulder sections. The cardiac rhythm is controlled automatically by the vagus nerve and voluntarily by the pudenda nerve (perineum nerve). The vagus nerve also divides to connect to other various organs. The sciatic nerve communicates nerve impulses to muscles and joints. The wrist and some of the forearms are controlled by the median nerve. The cubital nerve controls the hands and some of the forearms. The palms of the hands are controlled by the common palmar digital nerve. The tibial nerve controls the muscles of the leg and the muscles of the leg that are responsible for lift are controlled by the common nerve of the fibula. The movement of the toes is controlled by the plantar nerve.

Nerve cells that are electrically excitable are called neurons. Neurons are nerve cells that process and conduct data through electrical and chemical signals. These signals are carried to the brain where the brain then communicates with the peripheral system. This complex network of communication is based upon excitable and non-excitable nerve cells. The non-excitable nerve cells called neuroglia surround and protect the excitable nerve cells called neurons. The neuroglia acts as the glue in which the excitable nerve cells are insulated and the nervous system remains in place. Neuroglia also have a variety of other functions such as supplying nutrients and oxygen to neurons as well as eliminate dead neurons.

Neurons are made of axons and dendrites. Neurons communicate with each other through a system of synapses which is a continuous ongoing process. Neurons are activated, deactivated, and modified according to the amounts of electromagnetic energy that is being generated by the avatar. Which as a result can determine the activation, deactivation, and modification of the neurons. When the avatar has a lot of strength in muscles of the lower abdominal and perineum, that neurons will constantly modify. When there is little strength in this area, the neurons will activate. When there is no strength in this area the neurons will deactivate and the avatars health will begin to greatly diminish. Neurons are completely regenerative which means that it is never too late to begin getting fit to regain one's health.

There are many parts that many up the neuron. The nucleus of the neurons contains its genetic material. The many dynamic processes of the neuron is generated in the cell body. The nerve cell is provided with energy by the mitochondria's. There is the synaptic node which contains the many chemicals that conducts nerve impulses. This is the terminal point of the axon branch. The axon is the

nerve fiber that communicates the electrical impulses. The neuroglia surroundings an axon is called the schwann cell. Some axons of neurons are insulated with a fatty layer to help in the cooling down of the heat generated in these electrical currents accelerating the transmission of nerve impulses. This insulation is called the myelin sheath. There is an opening in the myelin sheath that the prong called the ranvier's node extends out of which aids in the nerve impulses being transmitted. Transmission signals by neurons is captured by the dendrite of the neuron. There are approximately 200 dendrites in each neuron.

The communication and broadcasting impulses between neurons is called synapses. This synaptic process is divided up into three principle divisions; the cleft, knob, and the target. Neurons deactivate when there electrical charge is negative and activate when it is positive. The process of stimulating the electrical charge of the neuron cell from negative to positive is the synaptic cleft. These nerves impulses that have been activated then travel through the axon causing a chemical substances to be released which produces the neurotransmitters. This is called the synaptic knob. Where the neurotransmitter is transmitting to is the synaptic target. The process happens like this. The 1st neuron cell transmits through the axon in the myelin sheath that then fires an arc of electrical current across to the 2nd cell. That arc of electrical current being fired across is the synapses process. The 2nd cell captures the signal by the dendrites that is contains. The order is then repeated on to the 3rd, 4th, 5th, etc. This is the process of communication and broadcasting that happens within and by neurons.

There are many mechanisms of the synapse. The cell membrane is what contains the charge which remains negative until stimulated to turn on to positive. Inside the cell membrane is the neurotransmitter where the chemicals of the molecules are released. These neurotransmitters are contained inside sacs called the synaptic vesicles. The synaptic vesicles releases these chemical molecules (neurotransmitters) to the synaptic cleft through a process of calcium ions. On the other side of the spark gap is the microtubules. The microtubules construction helps neurotransmitter molecules transmit to the synaptic membrane. The point of reception is the point where neuronal communication takes place. Where the chemical molecules of the neurotransmitter combines with the protein receptors creating a point of neuronal communication. The different types of neurons are the unipolar, bipolar, and multipolar neurons. The unipolar neuron is one cell body with two branches extending from the same axon of the cell body. The bipolar neuron has two axons that are separate one on each side that extend from each end of the cell body. The multipolar neuron is one axon with a variety of dendrites extending from the cell body.

The transmission of nerve impulses happens in three principle divisions which is the cleft, knob, and the target. When at rest, the sodium ions within the cell membrane are negative. The synaptic cleft happens when the chemical molecules create the neurotransmitters this completed process brings about the neurotransmission which is received by the dendrites. This causes a reversal of the previous negative charge to a positive charge. At which point the positive charge begins to move towards the negative charged part of the cell where it reaches the synapse of the other cell. Once this synapse has taken place the regions that were left return to an inactive state of a negative charge.

The brain is the mind of God (avatar driver). The brain forms the spinal cord which is the central nervous system. The central nervous system is what initiates the peripheral nervous system. There are protective membranes called meninges that cover the brain they are the cranial bone, blood vessels, dura mater, arachnoids, piamater, cephalo-spinal liquid, and then the brain. The inside of the cranial bone is where the veins and arteries that transfer blood to and from the whole cranial that is called the dura mater. After the dura mater there is a flexible connective tissue called the arachnoid. Next is the piamater which is a protective layer for the cerebral cortex. Protective in ways of preventing any dangerous toxins from entering the brain. The cephalo-spinal liquid is a circulating fluid that is transparent that is the shock absorber that protects the brain from any potential hard impacts.

The brain is one gigantic neuron that consist of what is called white and gray matter. White matter retains its name from the color of the myelin sheath color. White matter contains very many axons tracts and very few neuronal cell bodies. While gray matter obtains its color from capillary blood vessels and the many neuronal cell bodies. The gray matter that contains neuronal cells is found in the cerebral cortex as well as in the spinal column which is the outer layer of the brain. The myelin sheath that insulates the axon of neurons is what the white matter is made of that spread out from the neuron cell bodies. This white matter insulation protects the ventricles of the center brain from the gray matter of the outer brain functioning just like a neuron. Where the center ventricles of the hypothalamus (produces hormones) is the nucleus and is where the chemical molecules that creates the neurotransmitters takes place. The myelin sheath is the white brain matter that is the fatty layer that permits the rapid transmission of nerve impulses to increase. Transferring the neurotransmitter molecules to the synaptic membrane (gray matter) of the brain.

The spinal cord also known as the spinal medulla also consists of white and gray matter. In the spinal medulla these processes are in reverse. While the brain has the grey matter on the outer layer and the white insulated layer on the inside. The spinal medulla has the gray matter on the inside and the white insulated matter on the outside. The gray matter contains neurons while the white matter again transmit the signals of the nerve fibers. The various organs and extremities of the avatar is linked to the spinal nerves that is connected to the spinal medulla. The center gray matter of the medulla that is surrounded by white matter is encased in meninges.

The cerebral cortex has many parts that identify different sections. These sections are divided up into four lobes consisting of neurons that govern different functions of the avatar. There is the frontal lobe, parietal lobe, occipital lobe, and the temporal lobe. The frontal lobe controls speech, though, emotion, and intricate move movements. The parietal lobe obtains sensory information and effects three-dimensional orientation. The occipital lobe perceives and understands visual imageries. The temporal lobe stores memories also perceives sound and volume. Within these four lobes is other sensory sections that chart the cerebral cortex. The visual association cortex perceives imageries through association analysis. The primary visual cortex is the sensory information from the eyes. The primary auditory cortex receives and perceives sensory data from the eyes. The associative auditory cortex receives and perceives sound. The broca's area controls the vocal cords for the production of speech. The sensory association cortex perceives linguistics and deciphers auditory. The primary sensory cortex perceives the senses of touch through the skin. The motor cortex instructs muscles to

contract. The pre-motor cortex manages intricate muscle movements. The prefrontal cortex stimulates the advancement in intellectual thoughts and organization. In the center region of the brain is the ventricles. The callus body is connected to both hemispheres of the brain through a group of nerve fibers. Beneath the callus body is the thalamus which communicates nerve signals to the cerebral cortex. Below the thalamus is the hypothalamus which controls the production of hormones of the endocrine system.

The outside world of the avatar is communicated to the peripheral nervous system that then communicates these signals to the central nervous system. The peripheral nerves are sensory fibers lined throughout the avatar and is a two way communication that is sensory and reactive. The spinal nerves are 31 pairs of nerves that extend through the spaces between the vertebrae. The spinal cervical nerves consist of eight pairs. The thoracic spinal nerves consist of 12 pairs. The lumbar spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The sacral spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The coccygeal spinal nerve consist of one nerve located in the coccyx. Each one of these nerves except for the coccyx subdivides into various branches and spread throughout the avatar controlling the skeletal muscles as well as the glands. The muscles of the chest and shoulders are controlled by the cervical nerves. The abdomen and some of the legs are controlled by the lumbar nerves. The other parts of the legs and feet are controlled by the sacral nerves. There are three types of responses the automatic, voluntary, and the reflexive response. The automatic responses are the impulses of dilation or contraction. The voluntary responses are those impulses created through conscious thought processed in the cerebral cortex that actions of movement follow. The reflexive response is processed in the spinal cord and the reflexive reaction occurs in movement response.

The cranial nerves consist of 12 pair's nerves that spread out from the lower portion of the brain. The cranial nerves control the sense organs of the cranium and the muscles of the neck as well as the head. The olfactory nerve is the first pair connected to the upper region of the nose and perceives the sense of smell. The optic nerve is the second pair connected to the retina photo receptors and perceives vision. The oculomotor nerve is the third pair connected to the eyelid and eye controlling their movement and focus. The trochlear nerve is the fourth pair connected to the muscles above the eye. The trigeminal nerve is the fifth pair connected to the jaw muscles involved in chewing perceives information from the eyes, teeth, and side of the face. The abducens nerve is the sixth pair connected to the rectus muscle of the eye controlling its movement. The facial nerve is the seventh pair connected to the muscles of face, the salivary, and tear glands. Perceiving the sense of taste. The cochlear vestibular nerve is the eighth pair connected to the inner ear perceiving sound and assists equilibrium. The glossopharyngeal nerve is the ninth pair connected to the salivary glands perceiving the tongue and pharynx senses. The vagus nerve is the tenth pair controls the glands and muscles of the heart and stomach organs. The accessory nerve is the eleventh pair connected to the muscles involved with swallowing and moving the head. The hypoglossal nerve is the twelfth pair connected to the muscle movement of the tongue.

There are two basic forms of memory by which the brain functions connected to different lobes and systems of the brain. They are the short-term and long-term memory. Short term memory is maintained by the prefrontal cortex. Short term memory is stored and then converted into long-term memory. Semantic memory is stored in the temporal lobe. The behavior and emotional changes are

created by the cingular gyrus. Fears and phobias are stored in the amygdala. The avatar movements and equilibrium are controlled by the cerebellum. The sense of smell is received by the olfactory bulb and then communicated to the limbic system. Wrapped around the upper part of the brain stem is the limbic system. The emotions are controlled through this organized system.

CHAPTER 13, THE SACRED PUMP, CREATING SUPERNOVAS

(WHEN SUPERNOVAS ARE CREATED, NEW ELEMENTS ARE CREATED WITH IT IN THE EXPLOSION. THIS HAPPENS WITH THE SACRED PUMP IN THE MORE ADVANCED STAGES.)

PERINEUM: The perineum is located in a diamond shaped area between the legs between the penis/vagina and the anus (coccyx). The perineum nerve that ascends up to the pudendal nerve. The muscle contractions of the deep transverse perineum muscles, ischiocavernous, and the bulbocavernosus muslces stimulates the pudendal nerve. This nerve connects to the neurons spinal medulla of the Onuf's nucleus area of the sacral section. Onuf's neural cells are motoneurons in S1, S2, and S3 of the sacral plexus. The motoneurons are alpha motors, beta motor, and gamma motor neurons that control every nervous system in the avatar. Through the contraction of previously mentioned muscles termed the sacred pump, the nervous system of the avatar can be stimulate. This stimulation in turn acts as a process of synapse with the brain. The brain is essentially one giant neuron and all that a neuron requires is stimulation in order to switch its negative (off) cells to positive (on) and the whole system of the brain is invigorated with light and comes online.

Grace: Grace is the electricity from the pineal gland or the hormonal release from the pituitary gland. The brain functions just like a neuron does in its synapse process. Its chemical molecules that are released are what create the neurotransmitter which is what the pituitary gland does. This switches the sodium ions from negative (off) to positive (on) that then start to gravitate towards the negative charged parts of the neuron or avatar to meet with the membrane at the point of reception that defines the synapse process.

Crown Chakra: is the Pituitary Gland.

3rd Eye: Is the Pineal Gland.

CHAPTER 10

THE AVATAR/TEMPLES MORTAL SENSES OF LIFE

Everything we know about the world comes to us through the senses. Traditionally it was thought that we had only five: vision, hearing, touch, smell, and taste. However, for some time now we have known that we have many additional classes of sensations-such as pain, pressure, temperature, muscular sensation, and a sense of motion-that are generally included in the sense of touch. The areas of the brain involved are called somatosensory areas. Although we often take our senses for granted, each one of them is delicate an irreplaceable. Without them it is nearly impossible to understand our surroundings. They are the connection in which the avatar interprets the outside world that ultimate reflect certain realities. The five most common senses of the avatar are taste, touch, smell, hearing, and vision.

The two sense of taste and smell are aids to the endocrine system in releasing hormones to initiate the digestive system to begin its processes. The tongue contains between 6,000 and 13,000 gustatory papillae which each comprise of sensory cells. The gustatory papillae contains a bud that's root is called the cell support. The buds middle is the cell receptor, 2/3's way up is the taste hairs, and at the very top is the taste pores. Through these sensory receptors the tongue is able to distinguish the 4 favors of sweet, sour, salty, and bitter. When substance is placed in the mouth the salivary glands are triggered. The salivary glands releases an alkaline liquid that is the biochemical solvent that the taste receptors of the fungiform papillae can then begin to perceive taste. The glossopharyngeal nerve gathers the sensory information for taste and delivers them to the brain. The sense of smell has the ability to sense danger, safety, food, pheromones of sexual attraction, and many other abilities that notify the brain of the outside environment. The olfactory bulb is connected to the olfactory receptors that interpret smell where the olfactory nerve fibers aid in the process. The bulb sends the nerve impulses to the brain where the information is simulated. These receptors have the ability to perceive over 9,000 different odors.

Another sense that we often use to interpret the world around us is the sense of touch. This sense is perceived through the largest organ in the avatar, the skin. Skin is a protective layer of tissue that protects the internal functions of the avatar. Touch is tasked with perceiving sensations of interactions, forces, and fluxes in temperature of the surrounding environments. Skin identifies the sense of cold when blood vessels and muscles contract allowing heat within the avatar to remain contained. When the skin identifies the sense of heat the blood vessels expand allowing heat within the avatar to escape. These changes in pores of skin glands directly influences the avatars ability to maintain its temperature at 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit. Hair also plays an important role in cooling the skin as the roots of the hair are in the pores of the skin and are able to transfer heat as well as induce coolness into the skin. Toxins within the avatar are much of the time released through the skin when sweating. The skin has glands that makes it unique in its ability to be reflexive to sudden changes in environments to protect the internal organs.

The skin consist of four layers the upper squamous layer, epidermis, dermis, and the subcutaneous fat layer. The upper squamous layer of the skin is the top layer of skin and is transparent. The epidermis is the next layer that is the thinnest layer. The basal cell layer is the deepest level of the epidermis. The dermis is the middle layer and thickest layer below the epidermis. The subcutaneous fat is the bottom layer of the skin that acts as a thermal insulator which is the hypodermis layer. The pacinian corpuscles located in the hypodermis are spiraling coils of nerve receptors that are sensitive to pressure and vibration. The venulae are the small blood vessels that carry oxygen rich and poor blood in and out of the skin. The meissner corpuscles is also located in the dermis layer are receptors that is sensitive to pressure and vibration. They are located in the lips, breasts, fingers, and genitalia. The ruffini corpuscle extending up into the dermis layer are ligaments deep within the skin and act as stretch receptors. The sebaceous gland located in the dermis layer discharges a substance that coats the skin and keeps it flexible. The sudoriferous glands regulates the avatars temperature and the also aid in this process. The sudoriferous conduit is the liquid called sweat that is secreted by the sudoriferous gland extends through every layer of the sin and acts as the pore to release sweat. The apocrine glands are located in the dermis layer and are found in the genitalia and armpits areas aid in temperature regulation. The merkel disk is a nerve receptor that is sensitive in detecting pressure located in the dermis layer. The bulbus pili is the internal end of the hair surrounding the nerve papilla and the hair shaft is the part of the bulbus pili above the skin. The hair follicle is the sheath covering the hair. The nails of the avatar consist of a keratin protein that is the hard protective guard of the fingers and toes.

The sense of sight or vision is one of the most complex organs within the avatar. The eyes contain 75% of the avatars sensory receptors. The eyes give the avatar the ability to interpret images through a complex system of nerve impulses. Everything reflects light in some way or form. Certain colors absorb light while others reflect light. The cornea of the eye is what focuses and bends the entrained rays of light. The focused lens of the eyes narrows the channel of light as it passes through the inside of the eye to the retina where the image is perceived. Relayed to the brain to interpret different shapes, sizes, and colors of the world we live in. The eye muscles are made up of six muscles the covers the eye ball in the eye socket allowing it to turn in all directions. There are many areas that identify the eye. The sclera is the white membrane that covers the eye except for the iris. The eye ball has two openings. One in the front where the cornea is located and on the opposite side where the optic nerves enter. The ciliary body is the muscles that function to change the shape of the lens and the vitreous humor is gelatinous material behind the lens. The optic disk is a group of nerve fibers that form the optic nerve. The retina is the internal lining that transforms light into nerve impulses. There are two photosensitive cells within the retina. This part of the retina is called the fovea which is where rod cells and cones cells are located. The cones interpret colors and the rods function to see shapes. The optic nerve is the nerve that communicates nerve impulses between the retina and the brain. The eyelid opens and shut to protect the eye from extra light. The eyelashes also are designed to catch any dust and protect the eye as well. The iris is the center colored section of the eye that is a membranous disk containing circular and radial muscle fibers. The pupil is the black section in the center of the eye opening that permits light to enter the eye. The iris contracts muscle fibers to reduce the amount of light that enters. Circular fibers contract and radial fibers relax when exposed to bright light sources. Less light sources cause the circular muscles fibers to relax, and the

radial ones contract. The iris of the pupil then widens allowing more light to enter the eye. The lens focuses the light so that images are made clear. And the cornea is the translucent membrane that refracts light upon entry.

The sense of hearing is interpreted through the organ of the ears. Ears have the distinct ability to interpret sound through vibrations. The ear drums contain a liquid maintains equilibrium that directly effects the avatars balance It is by the ears that the avatar is able to communicate verbally and hear the wonderful sounds of nature and music. The ears interpret vibrations in the air that are transmitted into nerve impulses. Vibrations are measured in Hertz (Hz). One vibrational hertz, is measured in the form of sixty completed cycles per second. The avatar ear can hear up to 20,000 Hz. Sound is interpreted in three ways. Entrance, vibration, and transmission. Sound is captured at the entry of the ear in the form of vibration that is then transformed into nerve impulses for the brain to interpret. The ear is broken up into three sections. The external ear, middle ear, and the inner ear. The auricular pavilion is the cartilage and skin that is located on the outside of the skull on each side that captures sound vibrations and funnels this sound into the ear. The external auditory canal is the channel by which sound goes through the ear to the eardrum. The eardrum vibrates and these vibrations are captures by the hammer, anvil, and the stirrup. There are ligament that hold the hammer in place as it transfers the eardrums vibrations. The anvil then obtains the hammers vibrations and the stirrup transfers these vibrations to the vestibule. The vestibule is enclosed in the temporal bone, one channel is directed to the cochlea for hearing and the other two go to canals designed for equilibrium. The air pressure in the ear is controlled by the nose and the pharynx which is connected to the Eustachian tube. The cochlea is filled with fluid inside of a spiral structure like that of a sea shell. When the fluid vibrates it is then transferred to the brain by the organ of corti. The organ of corti are ciliary cells that accumulate information through vibrations and then transforms this energy into impulses that the nervous system can interpret which is then delivered by the cochlear nerve. The cochlear nerve brings the binary information of nerve impulses from the inner ear to the brain.

The verbal sounds of the avatar is made possible by the air of the lungs. The esophagus delivers air from the lungs that is pushed up by the diaphragm. The air then travels through the trachea to the larynx. The larynx is where the vocals cords are located. These vocal cords produce sound and are used like a musical instrument. These vocal cords make sound when air passes through them while the cords close in horizontally to its center point. The lips and tongue are what adjust the sounds by changing their shapes and positions. The oral cavity becomes the resonance chamber where sound can be modified to be understood and the nasal cavity aids in this resonance for the production of speech. These are some of the common senses that the avatar uses to sense, interpret, and communicate with the outside world.

`Archangel Uriel

CHAPTER 11

THE AVATAR/TEMPLES CONTROL CENTERS OF LIFE

The brain of the avatar is the conscious command center of the whole avatar. The brain is the mind of God and God is the avatar driver. The brains pineal gland is the eye of God and the pituitary gland is the grace of God. The mind of God is always broadcasting two frequencies. One is the light of God which is positive in nature and the other is darkness of Satan which is negative in nature. It is both of that complements the other and ultimately aids in the evolutionary process of conscious expansion. Depending on the mindset of the conscious avatar driver will greatly determine which one of these frequencies takes precedence. It is the constant battle between the light and the dark that creates the cycles for spiritual evolution. The combination of these processes is how the avatar driver consciously controls and drives the avatar. The brain contains millions of neurons that are constantly making connections through synapses. It is the electromagnetic energy that synapses is able to take place. Through synapses, the systems of the brain is able to recollect, compute, resolve, reason, envision, construct, and articulate emotions. This chapter entails how the systems of brains activities work and how they are accomplished.

The nervous system is the avatars greatest system of complexity by which the avatar generates, harnesses, and distributes electromagnetic energy. It is through the nervous system that the avatar is constantly evolving. It is through this intricate system of nerves also known as the tree of life that the avatar is able to function properly. Coupled with the endocrine system the avatar driver is able operate its many systems. The energy that travels through the nervous system is very fast and depending on the synapses of this system greatly determines the intellectual actions of the avatar. Its specific functions are rapid and intellectual activities, such as memory, emotions, and will. The avatar brain is separated into three standard parts which are the central, which consist of the brain and the spinal cord, the peripheral which are the nerves of the spinal cord and skull, and the automatic nerve system. The central nervous system comprises of the spinal bulb, cerebellum, cerebrum, and the spinal cord. The spinal bulb, cerebellum, and the cerebrum are the brain. Which receives information from the senses, organs, and the muscles. The peripheral system is also managed by the central nervous system. The peripheral nervous system is separated into three principle parts: sensory, somatic, and the automatic divisions. The sensory division notifies the central system of changes in the five common senses. The somatic division notifies the central system of the need for muscle movements. The automatic division coordinates the functions of the internal organs automatically.

The great manager of the avatar is the nervous system. Managing the many functions of the organs and parts of the avatar. Each cell of the avatar are receivers of the electromagnetic impulses by the nervous system. Some of these cells are receptors cells while others are effectors cells. The receptor cells create stimuli and are interconnected to the senses of the avatar. The muscles and the glands are interconnected to the effector cells which are involved in the responsive functions. The

function of these tasks are connected to the three standard parts of the brain. Each nerve of the avatar comprises of axons and dendrites that are encased in a sheath of connective tissue. When groups of nerves are outside of the spinal cord and brain they are called ganglia and when they are inside these areas they are called nuclei. The structure of the nerve is identified here from its center to the external parts of the nerve. The nerve fiber is a nerve strand. The nerve fascicle is a bundle of these nerve fibers that transmits nerves impulses. The perineural is what encases the nerve fascicles and the blood vessels. The epineural encases the perineural which is the nerve as a whole. The ganglia is a cluster of these neuronal cells.

The brain is the great commander of the avatars nervous system. A nervous system that creates the tree of life that are the various branches of nerves that controls the avatar. The equilibrium and management of actions are controlled by the cerebellum. The facial muscles are controlled by the facial nerve. The spinal cord is a pack of nerves starting at the base of the brain and covers 2/3's the length of spinal column. The lumbar plexus is a pack of nerves in the lumbar area that controls the legs and hips as well as the lower shoulder sections. The cardiac rhythm is controlled automatically by the vagus nerve and voluntarily by the pudenda nerve (perineum nerve). The vagus nerve also divides to connect to other various organs. The sciatic nerve communicates nerve impulses to muscles and joints. The wrist and some of the forearms are controlled by the median nerve. The cubital nerve controls the hands and some of the forearms. The palms of the hands are controlled by the common palmar digital nerve. The tibial nerve controls the muscles of the leg and the muscles of the leg that are responsible for lift are controlled by the common nerve of the fibula. The movement of the toes is controlled by the plantar nerve.

Nerve cells that are electrically excitable are called neurons. Neurons are nerve cells that process and conduct data through electrical and chemical signals. These signals are carried to the brain where the brain then communicates with the peripheral system. This complex network of communication is based upon excitable and non-excitable nerve cells. The non-excitable nerve cells called neuroglia surround and protect the excitable nerve cells called neurons. The neuroglia acts as the glue in which the excitable nerve cells are insulated and the nervous system remains in place. Neuroglia also have a variety of other functions such as supplying nutrients and oxygen to neurons as well as eliminate dead neurons.

Neurons are made of axons and dendrites. Neurons communicate with each other through a system of synapses which is a continuous ongoing process. Neurons are activated, deactivated, and modified according to the amounts of electromagnetic energy that is being generated by the avatar. Which as a result can determine the activation, deactivation, and modification of the neurons. When the avatar has a lot of strength in muscles of the lower abdominal and perineum, that neurons will constantly modify. When there is little strength in this area, the neurons will activate. When there is no strength in this area the neurons will deactivate and the avatars health will begin to greatly diminish. Neurons are completely regenerative which means that it is never too late to begin getting fit to regain one's health.

There are many parts that many up the neuron. The nucleus of the neurons contains its genetic material. The many dynamic processes of the neuron is generated in the cell body. The nerve cell is

provided with energy by the mitochondria's. There is the synaptic node which contains the many chemicals that conducts nerve impulses. This is the terminal point of the axon branch. The axon is the nerve fiber that communicates the electrical impulses. The neuroglia surroundings an axon is called the Schwann cell. Some axons of neurons are insulated with a fatty layer to help in the cooling down of the heat generated in these electrical currents accelerating the transmission of nerve impulses. This insulation is called the myelin sheath. There is an opening in the myelin sheath that the prong called the Ranvier's node extends out of which aids in the nerve impulses being transmitted. Transmission signals by neurons is captured by the dendrite of the neuron. There are approximately 200 dendrites in each neuron.

The communication and broadcasting impulses between neurons is called synapses. This synaptic process is divided up into three principle divisions; the cleft, knob, and the target. Neurons deactivate when there electrical charge is negative and activate when it is positive. The process of stimulating the electrical charge of the neuron cell from negative to positive is the synaptic cleft. These nerves impulses that have been activated then travel through the axon causing a chemical substances to be released which produces the neurotransmitters. This is called the synaptic knob. Where the neurotransmitter is transmitting to is the synaptic target. The process happens like this. The 1st neuron cell transmits through the axon in the myelin sheath that then fires an arc of electrical current across to the 2nd cell. That arc of electrical current being fired across is the synapses process. The 2nd cell captures the signal by the dendrites that is contains. The order is then repeated on to the 3rd, 4th, 5th, etc. This is the process of communication and broadcasting that happens within and by neurons.

There are many mechanisms of the synapse. The cell membrane is what contains the charge which remains negative until stimulated to turn on to positive. Inside the cell membrane is the neurotransmitter where the chemicals of the molecules are released. These neurotransmitters are contained inside sacs called the synaptic vesicles. The synaptic vesicles releases these chemical molecules (neurotransmitters) to the synaptic cleft through a process of calcium ions. On the other side of the spark gap is the microtubules. The microtubules construction helps neurotransmitter molecules transmit to the synaptic membrane. The point of reception is the point where neuronal communication takes place. Where the chemical molecules of the neurotransmitter combines with the protein receptors creating a point of neuronal communication. The different types of neurons are the unipolar, bipolar, and multipolar neurons. The unipolar neuron is one cell body with two branches extending from the same axon of the cell body. The bipolar neuron has two axons that are separate one on each side that extend from each end of the cell body. The multipolar neuron is one axon with a variety of dendrites extending from the cell body.

The transmission of nerve impulses happens in three principle divisions which is the cleft, knob, and the target. When at rest, the sodium ions within the cell membrane are negative. The synaptic cleft happens when the chemical molecules create the neurotransmitters this completed process brings about the neurotransmission which is received by the dendrites. This causes a reversal of the previous negative charge to a positive charge. At which point the positive charge begins to move towards the negative charged part of the cell where it reaches the synapse of the other cell.

Once this synapse has taken place the regions that were left return to an inactive state of a negative charge.

The brain is the mind of God (avatar driver). The brain forms the spinal cord which is the central nervous system. The central nervous system is what initiates the peripheral nervous system. There are protective membranes called meninges that cover the brain they are the cranial bone, blood vessels, Dura mater, arachnoids, piamater, cephalo-spinal liquid, and then the brain. The inside of the cranial bone is where the veins and arteries that transfer blood to and from the whole cranial that is called the Dura mater. After the Dura mater there is a flexible connective tissue called the arachnoid. Next is the piamater which is a protective layer for the cerebral cortex. Protective in ways of preventing any dangerous toxins from entering the brain. The cephalo-spinal liquid is a circulating fluid that is transparent that is the shock absorber that protects the brain from any potential hard impacts.

The brain is one gigantic neuron that consist of what is called white and gray matter. White matter retains its name from the color of the myelin sheath color. White matter contains very many axons tracts and very few neuronal cell bodies. While gray matter obtains its color from capillary blood vessels and the many neuronal cell bodies. The gray matter that contains neuronal cells is found in the cerebral cortex as well as in the spinal column which is the outer layer of the brain. The myelin sheath that insulates the axon of neurons is what the white matter is made of that spread out from the neuron cell bodies. This white matter insulation protects the ventricles of the center brain from the gray matter of the outer brain functioning just like a neuron. Where the center ventricles of the hypothalamus (produces hormones) is the nucleus and is where the chemical molecules that creates the neurotransmitters takes place. The myelin sheath is the white brain matter that is the fatty layer that permits the rapid transmission of nerve impulses to increase. Transferring the neurotransmitter molecules to the synaptic membrane (gray matter) of the brain.

The spinal cord also known as the spinal medulla also consists of white and gray matter. In the spinal medulla these processes are in reverse. While the brain has the grey matter on the outer layer and the white insulated layer on the inside. The spinal medulla has the gray matter on the inside and the white insulated matter on the outside. The gray matter contains neurons while the white matter again transmit the signals of the nerve fibers. The various organs and extremities of the avatar is linked to the spinal nerves that is connected to the spinal medulla. The center gray matter of the medulla that is surrounded by white matter is encased in meninges.

The cerebral cortex has many parts that identify different sections. These sections are divided up into four lobes consisting of neurons that govern different functions of the avatar. There is the frontal lobe, parietal lobe, occipital lobe, and the temporal lobe. The frontal lobe controls speech, though, emotion, and intricate move movements. The parietal lobe obtains sensory information and effects three-dimensional orientation. The occipital lobe perceives and understands visual imageries. The temporal lobe stores memories also perceives sound and volume. Within these four lobes is other sensory sections that chart the cerebral cortex. The visual association cortex perceives imageries through association analysis. The primary visual cortex is the sensory information from the eyes. The primary auditory cortex receives and perceives sensory data from the eyes. The associative auditory

cortex receives and perceives sound. The broca's area controls the vocal cords for the production of speech. The sensory association cortex perceives linguistics and deciphers auditory. The primary sensory cortex perceives the senses of touch through the skin. The motor cortex instructs muscles to contract. The pre-motor cortex manages intricate muscle movements. The prefrontal cortex stimulates the advancement in intellectual thoughts and organization. In the center region of the brain is the ventricles. The callus body is connected to both hemispheres of the brain through a group of nerve fibers. Beneath the callus body is the thalamus which communicates nerve signals to the cerebral cortex. Below the thalamus is the hypothalamus which controls the production of hormones of the endocrine system.

The outside world of the avatar is communicated to the peripheral nervous system that then communicates these signals to the central nervous system. The peripheral nerves are sensory fibers lined throughout the avatar and is a two way communication that is sensory and reactive. The spinal nerves are 31 pairs of nerves that extend through the spaces between the vertebrae. The spinal cervical nerves consist of eight pairs. The thoracic spinal nerves consist of 12 pairs. The lumbar spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The sacral spinal nerves consist of five pairs. The coccygeal spinal nerve consist of one nerve located in the coccyx. Each one of these nerves except for the coccyx subdivides into various branches and spread throughout the avatar controlling the skeletal muscles as well as the glands. The muscles of the chest and shoulders are controlled by the cervical nerves. The abdomen and some of the legs are controlled by the lumbar nerves. The other parts of the legs and feet are controlled by the sacral nerves. There are three types of responses the automatic, voluntary, and the reflexive response. The automatic responses are the impulses of dilation or contraction. The voluntary responses are those impulses created through conscious thought processed in the cerebral cortex that actions of movement follow. The reflexive response is processed in the spinal cord and the reflexive reaction occurs in movement response.

The cranial nerves consist of 12 pair's nerves that spread out from the lower portion of the brain. The cranial nerves control the sense organs of the cranium and the muscles of the neck as well as the head. The olfactory nerve is the first pair connected to the upper region of the nose and perceives the sense of smell. The optic nerve is the second pair connected to the retina photo receptors and perceives vision. The oculomotor nerve is the third pair connected to the eyelid and eye controlling their movement and focus. The trochlear nerve is the fourth pair connected to the muscles above the eye. The trigeminal nerve is the fifth pair connected to the jaw muscles involved in chewing perceives information from the eyes, teeth, and side of the face. The abducens nerve is the sixth pair connected to the rectus muscle of the eye controlling its movement. The facial nerve is the seventh pair connected to the muscles of face, the salivary, and tear glands. Perceiving the sense of taste. The cochlear vestibular nerve is the eighth pair connected to the inner ear perceiving sound and assists equilibrium. The glossopharyngeal nerve is the ninth pair connected to the salivary glands perceiving the tongue and pharynx senses. The vagus nerve is the tenth pair controls the glands and muscles of the heart and stomach organs. The accessory nerve is the eleventh pair connected to the muscles involved with swallowing and moving the head. The hypoglossal nerve is the twelfth pair connected to the muscle movement of the tongue.

There are two basic forms of memory by which the brain functions connected to different lobes and systems of the brain. They are the short-term and long-term memory. Short term memory is maintained by the prefrontal cortex. Short term memory is stored and then converted into long-term memory. Semantic memory is stored in the temporal lobe. The behavior and emotional changes are created by the cingular gyrus. Fears and phobias are stored in the amygdala. The avatar movements and equilibrium are controlled by the cerebellum. The sense of smell is received by the olfactory bulb and then communicated to the limbic system. Wrapped around the upper part of the brain stem is the limbic system. The emotions are controlled through this organized system. These are some of the complexities of the avatars control centers for life.

`Archangel Uriel

CHAPTER 12

THE IMMORTAL BREATHE, THE MICROCOSMIC ORBIT

Breathing has long been the means of inhaling oxygen to sustain the mortal life of the avatar. It is literally the breath of life in which humans exist. Breathing effects the life of the mortal and immortal beings in many ways. Though breathing is interpreted by many as a natural automatic and unconscious process. The breath is actually influenced by many variables. Variables that are rarely considered to have any significant effect on the physical, mental, and emotional health of the overall avatar. There are those who have developed self-mastery in using the breath to bring about immortality. They are those who have initiated taking full responsibility and control of their breathing patterns. Fully understanding the different affects that each breath can have on the overall state of being. These Immortal beings are the initiated ones, the Elect who have taken the initiative to control their God Elements. There are also those unfamiliar with the many affects and influences that the breath has on the overall health of the avatar. These individuals are the uninitiated and undisciplined who have not yet realized the power of their immortal breath.

The avatars various functions are greatly enhanced or hindered according to the breathing patterns. The creator gods designed the avatar to alternately become completely self-reliant and sell sufficient. Each process within the avatar is designed to be influenced by another process that ultimately brings about a specific result. These final results can mean great health or suffering illness. All of which is directly influenced by voluntary or involuntary breathing. Many human beings are unaware that their physical, mental, and emotional states are affected by the breathing patterns. If the uninitiated unaware of how to govern their physical health, mental health, and emotional feelings become and controlled by the dictating acts of outside influences of others. That mental judgments alter breathing patterns, and emotional distress causes alterations in breeding to become sporadic in nature. Every physical activity, mental thought process, and emotional feelings affect breathing patterns of the avatar significantly. Even to the point of causing many illnesses. When the breathing patterns are not governed by a strict self-discipline, the electromagnetic energy torus field is affected in negative ways.

The initiated understand fully the means of using the immortal breath to govern their physical immortality, immortal mental projections, and their immortal emotional powers. In this way, the initiated generate and harness the forces of electromagnetic energies manufactured by the avatar. The Creator Gods designed the avatar with three systems of pumps. The sacral (physical), cranial (mental), and the heart (emotional) pumps which is known as the Holy Trinity of the Avatar. The efficiency by which these three pumps are governed to function properly is through the immortal breath. Consciously governing the breathing patterns will significantly increase the performance of

these pumps. By which these three pumps generate, guide, transmute, and harness electromagnetic energy. Many practitioners of meditation and spirituality implement the Pranayama breathing technique in order to generate prana. Prana is another term for the scientific definition of electromagnetic energy. This breathing technique incorporates equalize and the breathing patterns through mentally counting the amount of time of the inhale, pauses, excel, and pauses. Using this technique the practitioner is able to regain complete control their physical heart rate, mental thoughts, an emotional films. Finding a sense of peace and clarity in their overall well-being when these breathing techniques is properly executed.

The immoral breath is the same breathing technique as Pranayama but with the addition of using the DanTien (2 inches below the navel) or Sacral Chakra to perform the actual breathing of inhaling and exhaling air. In this way, the electromagnetic energy is being generated and is not escaping the avatar. When inhaling, the dantien should be relaxed and expand. When exhaling the contraction of the dantien along with the transverse perineum, ischiocavernous, and the bulbocavernosus muscles begins to slowly take place. At the end of the exhale being the greatest and most intense part of the contraction. The greater the intense contraction the greater amounts of nuclear energy is created. As the exhale begins the contraction slowly begin to push the air out of the lungs. The purpose of this sacred pump that incorporates these muscles to perform the breathing. Is that these muscles stimulate the pudendal nerve or perineum nerve. The perineum is a diamond shaped area located between the legs between the penis/vagina and the anus (coccyx). The perineum nerve that ascends up to the pudendal nerve. These deep muscle contractions stimulates the pudendal nerve that connects to the neurons spinal medulla of the Onuf's nucleus area of the sacral section. The Onuf's neural cells are moto neurons in S1, S2, and S3 of the sacral plexus. The moto neurons are alpha motors, beta motor, and gamma motor neurons that control every nervous system in the avatar. Through the contraction of previously mentioned muscles termed the sacred pump, the nervous system of the avatar can be stimulate. This stimulation in turn acts as a process of synapse within the brain and other areas of the avatar. The brain is essentially one giant neuron and all that a neuron requires is stimulation in order to switch its negative (off) cells to positive (on) and the whole system of the brain is invigorated with electromagnetic light. Bringing the whole brains functions and operations online. This also generates a lot of electromagnetic energy. That needs to be managed by the avatar driver through the expanded consciousness techniques. This sacred pump when performed creates a contraction upon the perineum nerve.

The immense energy generated by the sacred pump can be explained by Albert Einstein's theory of mass and energy E=MC2 that was generated from the Special Relativity Theory. "Mass–energy relation states that the universal proportionality factor between equivalent amounts of energy and mass is equal to the speed of light squared." This intense contraction is the mass that is being forced upon this nerve. As a result of this mass being placed on this object is the energy equivalent that is created in the form of nucleosynthesis. A term in physics which explains supernovas process. This is when the creation of elements happens at a subatomic level during the expulsion of a pre-supernova. The sacred pump is the creation of a supernova at a subatomic level. The brain is essentially one gigantic neuron. As mentioned before the greater the contraction upon the perineum the greater the electromagnetic energy that is generated. It is this nuclear energy that then travels up

the gray matter (neurons) of the spinal medulla to the hypothalamus where hormones is produced. This stimulation triggers the gigantic neuron of the brains hypothalamus to release chemical substances that combine and create neurotransmitters. In this process the sodium ions change from negative (off) to positive (on) and through attraction moves toward the negatively charged part of the brains gray matter. The thalamus is what releases these positive charged ions that move toward the negatively charged part of the brains gray matter. Where they meet at the point of reception combining with protein receptors or dendrites where the synapse of the neural communication is made. This process of synopses then triggers the counter hierarchy of processes to follow suit. Providing the nuclear energy of electromagnetic energy needed for each chemical reaction, synthesis, and process to take place within the nucleus of each cell. What is required for a neuron to activate and produce its neurotransmitters through its internal chemical reactions is an outside stimulus that triggers its processes to begin. This outside stimuli is exactly what the sacred pump creates within the avatar.

When done properly, the muscles in this area will begin to build in strength and stamina. The quality of the health, fitness, and performance of the dantien muscles directly affect and influence the same for the avatar as a whole. The avatar as a whole will build and gain in its strength and stamina in every way. Once this technique is mastered in meditation. Then the next step is to incorporate this breathing technique into everyday waking life. The whole objective of learning and performing the immortal breath is to properly retraining the breathing patterns. Where the avatar driver is in complete control of governing the three pumps with every breath performed every minute of every day through the implementation of this very strict discipline. The next step is learning what to do with the electromagnetic energy being generated. Once the previous technique of the sacral pump of the immortal breath is mastered then it is time to master the cranial pump. At this point in meditation quieting the mind and settling the emotions has been achieved.

When breathing, many are unaware that the exhaled breath is mostly carbon dioxide and nitrogen. Most of the nitrogen is generated by the hydrogen bonding process inside the DNA of each cell. This nitrogen in turn when exhaled, is exhaled into the electromagnetic torus field surrounding the avatar. Just like the earth, the electromagnetic torus field creates a magical circle or sphere of its own. That allows the atmosphere to stay contained within that sphere. The avatars electromagnetic torus sphere acts the same way. Using the nitrogen that is exhaled to create an atmosphere. A process of terraforming takes place in which nitrogen is cooperate of its creation. These atmospheres are refined by the exhaled nitrogen with each layer developing into a biosphere which is an ecosphere. These layers of spherical atmospheres that begins to form is what many have termed layers of the esoteric bodies of the avatar. This is the importance of breathing and maintaining the magical circle or sphere that encapsulates the avatar that is the electromagnetic torus field.

Now that the physical has been disciplined, by mastering the sacred pump it is time to discipline the mental. The cranial pump is governed and functions by consciousness. The mentally projecting energy through visualizations. Where every thought goes, energy will follow in the process. This is where it is important to implement some type of mental construction of geometrical shapes and colors as the mental projections. In this way, energy has logical premise by which to perform certain thoughts, projections, and actions that synchronize. The immortal breath is very

complex in a lot of different ways. It requires the greatest of disciplines and only the elect among beings are able to perform such feats. Coming off as conquers of themselves as well as the subatomic universal laws that govern all things. We have covered a lot in this book unto this point. Having reached this chapter, one should have a firm understanding that the universal forces at a subatomic level effect every one rather they like it or not. It is the natural order of things. Understanding that each level of God elements from number 1 Hydrogen to 118 Ununoctium have archangel protons, angel neutrons, and evil spirit electrons. It has also been firmly explained the different energies that one can experience. Those being God energies, Satan energies, and Christ energies. As one gets up into the higher dimensions of the God elements. It becomes more difficult to gather the amount of neutrons, protons, and electrons to fill all of the shells of energy that is required as well as necessary to maintain higher dimensions. This is where the avatars consciousness is really put to the test.

The avatar driver's consciousness needs great refinement in order to activate all 12 tribes of Israel or 12 Dimensions of the DNA. The avatar driver should begin small in exercising the consciousness and work their way up. Starting with the five point star. The five point star is the perfect sacred geometrical shape for beginners who are first starting out. The reason being is that it is the five elements of spirit, fire, earth, air, and water. Each one of these has a Hebrew name that identifies that electron point and element. They are Spirit is Schin, Fire is Yod, Earth is He, Air is Vau, Water is He, and the circle that connects all of these points is Tau. When drawing any section of the five point star it should always be drawn in a clockwise direction for creation and counter clockwise direction for destruction. In this instance we are creating so it is necessary to draw in a clockwise direction. The five point star should be drawn with the imagination in its two dimensional form. First, for beginners the five point star should be drawn around the avatar with the point above the head being the Spirit/Schin Element. If one were to extend their arms straight out on each side and spread their legs a little their body would form this five point star shape. This is good because the physical avatar can be used as a template to refine the conscious imagination. The point of the spirit element is above the head. The point of the fire element extends out past the right arms fingers. The point of the earth element extends just past the right foot. The point of the air element extends past the left foot. The point of the water element extends past the fingers of the left arm that is extended. The circle is drawn around this two dimensional form in a clock wise direction connecting each point. There should be either a marcavah drawn in the center heart region or an octagonal bi-pyramid of the avatar. If we were to consciously draw the five point star with the imagination starting at the spirit element it would go like this. Schin, He, He, Yod, Vau, Schin, Tau. Meaning that the starting point would be the spirit element named Schin and would go down to the earth/He element point, up to the water/He element point, across to the fire/Yod element point, down and across to the air/Vau element point, back up to the spirit/Schin element point, then circling from there in a clockwise direction to connect all the points which is Tau/circle. Once the five point star is drawn. Each point can be used to memorize the electron configuration that orbits around the physical avatar that acts as the atom its self. By using the Hebrew letter names at each point. One can train the consciousness to associate the name and practice with the action. This is important to understand so that as the imagination is drawing each part the name is recited is a long vibration type way, silently or out loud. The point is that the pronunciation of the word extends for the amount of time that it takes to draw that particular orbiting path in the sections of the five point star. This syncs up all the senses of the avatar. Training

the consciousness through the techniques should be done every hour on the hour every day. Once this technique is mastered. The avatar driver should continue to sharpen and expand their consciousness.

Next imagine the five point star being a different color every day. Starting with Black or Indigo on Saturdays, Gold on Sundays, Purple on Mondays, Red on Tuesdays, Orange on Wednesdays, Blue on Thursdays, Green on Fridays. After mastering that technique continue to expand the consciousness. Starting with Schin imagine the electrons of light starting from that point and circling the avatar from above, to front, to below (between the legs, two elemental points at feet level), to the back, and back to above again to Schin. Completing one cycle of light of an electrons orbiting path. Perform this act while silently or verbally saying the name Schin. This way the sense always stay in sync with one's consciousness that is being trained. Implement this with the regular routines that has already been implemented every hour on the hour. After mastering this, continue to expand the consciousness by becoming more organized and specific in pushing one consciousness to transition from one color to another every hour on the hour. If it is Saturday, upon the rising of the sun is the first hour. In that first hour, the color that the five point star that one is drawing with the imagination to expand their consciousness is Black or Indigo. Then the second hour when drawing again the color changes to Gold for Sunday. Then the third hour the color changes to Purple for Monday. The fourth hour the color changes to Red for Tuesday. The fifth hour the color changes to Orange for Wednesday. The sixth hour the color changes to Blue for Thursday. The seventh hour the color changes to Green for Friday. The eighth hour the rotation starts all over again. With Black or Indigo for Saturday being the eighth hour and so on etc. Each day is a particular color that begins the first hour of the rising of the sun and proceeds in the order of days of colors every hour on the hour throughout the day. After mastering this technique move on to expanding the consciousness even more.

In order to gather this many subatomic particles. One needs to create an imaginative magical circle with their consciousness around there being approximately nine foot in diameter. Then with the conscious imagination draw a square around the circle with each point at the four cardinal points. Place a five point star at each point with an octagonal bi-pyramid or mercavah in the center. Implement this microcosmic orbit into the regular routine of expanding the consciousness every hour on the hour. After mastering this level of consciousness expansion place between those four cardinal points, place four more five point stars between the previous four. Now there should be eight total five point stars around the avatar. The five point star is the amount of electrons that will circle the 8 or 6 protons in the center. Those are configurations that are around the avatar. After mastering this conscious expansion begin changing the sacred geometrical shape inside the nine foot magical circle. Inside the nine foot circle is a constructing of consciousness that is now calibrated according to the sacred geometrical shape of the dimension one desires to acquire. These configurations of neutrons, protons, and electrons of the eight point stars around the avatar will have generated the necessary amounts of subatomic particles to maintain higher dimensional states of 108. Hassium. This is with the five point stars at the eight locations outside of the nine foot magical circle or sphere with the five point around the avatar and mercavahs within the heart of each one of these stars. This will equate to achieving the 7^{th} Dimension of conscious expansion. Achieving the God element 108. Hassium. This is one of many ways to achieve this and other dimensions.

I am merely a guide showing the way of training the consciousness to expand. Expanding ones consciousness to understand the "Know How" of techniques that one can apply in achieving higher states of consciousness. Once one understands the general concept. Then one can walk their own path in deciding what sacred geometrical shapes to implement in order to achieve the expansion of their consciousness. However, I must enlighten the reader with the details of what one has accomplished by using the five point star and the Hebrew names. At one point the consciousness becomes trained in sync with the Hebrew names and the electron orbits and suborbital. That one is able to speak the names silently or out loud and one's consciousness follows the course of light that one has trained it to take. A process that becomes automatic. When exploring to implement different sacred geometrical shapes. One needs to consider and bring their work to perfection. This is accomplished by naming the points of each part with a Hebrew name that mimics or duplicates the electron orbit when drawing the sacred geometrical shape or speaking the name. If one were to implement a different sacred geometrical shape. Be sure and go to the "The Universal Tesseract" chapter and learn the complexities of the subatomic orbits of each Hebrew Letter that is attached to a name. At one point or another this step will be necessary for everyone implement and configure their ideas to a sacred geometrical shape in order to expand their consciousness. Once one understands the complexities of the subatomic orbits of the atom. Then calibrate the new scared geometrical shape according to the proper orbiting rotation associated to the name. In this way, one can formulate an idea that is attached to a sacred geometrical shape. These ideas are made possible from the Hebrew names that are symbolized by the letters that identify the subatomic orbit that one is trying to achieve in expanding the consciousness.

One can construct their own sacred geometrical shape with the letters that are attached to the names that are from the numbers. The goal is to create and gather the necessary amount of subatomic particles to activate each of the 12 Dimensions of the 12 Tribes of DNA. Currently, with only using five point star and the mercavah within, one is only generating 6 electrons and 6 protons which places the consciousness at the God Element of number 12 Magnesium. At this point one is just coming out of 3Dimension. The 1st dimension is the nucleus of the atom itself. It is a sphere or the magical circle. Each dimension after this is determined when a subatomic energy shell is completely full of electrons. The electron configuration of "0,2" is 2. Helium is the 2nd Dimension. It is the sacred geometry of a sphere within a sphere with a straight line from one side to the other. The electron configuration of "0,2,8" is number 10. Neon is the 3rd Dimension. It is the previous sacred geometries within an octagonal shape with eight points with a circle or sphere connecting each point. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,8" is 18. Argon is the 4th Dimension. It is the previous sacred geometrical shapes within another octagonal shape inside of a sphere. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,8" is 36. Krypton is the 5th Dimension. It is the sacred geometrical shapes that have the 2 points in the center, surrounded by an 8 points star, surrounded by an eighteen point star, surrounded by and eight point star and sphere that gathers these subatomic particles of the 5th Dimension. This continues the same way with each dimension. The electron configuration of each shell determines the sacred geometries in the proper order that encapsulates each other. They are sacred geometrical shapes within circles connecting each point. Circles that are actually spheres. Spheres that are within spheres or wheels within wheels with thousands of eyes that are the electrons of each point. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,18,8" is 54. Xenon is the 6th Dimension. The electron

configuration of “0,2,8,18,32,18,8” is 86. Radon is the 7th Dimension. The electron configuration of “0,2,8,18,32,32,18,8’ is 118. Ununoctium is the 8th Dimension. These are the dimensions that unlocks untold knowledge of the 8 Tribes of Israel or the 8 Dimensions of the DNA.

In the higher advanced expansion of consciousness. We take and duplicate the Celestial Kingdom of Alciones grand solar system rotation. Using the 12 hour clock dial as the template. We place five point stars at each of the 12 points and then create spheres within spheres or as Ezekiel put it, wheels within wheels. These nine shells of energy are configured around the avatar with each individual five point stars having its own orbiting system. A microcosmic orbit that was started in the beginning stages of using one five point star around the avatar. The same concepts apply for each of the five point stars being used at 12 different points around the avatar. Starting the orbiting systems of each individual five point star. Then starting the rotation of the whole structure in a clockwise rotation. Where one large photon belt is created starting at the Schin point and continuing rotation to the front, below, to the back, and then back to the Schin point of origin. Completing one cycle. This photon belt is put in a continuous orbiting cycle. That penetrates each five point star electron in their clockwise rotation around the avatar. This whole subatomic orbiting system creates the Celestial Quantum Light of the photon that is the massive energy that holds all nine solar systems orbiting around Alcione in their place. In creating the energy shells of God Elements that activate the all 12 Tribes. We use 12 wheels within wheels to accomplish this level of consciousness of the 12th Dimension. These are the levels of self-mastery that one is to obtain in the process of expanding the consciousness.

After mastering this consciousness expansion technique the cranial pump is fully functioning. Then it is time to unify the sacral (physical) and cranial (mental) pump processes. Next is understanding how to execute the heart pump. This is a section that many can get confused by interpreting the heart pump to be the actual heart pumping organ when it is this physically. However the heart pump is also where the two energies of magnetic and electric current meet as energy at the vertical halfway point along the spine and between both ends. A section that is also located in the same region as the heart organ vertically but is more center of the chest. The sacral pump when performed properly will actually control the heart rates incline and decline performance. Given the avatar driver full control over the heart rates beating intensities. This in turn, gives the avatar driver full control over their own metabolism rate. While the sacral pump controls the heart physically. It is the cranial pump that controls the heart electrically. Meaning to be able to visualize the electromagnetic energy flowing between points A and B. While the sacral pump generates magnetic energy the cranial pump generates electric energy but it is the heart pump that combines the two and is able to control the energy flow through intentions. The heart pump combines the two previous energies and springs forth from the chest the electromagnetic energy torus field that encapsulates the whole avatar. In order to fully understand the difference between the cranial and heart pumps in relation to the consciousness. The sacral pump ultimately generates the energy, the cranial pump is the mental construct of the conscious projections, and the heart pump is what actually moves the energy. This is the exercise used in training the physical, mental, and emotional aspects of the avatar synchronizing the Holy Trinity. When this is executed properly, the immortal breath is being performed. Energy will flow where it is intended to go through the strong desires of the emotional

heart. In order to fully grasp this technique of moving the electromagnetic energy through emotional intent. When visualizing the constructs of the different sacred geometries of dimensions and the energy moving through and around them. The objective is to actually feel that energy in motion as it moves from point A, to point B, to point C, and etc.. In this way, the true meaning of the motion is defined emotion is energy motion.

It is important to understand that the breath speed and rate needs to equal that of mental imagery. Meaning that the mental process has to be crisp clear and the breath is actually moving the energy at the rate of speed in which you mentally visualize this energy moving as this process is happening. Those beginners need to mentally imagine slowly and the breathe needs to be just as slow in moving the energy. The practitioner will soon begin to actually feel the control of this immense energy within and feel the energy as it moves through and around the avatar. Patience is the virtue in these exercises of expanding the consciousness. The whole avatar needs to recalibrate in every way and even modify many processes to accommodate the increase flux of electromagnetic energy that the nervous system is carrying. This takes months for the avatar to adjust and come up to speed. Through implementation of a very strict daily discipline the avatar will begin to slowly transform. These forces of energy is what will be needed for the christening of the avatar.

`Archangel Uriel

CHAPTER IMMORTAL BREATH, THE MICROCOSMIC ORBIT

The immortal breath is very complex in a lot of different ways. It requires the greatest of disciplines and only the elect among beings are able to perform such feats. Coming off as conquers of themselves as well as the subatomic universal laws that govern all things. We have covered a lot in this book unto this point. Having reached this chapter, one should have a firm understanding that the universal forces at a subatomic level effect every one rather they like it or not. It is the natural order of things. Understanding that each level of God elements from number 1 Hydrogen to 118 Ununoctium have archangel protons, angel neutrons, and evil spirit electrons. It has also been firmly explained the different energies that one can experience. Those being God energies, Satan energies, and Christ energies. As one gets up into the higher dimensions of the God elements. It becomes more difficult to gather the amount of neutrons, protons, and electrons to fill all of the shells of energy that is required as well as necessary to maintain higher dimensions. This is where the avatars consciousness is really put to the test.

The avatar driver's consciousness needs great refinement in order to activate all 12 tribes of Israel or 12 Dimensions of the DNA. The avatar driver should begin small in exercising the consciousness and work their way up. Starting with the five point star. The five point star is the perfect sacred geometrical shape for beginners who are first starting out. The reason being is that it is the five elements of spirit, fire, earth, air, and water. Each one of these has a Hebrew name that identifies that electron point and element. They are Spirit is Schin, Fire is Yod, Earth is He, Air is Vau, Water is He, and the circle that connects all of these points is Tau. When drawing any section of the five point star it should always be drawn in a clockwise direction for creation and counter clockwise direction for destruction. In this instance we are creating so it is necessary to draw in a clockwise direction. The five point star should be drawn with the imagination in its two dimensional form. First, for beginners the five point star should be drawn around the avatar with the point above the head being the Spirit/Schin Element. If one were to extend their arms straight out on each side and spread their legs a little their body would form this five point star shape. This is good because the physical avatar can be used as a template to refine the conscious imagination. The point of the spirit element is above the head. The point of the fire element extends out past the right arms fingers. The point of the earth element extends just past the right foot. The point of the air element extends past the left foot. The point of the water element extends past the fingers of the left arm that is extended. The circle is drawn around this two dimensional form in a clock wise direction connecting each point. There should be either a marcavah drawn in the center heart region or an oactgonal bi-pyramid of the avatar. If we were to consciously draw the five point star with the imagination starting at the spirit element it would go like this. Schin, He, He, Yod, Vau, Schin, Tau. Meaning that the starting point would be the spirit element named Schin and would go down to the earth/He element point, up to the water/He element point, across to the fire/Yod element point, down and across to the air/Vau element point, back up to the spirit/Schin element point, then circling from there in a clockwise direction to connect all the points which is Tau/circle. Once the five point star is drawn. Each point can be used to memorize the electron configuration that orbits around the physical avatar that acts as the atom its self. By using the Hebrew letter names at each point. One can train the consciousness to associate the name and practice with the action. This is important to understand so that as the imagination is drawing each part the name is recited is a long vibration type way, silently or out loud. The point is that the pronunciation of the word extends for the amount of time that it takes to draw that particular orbiting path in the sections of the five point star. This syncs up all the senses of the avatar. Training the consciousness in

this way should be done every hour on the hour every day. Once this technique is mastered. The avatar driver should continue to sharpen and expand their consciousness. Next imagine the five point star being a different color every day. Starting with Black or Indigo on Saturdays, Gold on Sundays, Purple on Mondays, Red on Tuesdays, Orange on Wednesdays, Blue on Thursdays, Green on Fridays. After mastering that technique continue to expand the consciousness. Starting with Schin imagine the electrons of light starting from that point and circling the avatar from above, to front, to below (between the legs, two elemental points at feet level), to the back, and back to above again to Schin. Completing one cycle of light of an electrons orbiting path. Perform this act while silently or verbally saying the name Schin. This way the sense always stay in sync with one's consciousness that is being trained. Implement this with the regular routines that has already been implemented every hour on the hour. After mastering this, continue to expand the consciousness by becoming more organized and specific in pushing one consciousness to transition from one color to another every hour on the hour. If it is Saturday, upon the rising of the sun is the first hour. In that first hour, the color that the five point star that one is drawing with the imagination to expand their consciousness is Black or Indigo. Then the second hour when drawing again the color changes to Gold for Sunday. Then the third hour the color changes to Purple for Monday. The fourth hour the color changes to Red for Tuesday. The fifth hour the color changes to Orange for Wednesday. The sixth hour the color changes to Blue for Thursday. The seventh hour the color changes to Green for Friday. The eighth hour the rotation starts all over again. With Black or Indigo for Saturday being the eighth hour and so on etc. Each day is a particular color that begins the first hour of the rising of the sun and proceeds in the order of days of colors every hour on the hour throughout the day. After mastering this technique move on to expanding the consciousness even more.

In order to gather this many subatomic particles. One needs to create an imaginative magical circle with their consciousness around there being approximately nine foot in diameter. Then with the conscious imagination draw a square around the circle with each point at the four cardinal points. Place a five point star at each point with an octagonal bi-pyramid or mercavah in the center. Implement this microcosmic orbit into the regular routine of expanding the consciousness every hour on the hour. After mastering this level of consciousness expansion place between those four cardinal points, place four more five point stars between the previous four. Now there should be eight total five point stars around the avatar. The five point star is the amount of electrons that will circle the 8 or 6 protons in the center. Those are configurations that are around the avatar. After mastering this conscious expansion begin changing the sacred geometrical shape inside the nine foot magical circle. Inside the nine foot circle is a constructing of consciousness that is now calibrated according to the sacred geometrical shape of the dimension one desires to acquire. These configurations of neutrons, protons, and electrons of the eight point stars around the avatar will have generated the necessary amounts of subatomic particles to maintain higher dimensional states of 108. Hassium. This is with the five point stars at the eight locations outside of the nine foot magical circle or sphere with the five point around the avatar and mercavahs within the heart of each one of these stars. This will equate to achieving the 7th Dimension of conscious expansion. Achieving the God element 108. Hassium. This is one of many ways to achieve this and other dimensions. I am merely a guide showing the way of training the consciousness to expand. Expanding ones consciousness to understand the "Know How" of techniques that one can apply in achieving higher states of consciousness. Once one understands the general concept. Then one can walk their own path in deciding what sacred geometrical shapes to implement in order to achieve the expansion of their consciousness. However, I must enlighten the reader with the details of what one has accomplished by using the five point star and the Hebrew names. At one point the consciousness becomes trained in sync

with the Hebrew names and the electron orbits and suborbital. That one is able to speak the names silently or out loud and one's consciousness follows the course of light that one has trained it to take. A process that becomes automatic. When exploring to implement different sacred geometrical shapes. One needs to consider and bring their work to perfection. This is accomplished by naming the points of each part with a Hebrew name that mimics or duplicates the electron orbit when drawing the sacred geometrical shape or speaking the name. If one were to implement a different sacred geometrical shape. Be sure and go to the "The Universal Tesseract" chapter and learn the complexities of the subatomic orbits of each Hebrew Letter that is attached to a name. At one point or another this step will be necessary for everyone implement and configure their ideas to a sacred geometrical shape in order to expand their consciousness. Once one understands the complexities of the subatomic orbits of the atom. Then calibrate the new scared geometrical shape according to the proper orbiting rotation associated to the name. In this way, one can formulate an idea that is attached to a sacred geometrical shape. These ideas are made possible from the Hebrew names that are symbolized by the letters that identify the subatomic orbit that one is trying to achieve in expanding the consciousness. One can construct their own sacred geometrical shape with the letters that are attached to the names that are from the numbers. The goal is to create and gather the necessary amount of subatomic particles to activate each of the 12 Dimensions of the 12 Tribes of DNA. Currently, with only using five point star and the mercavah within, one is only generating 6 electrons and 6 protons which places the consciousness at the God Element of number 12 Magnesium. At this point one is just coming out of 3Dimension. The 1st dimension is the nucleus of the atom itself. It is a sphere or the magical circle. Each dimension after this is determined when a subatomic energy shell is completely full of electrons. The electron configuration of "0,2" is 2. Helium is the 2nd Dimension. It is the sacred geometry of a sphere within a sphere with a straight line from one side to the other. The electron configuration of "0,2,8" is number 10. Neon is the 3rd Dimension. It is the previous sacred geometries within an octagonal shape with eight points with a circle or sphere connecting each point. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,8" is 18. Argon is the 4th Dimension. It is the previous sacred geometrical shapes within another octagonal shape inside of a sphere. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,8" is 36. Krypton is the 5th Dimension. It is the sacred geometrical shapes that have the 2 points in the center, surrounded by an 8 points star, surrounded by an eighteen point star, surrounded by and eight point star and sphere that gathers these subatomic particles of the 5th Dimension. This continues the same way with each dimension. The electron configuration of each shell determines the sacred geometries in the proper order that encapsulates each other. They are sacred geometrical shapes within circles connecting each point. Circles that are actually spheres. Spheres that are within spheres or wheels within wheels with thousands of eyes that are the electrons of each point. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,18,8" is 54. Xenon is the 6th Dimension. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,32,18,8" is 86. Radon is the 7th Dimension. The electron configuration of "0,2,8,18,32,32,18,8' is 118. Ununoctium is the 8th Dimension. These are the dimensions that unlocks untold knowledge of the 8 Tribes of Israel or the 8 Dimensions of the DNA. These are the levels of self-mastery that one is to obtain in the process of expanding the consciousness.

In the higher advanced expansion of consciousness. We take and duplicate the Celestial Kingdom of Alciones grand solar system rotation. Using the 12 hour clock dial as the template. We place five point stars at each of the 12 points and then create spheres within spheres or as Ezekiel put it, wheels within wheels. These nine shells of energy are configured around the avatar with each individual five point stars having its own orbiting system. A microcosmic orbit that was started in the beginning stages of using one five point star around the

avatar. The same concepts apply for each of the five point stars being used at 12 different points around the avatar. Starting the orbiting systems of each individual five point star. Then starting the rotation of the whole structure in a clockwise rotation. Where one large photon belt is created starting at the Schin point and continuing rotation to the front, below, to the back, and then back to the Schin point of origin. Completing one cycle. This photon belt is put in a continuous orbiting cycle. That penetrates each five point star electron in their clockwise rotation around the avatar. This whole subatomic orbiting system creates the Celestial Quantum Light of the photon that is the massive energy that holds all nine solar systems orbiting around Alcione in their place. In creating the energy shells of God Elements that activate the all 12 Tribes. We use 12 wheels within wheels to accomplish this level of consciousness of the 12th Dimension. These are the levels of self-mastery that one is to obtain in the process of expanding the consciousness.

Light Body Chapter and Immortal Breathe Chapter: the 5 point star is the perfect light ship in the murky via is the perfect sacred geometry to fit within the light ship as the nucleus of protons of the atom. The neutrons and an atom (Sephira) determines its life for decay. Too few and the life of the atom is short. Hundreds of neutrons in the nucleus of an atom means longer life of the atom. The same amount of protons and electrons makes the atom neutral as the equal amount councils each other's charge. The greater amount of electrons than the protons and the charge changes of the atom from neutral to negative. The greater amount of protons than electrons changes the charge of the atom from neutral to a positive charge. The light ship that surrounds the avatar should be lesser number of points/electrons then the inner number of points/protons that the sacred geometry shape is used. For example, the 5. Star around the avatar should create five electron orbitals and the 6. Star on the inside of the avatar would create six protons. This would make the avatar positive charge with neutrons beings six which gives it a decayed life of 5,730 years. So technically speaking, there should be at least three layers of sacred geometry. There should be the neutron layer that is stationary. This neutrons sacred geometrical shape should be an eight pointed star. The protons sacred geometry should be eight sided pointed star that encapsulates the nucleus. The electrons sacred geometrical configuration should be a pointed star with only four total points of electrons circulating the whole avatar. Those four electrons represent beryllium which is non-magnetic and work in nuclear reactors because of this non-magnetic properties. This sacred geometrical shape of electron configuration can be accomplished by implementing the 5 point star and just allow the upward and downward points to be the axis by which the two sections of the pentagram spins in a two dimensional format. Meaning that each pointing section will only have two of three points that spin around the avatar which is two electrons with a total of four electrons rotating around the avatar. This is an important configuration of electrons that is less orbital act runs circling around the avatar than any of the atoms containing electrons within the avatar. In

turn, this will positively charged all particles, atoms, and molecules within the avatar at a molecular level. The fewer the electrons that circled the avatar on the outside the better positive charges it will build for the spirits on the inside of the avatar. This why the five pointed star symbol that represents spirits is a circle with six sliced sections. The law of electron configuration of the outside be in less than the proton configuration on the inside will create a positive charge which is what spirit is. The spirit is the positive charge the proton of the avatar. Create a chapter on chemistry that explains the orbitals of each element of the avatar consist of and then explain the importance of the five pointed star electron the orbital rotation around the avatar that is the Beryllium element. The five point star is what Leonardo Da Vinci also used to charge his spirits (atoms/protons/sephiras) at a molecular level. This is another reason that the DNA molecules remain inactive. They don't have enough charge to function as molecule should being completely immobilized free radicals. They need a positive charge at a molecular level. This is also why many avatars batteries are running dead bringing about old age as the avatar atoms continue to lose their positive charges and become negative charges or free radicals wish the decay the life decreases rapidly. Until certain death occurs. This configuration of the five pointed star as the light ship of the avatar makes possible for every atom within the avatar to gain electrons and protons from the star of our solar system. In an ionic or electrovalent bonding process that the cells and atoms of the avatar will begin to drink irradiation of the suns solar rays. Recharge and the avatar to its full capacity. Once fully revitalized, the sacred pump energy will become the source of light within to transform the avatar when bioteleporting. The sacred pump or later be the means of traveling at the speed of light and teleportation. The theory that can be proved through Albert Einstein's general theory are relativity.

Orbitals: Hebrew letters are the orbital electrons of an atom. When atom used it in the magical circle. Is another way of creating orbitals vs. using a sacred geometrical shapes and is actually the advanced version at the avatar driver hast to visualize the actual location of the letters vs. the sacred geometrical shape as a whole. That focus would be on the structure and not the points/electrons.

What are the energies of the emotions: such as love, hate, joy, happiness, resentment etc. In the forms of energy. When it comes to chemistry. Are the super small particles of atoms. The subatomic particles include nucleons and quarks. This is the study of nuclear physics. Where particle accelerator are used to examine the smaller particles. In ancient times, pyramids were used as particle accelerators for the more advanced societies. For the more advanced beings, the pyramid shape of the sacred geometrical light ship acts as the particle accelerator.

Light body chapter: the avatars objective is fission in the 3rd phase and fusion in the 4th phase in the immortal transformation. Fusion reaction crease much of the energy of the sun. Fusion creates the much smaller particles that make up the protons and neutrons. Fusion is the process and fission is the reactor. The sun is the fusion and the avatar is the reactor. This is made possible through the electron configuration of the light ship around the avatar. Through the implementation of the 5 pointed star allows the transference process of fusion and fishing to take place. Allowing for the repair of the avatar at a molecular level.

5 pointed Star Nuclear Fusion: once the avatar driver has mastered the technique of syncing the breath of the inhale with the 3 pointed section of the Star pointing upward of the 5 pointed Star. In the exhale synched with the 3 pointed Star section of the 5 pointed Star that is pointing down. This is a process necessary and should not be skipped in order to recharge the atoms and molecules slowly. The avatar driver then can begin the counter rotation of both sections of the same time. This will create nuclear fusion.

Nuclear fusion is when the nucleus of the atom splits and becomes two nucleus atoms in close proximity of each other in a covalent bond. The position of the two electrons of the downward pointing section of the 5 pointed star in the position of the two electrons of the upward pointing section. Is both in two places that will create the electron rotation around two atoms in close proximity. This will create the nuclear fusion affect for the avatar to be completely self-sustained. This is the fourth phase of transformation. Where the avatars creating its own nuclear energy. The 5. Star is the most powerful sacred geometrical shape that exists and it is for the reason of its ability to structurally can figure at an atomic level to create nuclear fusion. The atoms within the avatar become the fissions. Fusion is the process and production of nuclear energy and vision is the reactor in the process (atoms are the reactor).

Light body chapter: the objective of the avatar drivers to transition the avatar into its third phase of life. That is transitioning from eating food against transformed into energy through the digestion system. Too living off the energy of the sun at a molecular level. For the avatar driver to learn how this is achieved. This is the purpose of the immortal breath. It is to retrain the thought process and projected energies to serve a greater purpose of consciously rebuilding the avatar. Then upon achieving this strict discipline. The implementation of fasting is exercised. Where the stem cells can then modify the avatar at a molecular level to create the immortal transformation. One fast will not achieve this, nor will one fast for 40 days and 40 nights will not achieve this either. It is a process that takes place in which with each fast the stem cells "DNA" become more specialized to the task. Until finally, the cells (DNA) within the avatar become so special that the transmutation or transformation to an immortal state is achieved. This transformation is where the avatar then relies on the energy of the sun to feed and nourish the avatar and the processes at a molecular level. Having become so specialized, modified, and equipped that they digest these energies at a cellular level. Drinking and radiation of the sun.

CHAPTER 13

EXERCISING THE KEYS OF THE HOLY MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD, THE CHRISTENING OF THE 12 TRIBES

After an avatar matures into an adult the stem cells are difficult to activate consciously. These stem cells remain inactive as long as the white blood cells of the avatar remain active. White blood cells renew every three days to replenish the deplete stores of white blood cells in the lymphatic system. In order for the avatar driver to deplete these white blood cells and for them not to renew after three days. It requires a three day fast where the digestive tract rests and does not function. After a three day fast the white blood cells will not renew and the stem cells within the avatar will activate. Once active it is the intentions, state of mind, and communications that the avatar driver has with each Archangel (Nucleotide) that will determine the knowledge accessible. The stem cells will begin to automatically rebuild the avatar at a molecular level. Programming the genes within the DNA of each cell to turn on and perform certain tasks in rebuilding the avatar and making it better through differentiated tasks. There have been many ancient masters of the past that understood this spiritual science in the design of the avatar putting it into action. Masters and Prophets like Moses and Jesus who fasted for 40 days and 40 nights. It was called the christening of the mortal avatar. The christening in which Jesus became christened or better known as the Christ. A state of being that was transformed through translation in which gave many ancient masters and prophets powers of God. That were considered to many mortal avatars of lesser knowledge as unnatural powers. After which their countenance glowed and they were unrecognizable to those that knew them. It is during fasting that the avatar driver has the clearest communication of receiving intelligent knowledge in a variety of arts of science. As well as the time that the avatar transforms and begins its journey of becoming translated. A process of translation that is taking place between DNA and RNA. Through stem cell activation and cellular division who divide forever with all their genetic material firmly intact.

Stem cells activate after performing a three day fast. During the course of these three days white blood cells deplete. White blood cells are of the defense mechanism for the mortal body to fight off infection. White blood cells reproduce every three days to replace those that have been depleted. Stem cells are the defense mechanism for the immortal body undergoing a process of upgrading, modifying, and transforming the avatar to become more specialized to its environment. Adapting in becoming more specialized to any environment no matter how harsh or extreme. In this way stem cells work differently than white blood cells. White blood cells try and kill the infections that brings about illness of the avatar. Stem cells adapt and overcome the infections bring about a greater health of the avatar. White blood cells will eliminate any infections within the avatar while stem cells will allow the infection to remain in the avatar and will simply modify the avatar to override the infections ability to bring about illness. It is in this way that stem cells upgrade, modify, and transform the avatar to become more specialized to its environment. There are many creator gods who are immortal celestial beings who can penetrate the magnetic poles of stars. Entering the

surface and continuing to penetrate through the stars core and re-emerge at the other polar end of the star. A technique used by the Immortal Celestial Beings to re-emerge many times stronger in their electromagnetic energy than when originally entering. A process that many Immortal Celestial Beings perform to recharge and/or increase the avatars electromagnetic energy at a molecular level. A transformation that didn't happen overnight it was a process in which stem cells modified the avatar to undergo such harsh volatile environments and come out even stronger than before. This is an important factor to understand and in using this example. Many can begin to grasp that achieving perfection is an eternal endeavor and journey. One in which has many decrees and levels to obtain along the way. Many interpret achieving immortality as to live forever and never die. That is the basics of what many know that immortality entails. They cannot explain any further details of the molecular processes that take place or how immortality is achieved. They just understand the general concept and that is living forever.

Becoming immortal is an ongoing process throughout the eternities. There is no certain amount of days to perform a fast that will cause the stem cells to completely transform the avatar into an immortal being and remain immortal throughout the eternities. Achieving an immortal state where the stem cells modify the avatar at a molecular level is to become self-sustaining off the electromagnetic energy. This is one phase and state of immortality among many to achieve. The first phase of achieving an immortal avatar that is self-sustaining. Is to achieve and fast of a minimum of 44 days. During which time the avatar driver, as a god of is avatar, acts and speaks as a God to the various spirits, elementals, angels, and archangels within his DNA. Commanding them to perform their duties (which is processes within the DNA), to sustain you during and throughout this immoral endeavor. What was just explained is a general and rudimentary account of commanding the host of heaven in the house of god (angels/nucleotides inside the DNA). During this 44 day fast the DNA and genetics in each of the 44 out of 46 chromosomes will be upgraded and modified. The 45^{th} and 46^{th} chromosomes are sexual by design in nature which are not modified and remain the same throughout this transformation. The creator gods designed the avatar to adapt and modify in every way except for changing the original sex of the avatar. This stays intact throughout the immortal transformation throughout entity.

Once the 44 day fast has been executed. This modified upgrade of the avatar that is halfway between mortality and immortality needs regular maintenance. The avatar cannot completely achieve immortality until it is completely self-sustained off of electromagnetic energy alone. In other words, an eternal fast. A feat that can only be achieved through very strict self-disciplines. If an individual works too fast for 44 days and then break your fast. That modified upgrade at a molecular level would last 12 months. After 12 months, if another 44 day fast is not performed, that originally modifying the avatar, then the avatar begins to downgrade. The whole purpose of this process is in the avatars original design by the creator gods, who designed divine blue prints for an avatar that could constantly adapt to an environment no matter the circumstances. That the avatar at its most basic moral level can become transformed into an immortal celestial god amongst the many established celestial kingdoms. This also means that an immortal celestial god can downgrade their avatars by choice or lack of self-discipline to become immortal once again. As man now is, God once was. The original divine blue prints that designed the avatar works both ways. In this way, the

creator god's original design was too create the ultimate avatar that had no limits in the states of immortal glory that it could obtain and achieve. The only thing that could limit the avatar is the avatar driver themselves. Which continues to be the only variable that either progression or regression is sustained. All of which is based upon choice and free will. Understanding the avatars designing variables which bring about progression or regression is important in order to grasp the ultimate objective of spiritual advancement. That develop in a very strict discipline of fasting is necessary in order to achieve one among many degrees of immortal states and glory. Progression cords higher degrees of immortals states is an ongoing eternal endeavor. By which the avatar driver obtaining ever increasing immortal degrees brings with it new found knowledge and self-realized powers.

The fasting discipline alone is not the only variable that can cause modifying mutation degeneration of the avatar. Lack of self-communication with the DNA, genetics, and chromosomes. Will cause many of these processes of the genome to go inactive and become dormant. This happens through lack of communicative prayer and/or contemplated meditation. In this state of ignorance the avatar will enter primitive states no matter how many days of fasting is performed. Primitive states that can only be compared to the Neanderthals and hominines. Neanderthals and hominines are areas of repression in earth's history. Primitive states that were the result of the lack of communication with their own DNA seeking higher states of awareness by which order is realized and knowledge is placed into context that were ultimately the downgrading process of the avatar. Every avatar driver has the potential become a god. First, the avatar driver must become a god within. Understanding the design and order of the kingdom within and using supreme reasoning to command the hosts within this heaven to build up this kingdom. In doing so, the Glory of the avatar is increased. Then and only then, can the avatar driver begin to understand what it is to become a God in the vastness of the cosmos. Two contrasting states of being that are ultimately separated by knowledge, discipline, communication, will, and desire. The factors that are the result of personal choice. This book was written to inform the elect who desire to achieve their full potential. In understanding how the process of eternal progression works. States of immortality and Glory that can only be achieved by the elect of earth. Only the elect have it within themselves to become gods they were born to be.

Exercising the techniques of the immortal breath will continued to generate, direct, and harness the electromagnetic energy. As the microcosmic orbit of electromagnetic energy builds within the avatar. The avatars DNA, genetic codes, and sequences can be called forth and utilized upon meditative contemplation or prayerful commands. Where many arts of science can be accessed in the DNA filing system. However, this is one third of the purpose and process of the electromagnetic energy. The purpose of this energy is to fuel the many processes that creates and releases nutrients for the avatar to be self-sustaining. Which cannot take place as long as food is ingested and the digestive tract is active. This is where fasting is implemented into the exercises. The electromagnetic energy will become the fuel for fasting for long periods of time. During this time, it is the stem cells that modifies the avatar at a molecular level in a process of mutation in adapting to an immortal state. The processes of chemical reactions that take place within the DNA create and release the amino acids, vitamins, minerals, and nutrients that nourished the avatar. These supplements have always been in the DNA and is processed through synthesis in creating adequate

amounts for self-sustaining the avatar which can only be fueled by electromagnetic energy. A modification that can only take place through stem cell activation.

Achieving immortality will not occur from one day to the next. This is a transitioning process that the avatar under goes in fully making the complete transformation. What is important is to endure until the end. The avatar drivers that are the elect among the inhabitants of earth will achieve becoming like Christ. Those who are able to christen their mortal states and become immortals. The christened ones who become like Christ who prove themselves worthy to obtain such immortal states through enduring this process of transformation to the end.

CHAPTER 27.6, IMMORTAL CONCLUSION

Explains the different spiritual levels that every avatar driver goes through during the ascension process. Explaining the 12 archetype personalities and their definitions.

WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, WHY, AND HOW!

CHAPTER 27.6, IMMORTAL CONCLUSION

This is the immortal conclusion of the light of the immortals. Either one progresses and advances in their spirituality through supreme reasoning (heaven) or one regresses and retards their spirituality through supreme ignorance (hell). As a god, understanding the order of the kingdom of heaven within, which you and you alone command, the avatar will aid the avatar driver in bringing about spiritual evolution. The choice to rise to this monumental occasion of becoming a God is a personal one. However it is important to understand that every spirit that entered an avatar volunteered in the great grand council and entered with the intentions of becoming a god. As the avatar now is in physical mortal form, their creator gods once were and as the creator gods now are, the avatar can become. It is not necessary to know every name to every process within the avatar to command and bring about the desired results. What is important to understand is the order of molecular processes of the avatar. Who is the God (you) within and who is the commanding archangels that is above all other processes at a molecular level within the DNA. Commanding the archangels will set into motion the universal law of all things. The archangels are the hierarchy that commands the counter hierarchy of processes at a molecular level to take place. The universal law is that the hierarchy commands the counter hierarchy. Learn the names of the hierarchy and one will learn how to create order out of chaos.

The knowledge this book contains the masters and prophets of old possessed. The Holy Bible containing the old and new testaments along with the Book of Mormon and the many other Holy Scriptures in the world past, present, and future. Are documentations of these masters and prophets constant war and conflict within that when gone unchecked creates conflicts outside of oneself. These Holy Scriptures also give an account of those peoples and tribes who had great conflicts within that they did not know or understand how to fight that became their justifications to start conflicting wars in the world at large. It is important to understand that those who have become masters within will be hated by those of the world who have not

yet overcome the conflicts with unifying the Holy Trinity. This world operates like one big avatar organism in which those who have created unity within are still at war with the base chakra (Lucifer) of others who haven't become masters of themselves. In this way, all suffer the buffetings of Satan because of the ongoing war and conflicts. Until the inhabitants of Earth exercise supreme reasoning which is the true meaning of Heaven this world will remain in conflict and will experience the supreme error of their ways which is the true meaning of Hell. Heaven is the supreme reasoning science in which the building blocks of knowledge are built upon bringing about glory and self-fulfillment. Hell is the supreme error in which the building blocks of ignorance is built upon bringing about suffering and self-misery.

The intellectual science that this book offers is of great value to any profession in the world. It has the ability to eliminate religious conflicts of different faiths. It has the ability to take professional athletes and make them super athletes of tomorrow. Performing at a physical level that would be considered superhuman in any sport. This book has the ability to give scientist and the thinkers of today the understanding of how to unlock their genius in every capacity to educate the world all sciences that exist. When unlocking this genius within, this book has the ability to reveal new technologies that would be unprecedented to the planet. This book has the ability to give psychologists the understanding to help their patience overcome the conflicts within to achieve a greater mental and emotional health. This book has the ability to unlock the knowledge to know how to organize businesses in becoming fortune 500 companies. This book has the ability to resolve the epidemic of hunger and poverty all over the world. This book has the ability to eliminate human suffering, grief, sorrow, and the misery of humanity. This book has the ability to aid world leaders in better understanding and resolving the conflicts within themselves in order to help understand and resolve the conflicts of other world leaders who seek to resolve conflict through the means of war. This book has the ability to eliminate sickness, viruses, illnesses, and disease that plague the planet. This book has the ability to aid in eliminating hunger, poverty, war, and diseases. Increasing the overall health of planet earth and her inhabitants. This book has the ability to raise the planets glory from a fallen Telestial Glory to a Terrestrial Glory making possible the achievement of the Celestial Glory. This book can aid in bringing about world peace and usher in a new golden era for the inhabitants of planet earth to achieve immortality.

CHAPTER 14

HEAVEN AND HELL, SPIRITUAL SCIENCE DEFINED

- **HEAVEN & HELL** = HEAVEN IS SUPREME REASONING, HELL IS SUPREME IGNORANCE (MELCHEZIDEK AND ARRONIC PRIESTHOOD)
- **SPIRIT** = CONSCIOUSNESS = ELECTRIC OHMS = FORCE = ORB
- **CONSCIOUSNESS EXPANSION** = INCREASED SPEED WITHIN CIRCUMFERENCE TO BROADEN THE SCOPE OF DETAILED ORDERS INTERPRETED AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT.
- **EVIL SPIRITS** = ELECTRONS
- **ARCHANGELS** = PROTONS
- **ANGELS** = NEUTRONS
- **GOD** = PHOTONS = ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE
- **COSMIC BOND** = LANGUAGE = ALEPH BET = ALPHA & OMEGA = ALPHA & BETA DECAY =SUBATOMIC LEVEL
- **UNIVERSAL TESSERECT** = THE MANY DIMENSIONS OF THE ATOM
- **THE GREATER KEYS** = GODS = EACH ELEMENT OF THE PERIODIC TABLE
- **12 TRIBES =** 12 DIMENSIONS OF DNA, ALL 1,500 ELEMENTS COMBINED (FULL SHELLS)
- **UNIVERSAL LAWS OF GODS NATURE** = GOD, CHRIST, AND LUCIFER. POSITIVE, NUETRAL, AND NEGATIVE ATOMIC CHARGES.
- **BEGINNING TO UNDERSTAND THE HOUSE OF GOD** = NUCLEUS OF THE CELL = WHERE ATOMS RESIDE
- **THE ARRONIC PRIESTHOOD** = ELEMENTARY CONSCIOUSNESS STILL TRYING TO GRASP THE CONCEPTS AND TEACHING OF GODS NATURE.
- **DIVINE ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF GOD** = THE CELL CYCLES
- **THE MELCKEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD** = REFINED BEINGS WHO UNDERSTANDS GODS NATURE AND HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE GREAT POWERS
- **TEMPLE OF GOD** = THE AVATAR
- **THE IMMORTAL BREATHE** = THE MICROCOSMIC ORBIT, EXPANIDING CONSCIOUSNESS
- **EXERCISING THE KEYS** = RECALIBRATING MATTER AT A MOLECULAR LEVEL THROUGH SACRED GEOMETRY/ BLESSING OTHERS THROUGH REPAIRING THEIR DNA AND CHANGING THE CHARGE OF THE ELEMENTAL ATOM.

- **CREATOR GODS =** DIVINE REFINED BEINGS OF LIGHT, MASTER ORGANIZERS, CELESTIAL BEINGS WHO FATHER SOLAR SYSTEMS OF ELEMENTARY SPIRITS IN THE EVOLUTIONARY PROCESS OF CONSCIOUS EXPANSION. THEY ARE THE HEAVENLY FATHERS.
- **CONCLUSSION** = GODS NATURE HAS BEEN TO ORGANIZE UNIVERSAL LAWS IN A WAY THAT IS UNDERSTANDABLE TO ELEMENTARY CONSCIOUSNESS. FOR THE PURPOSE OF EXPANDING CONSCIOUSNESS THUS GROWING IN LIGHT. IT IS TO BECOME MORE LIKE HEAVENLY FATHER WHOSE IMAGE WE WERE MADE.

CHAPTER 20.1, AVATAR ORGANS, THE SYSTEMS OF LIFE

Falling in love is a matter of the delicate processes involved in hormonal release. It is because of hormones that the mind and sexual organs of the avatar become aroused. Where the motivated pursuit of the avatar driver begins and in many cases ends in sexual relations. This whole process of internal systems and organs can be explained through a specific science of identification and primary functions. However, what has not been explained is that the release of these hormones and these many internal systems can be consciously controlled by the avatar driver. Without understanding how to consciously trigger the release of hormones, the avatar driver cannot properly govern their emotions and thoughts. When left unchecked by those uninitiated undisciplined individuals, these thoughts and emotions can govern their motives and actions. Learning to stimulate and control the release of hormones can greatly increase the amount of discipline the avatar driver develops in thought and emotions. Hormonal release stimulates many of the function of other internal systems and organs to operate at differ levels of performance. When the hormones function on an unconscious level, then the avatar driver is merely an automated system reacting according to these releases. With no idea as to what is governing their motivated actions. In this way, the avatar driver becomes a slave to the sporadic releases of hormones. When the hormones function on a conscious level, the avatar driver is able to understand the influx of being inundated with certain thoughts and emotions which is to be expected. This is where the conscious avatar driver begins exercising self-discipline in overcoming these lower urges and understands their functions for higher purposes. The higher purposes of quickening the energies of the electromagnetic energy at will when called upon. These hormones serve higher purposes for those immortals that seek to quicken the light within to perform God like acts of performing what is considered to many as miracles. Miracles is a term used by those who do not understand the science behind these acts of a God. These internal systems work in united effort to bring about and create harmonious health for the avatar to perform at optimal levels.

The circulatory system also referred to as the river of life circulates the blood within the avatar. The driving force of the circulatory system is the heart where oxygenated blood is pumped to each organ and returns oxygen depleted. A system designed with arteries which delivers the oxygenated rich blood throughout the avatar and veins that recover the oxygen poor blood. The avatar is made up of 18% arteries, 10% heart, 7% capillaries, and 65% consisting of veins. Arteries are thick muscular vessels that carry the oxygen rich blood throughout the avatar where capillaries are the very small veins that make the exchange of oxygen rich blood and nutrients once the blood has been delivered. Veins are the retrievers of oxygen poor blood which has thin muscular walls with a variety of valves in the centrum of the vein to prevent oxygen poor blood from flowing in the wrong direction. In a process called hematosis the oxygen rich blood is delivered to the capillary system by the aortic artery. Once there, the veins retrieve the oxygen poor blood and runs it through the pulmonary artery to be replenished with oxygen where carbon dioxide can be removed. The heart consists of cardiac muscles that can continuously beat and maintain its beating rhythm. The avatar contains approximately 10 pints of blood and circulates this amount every minute. The heart can range from 60 beats per minute at rest and up to 190 beats per minute by high performance athletes. A disciplined avatar driver can increase their heart rate to 250 beats per minute or slow the heart rate

down to 40 beats per minute at will. Having full control over the metabolism rate of the avatar. The heart is located in the center of the chest encased in the thoracic cavity.

An intricate design of valves within the arteries and veins control the blood flow that enters to only flow in one direction. Within each valve are tendinous cords also known as heart strings is what attaches the tricuspid valve to the inside heart wall. When these heart strings break or sever the heart can begin to experience difficulty in performing its normal functions. Severed and breaks of these heart strings can often occur through emotional trauma. Valves prevents blood from flowing in the wrong direction termed as preventing blood reflux. The left atrium is where oxygen rich blood is received from the lungs. The mitral valve between the atrium and the left ventricle opens to allow the oxygen rich blood through and then closes to prevent blood reflux. Where the oxygen rich blood can then enter the aortic valve which regulates the passage of the blood toward the aorta artery. The aorta artery is the avatars main artery for delivering oxygen rich blood throughout the avatar. The superior vena cava receives the oxygen poor blood of the avatar. The right atrium sends blood through the tricuspid valve that opens to allow blood to flow into the right ventricle and then closes to prevent blood reflux. The right ventricle pumps oxygen poor blood from the right ventricle through the pulmonary valve to be oxygenated and into the pulmonary artery.

The blood that flows through the avatar contains 88% water, 10% protein, and 2% substances such as salt, nutrients, glucose, amino acids, and waste. Blood contains both red and white blood cells. Blood receives its red color from its oxygen content. The red blood cells contain hemoglobin protein which binds very well with oxygen. Oxygen rich blood is full of nutrients that is delivered to the cells of the avatar by the red blood cells in exchange for carbon dioxide waste. Red blood cells carry the oxygen and some nutrients. The white blood cells protect the body by attacking toxins and viruses that are foreign invaders that can bring about illnesses. 50% of the blood contains red and white blood cells while the other 50% contains plasma which 88% water and 10% nutrients. Platelets are found in bone marrow whose primary role is in blood coagulation. Blood is divided into 4 groups. Group A, B, AB, and O. Group A blood type has antigen A in its membranes. Group B blood type have antigen B in its membrane. Group AB blood type has antigen A and B in its membrane and group O blood type have no antigens in their membranes but have Anti-A and Anti-B in the blood plasma.

The immune system is partially maintained by the lymphatic system. The liquid known as lymph circulates through the avatar by a lymphatic network of lymph nodes that consist of cells called lymphocytes and macrophages. Lymph circulates in one direction through nodes. Whose basic functions are for defense against foreign invaders that can compromise the immune system and the transport of liquids helping to maintain the balance of liquids and filters healthy liquids surrounding the cells the avatar uses up 4 quarts of lymph a day of the 6 gallons of lymph that the avatar contains. Once lymph transfers into the blood through lymphatic vessels it can only be reabsorbed into the lymphatic system through the lymphatic capillaries. B lymphocytes become active once a foreign invader is identified. At which pint the B lymphocytes divide to become plasmatic cells who discharges antibodies which divide rapidly once invaders are found to quickly surround and contain the foreign invader. Invaders are marked by protein molecules that are called antibodies which are then identified by the macrophages as foreign invaders to be devoured. Invaders such as bacteria,

viruses, and protozoa. The immune systems fight against these foreign invaders with the aid of white blood cells which takes place within the lymph nodes (lymph glands). White blood cells are produced by the spleen which is the largest lymphatic organ which also filters the blood. Lymph nodes can become inflamed when fighting large amount of invaders which can be identified as swollen lymph node glands. Lymph glands are round in shape and are the lymphatic network lined throughout the avatar.

The skin that encapsulates the lymph node is a connective tissue called the resistant capsule and offers protection to the internal organs of the node. Nodes have valves, veins, arteries, efferent lymphatic vessels, and afferent lymphatic vessels that enter and exit. One valve regulates the flow of lymph moving out of the node. This valve is in the efferent lymphatic vessel that the lymph exits and returns back into the blood stream. Arteries connected internally to the node allow oxygen rich blood to enter. Veins also connect to the internal section allowing oxygen poor blood to flow out of the node. The afferent lymphatic vessel delivers lymph from the blood stream into the node. Reticular fibers are a network of fibers that support the nodes. The lymphocytes are white blood cells that combined with macrophages, are the cellular elements that make up the immune system. T cells created in the thymus help detect antigens. The task of the macrophages is to devour foreign invaders once they have been detected. The germinal center is where B lymphocytes and T cells are stored that produce antibodies. B lymphocytes are acquire in the bone marrow and liver to protect the immune system. The efferent vessel is where the immune cells that have been produced exit the node some of which enter the blood stream looking for foreign invaders to devour infections that can be brought on by fungi, bacteria, viruses, and protozoa.

The respiratory system is the means by which the avatar takes in air where oxygen is absorbed which is also called the breath of life. Air is inhaled and exhaled through the nose or mouth. Breathing is a very conscious and voluntary act performed by the initiated. It is through the breath of life that the emotions and thoughts synchronize. Given one the ability to channel the electromagnetic energy that is being generated. Through breathing, oxygen is inhaled and processed in the blood to be carried to every cell. Carbon dioxide is exhaled as a byproduct of waste made possible through the design of respiration. The respiration process takes place within the lungs where the process is refined. The lungs have the ability to turn the waste within the avatar into a gas where it is then dispelled through the exhaling breath. Up to 70% of the toxins within the body are dispelled in exhalation. When the avatar inhales, it not only inhales oxygen but many components that exist within the atmosphere. These components are nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and water vapor.

The average person breathe between 12-14 times a minute. The lung capacity is approximately 7 quarts for the average avatar. When air enters the nose hairs collect the air impurities. The air then passes through the larynx and through the trachea. The trachea then splits in to two bronchial tubes going in to the lungs. Where the bronchi become bronchial trees that continue to subdivide into bronchioles and terminate into the smallest size of the alveoli. The bronchioles deliver air to the pulmonary alveoli where the oxygen is exchanged into the blood for the carbon dioxide waste that is discarded through the exhaled air.

The digestive system plays a very important role in sustaining the avatar with energy. Food first enters through the mouth where it is chewed to a consistency that can be swallowed. Where the food passes through the esophagus into the stomach. The stomach can stretch up 22 times it original size after ingestion of food. The stomach is tasked with meshing the food into a creamy substance and the gastric juices eliminate bacteria. The meshing of the food is performed by the stomach itself which consists of muscular layers. After the creamy consistency of the food in achieved this creamy substance is then released into the small intestine. The length of which is 20-22 feet long. The large intestine is approximately 6 feet in length. While these process takes place, the pancreas begins to release pancreatic juices containing enzymes. Releasing enzymes to chemically break down the food. The liver also begins to release hormones to help in the chemical break down of food. After which point the walls of the small intestines begin to absorb the nutrients that are the result of the chemical reactions. It is here that the avatar begins to receive nutrients into the blood stream. Where the liver begins to filter out the harmful toxins contained in the blood. Regulating the metabolism of hormones, vitamins, proteins, fats, glucose, and cholesterol. Bile in the gallbladder is delivered to the small intestine for the purpose of breaking down fats to be absorbed by the avatar. The byproduct left over by the small intestine is discarded by the large intestine. Which will exit the avatar in the form of fecal matter.

Glucose is the cells primary source of energy which is stored in the liver. The avatar turns to fat stores when there is no glucose available. This is where the transition for the avatar at a physical level begins in the fasting process. It is to exercise the discipline of refraining from food long enough for the avatar to run out of glucose and turn to fat stores as energy. The liver is responsible for the regulation of the metabolism when the avatar is dependent upon fats, proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins, and minerals. A process that converts foods into nutrients that takes anywhere from 32 to 48 hours from beginning stage of ingestion to the end of digestion. It will take 2 days for the digestive tract to completely digest food. Plus another day for white blood cells to become depleted before stem cells will activate. First the avatar will change its metabolic state of using glucose for energy to transforming fat into energy through ketone bodies. This metabolic state is called ketosis. Fat stores are metabolized for fuel through a hormonal release of lipase (HSL). Stored fat in the form of triglyceride is broken down by lipase to form the glycerol molecule and 3 fatty acids. Where it is then transported into liver into the mitochondria of a cell to undergo a metabolism process called beta-oxidation. The liver while increasing the beta-oxidation automatically increases the amount of Acetyl-CoA molecules being released. The increase in Acetyl-CoA molecules is a process called ketogenesis. Ketogenisis produces a ketone body called acetoacetate. Then the ketone is transformed into beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetone which are two subdivided types of ketones. The fat molecule (glycerol) is converted through a process called gluconeogenesis into glucose. Once these process takes place, the avatar begins to use ketones as its main fuel source. After a three day fast, this process is well under way and the stem cells become activated that begin to correct cellular metabolic dysfunctions. Healing some while reversing others like diabetes, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, cancers, diseases, illnesses, sicknesses, and overall health of every kind known to humanity. Once stem cells activate the avatars metabolism begins the transformational process of modification. This upgrade in performed upon the whole avatar at once. With each passing day the stem cells become more specialized to their tasks of modifying the avatar. The whole metabolism at first is rebuilt and

rebooted after 4-6 days without food. Water can be consumed during this time as it does not effect this process in any way. The avatar needs to stay hydrated at all times during each fast. Dehydration will retard the whole process of the avatars upgrade.

The urinary system is a very important system that maintains the balance of fluids and water. Kidneys produce the urine while the bladder sac stores urine. Urine consists primarily of water and salts. When the avatars equilibrium of fluids and waters become imbalanced the bladder then releases the urine by passing it through the urethra duct. Where it is discarded from the avatar. Atop of the kidney are the adrenal gland. The adrenal glands produces adrenalin while its cortex produces corticoids. The ureter is a tube connecting the kidneys to the bladder. The bladder is where urine is temporarily stored in an organ with muscular walls. Blood is supplied to the kidneys by the renal artery which is an artery branching off of the abdominal aorta. The abdominal aorta is the oxygen rich blood supplied from the heart. The oxygen poor blood is returned back through the renal vein which is a vein branching off of the inferior vena cava where it is the channeled back to the heart. Glomerulus is a group of vessels and capillaries in the kidneys where the nephrons filter blood and as a result produces the urine. The renal tubule then gathers the urine and discards it out of the avatar. The blood rich with nutrients is reabsorbed into the avatar by flowing through the proximal convoluted tubule. The avatar was designed to perform very efficiently in a variety of processes that eliminates waste and reabsorbs nutrients.

The endocrine system is a very important system in the design of the avatar. Functioning to release more than 48 hormones into the blood. The development of organs are made possible by the release of hormones during embryotic development. Metabolism and reproduction are also stimulated in their developments and performance. This endocrine system of hormonal releases is distributed throughout the avatar in various places by the endocrine glands. Hormone release excites the avatar physically, mentally, and emotionally through the chemical reactions played out through its processes. There are many glands that secrete these hormones which are hypothalamus, pineal, thyroid, parathyroid, pancreas, adrenals, testicles, and ovaries. The master gland that controls these hormonal release is the pituitary or hypophysis gland. It is located in the center of the brain at its base. It controls the other glands by sending out the order through hormonal stimulation for the other glands to produce their specific hormones needed for the avatar to function in performing various operations. One of the hormones released into the skin is pheromones. Pheromones release an aroma in the air through the skin that has a sexual attraction in attracting a mate to start the process of reproduction. The oxytocin hormone which is stimulated through the pineal gland can begin to secrete this hormone when singing or vibrating the vocal cords. The oxytocin hormone is considered the confidence hormone and influence bonding and affections associated with love, having orgasms, breast feeding, and giving birth. Hormonal releases greatly influence the psychological effects of the avatar which are related to friendliness and sympathy.

The neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus is where hormones are produced. Hormones are stored in the posterior lobule and then are released in the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland stock. When the pituitary hormones are released various glands throughout the avatar are stimulated to produce their hormones. The pituitary gland stimulates the release of many hormones such as adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) or adrenaline hormone, antidiuretic hormone (ADH), follicle-

stimulating hormone (FSH), growth hormone (GH), Luteinizing hormone (LH), melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH), oxytocin hormone, prolactin (PRL), and the thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH). The mammary glands are stimulated by the LH hormone which stimulates the production of estrogen hormones. The adrenal glands are stimulated by the ACTH hormone which stimulates excitement of the avatar. Increasing heart rate, glucose levels, and muscle performance. Which stimulates the pancreas to increase glucose in the blood as well as controls the glycogen and insulin levels. The sexual gland are stimulated by LH and FSH hormones which initiates the reproductive system glands to begin performing and producing. Which consist of the prostate, testicles, and glans in the male avatar and

The reproductive system of the male avatar is very important in the process of populating the world. The male reproductive organs consist of the penis and two testicles. Production of spermatozoa in manufactured in the testicles while the penis delivers the semen into the vagina. Each spermatozoa contains a tail, middle, head, and point. The tail is what propels the sperm, the middle contains mitochondria is the driving energy for the tail to propel, the head is where the DNA is contained, and the point is where the enzymes are located that help the sperm penetrate the ovum membrane. This is only half of the genetic material that will create life. The other half of the genetic information comes from the mother. The penis is also used by the urinary system to discard urine through the urethra. The prostate gland surrounds the urethra and produces the consistent liquid that delivers spermatozoa. Orgasms cause muscular contractions that cause the spermatozoa to ejaculate through the urethra. The reproductive system of the female avatar is very important as well. The female reproductive organs consist of the vagina, uterus, ovaries, and the fallopian tubes. The production of ova is manufactured in the ovaries. When the ovum matures through menstrual cycles is deliver to the uterus by the fallopian tubes. The ovum is what contains the other half of the genetic material that will create life. The spermatozoon fertilizes the ovum which as a result brings about pregnancy. Pregnancy is when the embryo begins to form and take shape through a nine month process to create a new life.

CHAPTER 15

CONCLUSSION

The conclusion of this book is that the Creator Gods understood a system of quantum physics by which the universe is created and bound together. With this understanding of quantum physics the Creator Gods developed a language by which to name every specific detail of these particles at a subatomic level. In order to teach elementary consciousness. This was a design that was implemented in an effort to help in the evolutionary process of exercising and expanding the consciousness of elementary spirits. It is a process of obtaining light line upon line, precept upon precept, and to act upon the knowledge one receives. The Creator Gods who reside in the Celestial Kingdom, will bring you there if you are willing. The foundation has now been laid for one to achieve coming back into the source of light. Dear Ones, endure to the end.

CHAPTER 16, THE COMMUNICATION WITH HEAVENLY HOST, THE CHRISTENING

Now that we have covered how the anatomy of the avatar and how the DNA operates and functions. It is now time to understand how to communicate with the DNA. The many prayers that has been seen and observed in the Holy Texts can now be understood as a means of communicating boldly with the DNA. This is the purpose of this chapter. It is to give examples of how to communicate with the DNA now that it is understood that they DNA is Gods, Archangels, Angels, Fallen Angels, Demons, and Evil Spirits. However, these hosts of heaven will not even activate until after 3 days of fasting. Then and only after then will they beginning to listen and do thy bidding. It is the fast that will activate them and cause them to awaken from their slumber. They will not only awaken but also begin to modify the avatar at a molecular level. Preparing the mortal state for translation.

Holy Trinity, Immortal Breathe and Digestive System: emphasis the body's ability when on a fast that it turns to fat stores as a main source of energy. This is called kentones and reference Jesus Christ of the prophets stating that fat is a sweet savor unto God. Meaning god is you in the fat stores through hormonal release can literally turn fat into sugar one metabolize and in combination with a hormone. This is a process where fathers turn into glucose to be used as energy for the avatar during a fast. A process called gluconeogenesis which means "make new sugar".

Light body chapter: the objective of the avatar drivers to transition the avatar into its third phase of life. That is transitioning from eating food against transformed into energy through the digestion system. Too living off the energy of the sun at a molecular level. For the avatar driver to learn how this is achieved. This is the purpose of the immortal breath. It is to retrain the thought process and projected energies to serve a greater purpose of consciously rebuilding the avatar. Then upon achieving this strict discipline. The implementation of fasting is exercised. Where the stem cells can then modify the avatar at a molecular level to create the immortal transformation. One fast will not achieve this, nor will one fast for 40 days and 40 nights will not achieve this either. It is a process that takes place in which with each fast the stem cells "DNA" become more specialized to the task. Until finally, the cells (DNA) within the avatar become so special that the transmutation or transformation to an immortal state is achieved. This transformation is where the avatar then relies on the energy of the sun to feed and nourish the avatar and the processes at a molecular level. Having become so specialized, modified, and equipped that they digest these energies at a cellular level. Drinking and radiation of the sun.

The letters of this spiritual vocabulary are the elements of the profoundest, most fundamental level of intelligence and understanding. Contemplation of these letters leads to an awareness of the unity and mutual interrelationship of all phenomena, and therefore to new states of consciousness. Thus, the Aleph Bet provides direct experience of all that exists as an interlocking manifestation of a single, all pervasive cosmic Unity. Abraham declared that the Hebrew Aleph Bet is the cosmic bond. With the revival of this ancient wisdom, the search for the unifying force of our cosmos may at last come to an end.

Individual energy forces, which express themselves as Hebrew letters, came before the Creator requesting that they be the instruments by which the world is created. The Creator eventually agrees to utilize the letter Bet, as this particular letter begins the Hebrew word Berachah (Blessing). The Zohar then depicts the unique attributes of each of the twenty-two letters and the spiritual energy they emit. All these forces and their power of blessing are transferred to us when we visually scan the Aramaic test and learn the lessons it holds.

22. Beresheet: Rav Hamnuna Saba, said that we have found in the words: “In the beginning, God created the… (Beresheet Bara Elohim).” (Genesis 1:1) That the order of the letters in this phrase is arranged in reverse. First, the Hebrew letter Bet is immediately followed by another Bet, that is, Beresheet bara. Subsequently, it is written first with an Aleph and then another Aleph, referring in Hebrew to Elohim. And he explains that when the Holy One, blessed be He, was about to create the world, all of the letters were still hidden. For two thousand years before the creation of the world, the Holy One, blessed be He, watched the letters and amused himself with them.

THE LETTER TAU

23. When He desired to create the world, all the letters came before Him in sequence from last to first. The letter Tau saw itself fit to come forth first. It said, Master of the World, may it please You to create the world with me because I am the seal of Your ring, which is emet (Truth), meaning that I am that last letter in the word Emet. And as You are called by this name of truth, so it would be most appropriate for the King to begin with the letter Tau, and create the world by me. The Holy One, blesses be He, said to it, You are worthy and deserving, but you are not suitable for the world to be create by you. You are destined to serve as a mark on the foreheads of the faithful, who have kept the Law of the Torah from Aleph to Tau. When you appear, they shall die. Not only that, but you are the seal of the word Death, meaning that Tau is the last letter in the word Mavet (Death). And because of this, you are not suitable for Me to create the world with you. The letter Tau then immediately left.

THE LETTER SHIN

24. The leter Schin then entered and stood before Him. It said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, as Your own name Shaddai is with me. And it would be most proper to create the world by a holy name. He replied, You are worthy, you are good, and you are truthful. But because you are included among the letters that form the word Sheker (falsehood), I do not wish to create the world with you. Sheker would not have prevailed had you not been attached to the letters Resh and Kuf.

THE LETTERS QOPH AND REISH

25. From this we learn that whoever wants to tell a lie, should add that lie to a base that is truthful. Because the letter Schin is a letter (namely a sign) of truth, meaning a letter of Truth by which the Patriarchs reached unison. Note that the three line in the letter Schin refer to the three Patriarchs, who are called Chesed, Gevurah, and Tiferet. And the letters Qoph and Resh appear on the evil side, because the other side is cold (Kar-Kuf, Resh), without any of the warmth that gives life. The other side draws its sustenance from Malchut when she is a frozen ocean. In order for them to continue to exist, they pulled the letter Schin to them, creating the combination Kesher, which means "Strengthening and Surviving." When Schin realized this, it left.

THE LETTER TZADIK

26. The letter Tzadik then enteres, stood before Him, and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, since the righteous (tzadikim) are "signed" by my name. Any You, who are called righteous (Tzadi), are also written by my name, as it is written, "For God is righteous, He loves righteousness." (Psalms 11:7) Therefore, it would be suitable to create the world with me! He replied, Tzadi, Tzadi you are truly righteous, but you should remain concealed and not be revealed too much; as would be done if the world were created by you, so that humans will not have an excuse for their sins. And what is the reason for it remaining concealed? It is because it used to be Nun, and the letter of the Name, which is the Holy Covenant, came and mounted on the letter Nun, Thereby creating the letter Tzadi. The secret meaning of this matter is that when the Holy One, blessed be He, created Adam, who is the secret of Zeir Anpin, He created him with two faces, that is a male and a female attached at the back. For that reason the Yod's face was turned away from the Nun, the Yod facing one way, and the Nun another, not turning to face each other. The Yod faced upwards and the Nun faced downwards. The Holy One, blessed be He, said to it: I will sew you – that is, separate that attachment of back-to-back within you and form you into a face-to-face union. But it will come to be this way in another place, not immediately with the creation of the world. Since being joined back-to-back is an indication that its illumination is hidden, it is not suitable for the creation of the world. The letter Tzadi left His presence, and went on its way.

THE LETTER PE AND AYIN

27. The letter Pe was the next to enter. It stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because the Redemption that You shall bring to the world is described by me, Pedut (Redemption). This means that salvation is to be redeemed from our enemies, and this word in Hebrew starts with the letter Pe. This is why the world should be create with me. He replied to it, You are indeed praiseworthy, but a secret crime (pesha) is inscribed in you, like the snake that strikes and then brings its head back within the coils of its body. Because whoever sins bends his head, meaning that he hides himself from the "Observing Eye," then stretches his hands out to sin. This refers to the shape of the letter Pe that has a head bent down into its body. And so it was similarly said of the letter Ayin, which describes the term avon (iniquity). Although it claimed, I have humility (anavah) in me, the Holy One, blessed be He, replied to it saying, I shall not create the world by you. Ayin then took its leave!

THE LETTER SAMECH

28. The letter Samech (support) entered, stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am able to support those who fall. As it is written, "God upholds (samech) all that fall." (Psalms 145:14) He said to it, this is exactly why you should stay in your place and not move from it. If you leave your place in the word Somech, what will then happen to all those who fell and are being supported by you? The letter Samech then left immediately!

THE LETTER NUN

29. The letter Nun entered and stood before Him saying, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because the phrase, "fearful in praises (nora tehilot), "(Exodus 15:11) starts with me. And also, in the praising of the righteous, it is written, "Praises (nava) is comely." (Psalms 147:1) He said, Nun, go back to your place. It is because of you that the letter Smaech returned to its place. And you should depend on it for support. This means that the letter Nun is inscribed at the beginning of the word fall (nefilah) and the letter Samech, which is the secret of "God upholds all that fall," returned to its place to support those who fall, as explained in the previous paragraph. It immediately left His presence and returned to its place.

THE LETTER MEM AND LAMED

30. The letter Mem entered and said to Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because with me you are called Melech (King). He told it, Yes, it is indeed so, but I shall not create the world with you, because the worlds need a king! Go back to your place, you and the letters Lamed and Kaf, as it is not proper for the world to be without a king.

THE LETTER KAPH

31. At that hour, the letter Kaph descended from His Throne (kise) of Glory. Shaking and trembling, it stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am Your Glory (kavod). When the letter Kaph descended from the Throne of His Glory, 200,000 worlds were shaken and the Throne trembled. And all the worlds were about to collapse. The Holy One, blessed be He, told it, Kaph, Kaph, what are you doing here?! I shall indeed not create the world with you. Go back to your place, because the Hebrew word klayah (destruction) starts with you. And because of you "…total destruction is determined and decreed." (Isaiah 10:23) So, return to your Throne and stay there. At that same moment, it took leave and returned to its place.

THE LETTER YOD

32. The letter Yod entered, stood before Him, and said, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because I am the first letter of the Holy Name. Thus, it should be proper for You to create the world with me. He replied, it should suffice you to be engraved upon My Name and appear in Me. You embrace all My desires. Rise up, it would not be proper for you to be removed from My Name!.

THE LETTER TETH AND CHETH

33. The letter Teth entered, stood before Him and said, Master of the Universe may it please You to create the world with me, as by me You are called good (tov) and upright. He replied: I will not create the world with you, because your goodness is concealed within you. Therefore it is written,

"How abundant is Your goodness which You have concealed for them that fear You." (Psalms 31:20) So because your goodness is concealed within you, it cannot take any part in this world that I want to create. It only applies to the World to come. Furthermore, because your goodness is concealed and treasured within yourself, the gates of the Temple shall be "sunk." As it is written, "Her gates are sunk into the ground." (Lamentations 2:9) And to add to all this, the letter Chet stands before you, together you become a sin (Chet-Chet, Tet, Aleph). This is why these two letters do not appear in the names of the twelve tribes. Teth immediately then took its leave and went away from him.

THE LETTER ZAYIN

34. The letter Zayin entered and said to Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me, because with my help, Your children shall keep the Shabbat, as it is written, "Remember (zachor) the Sabbat day, to keep it holy." (Exodus 20:8) He replied, I will not create the world with you, because you represent war, that is, a sharp pointed sword and a spear with which people make war. And they are called weapon which in Hebrew is pronounced Zayin! And you are like the letter Nun, which the world was not created by, because it is at the beginning of the word Nefilah (falling). It immediately left His presence.

THE LETTER VAU AND HE

35. The letter Vau entered, and pleaded before Him, Master of the Universe, may it please You to create the world with me because I am one of the letters of your name Yod, He, Vau, and He. He replied, Vau, you and the letter He should both be satisfied with being written in my name. Because you appear in my name and are engraved in it, I shall therefore not create the world with you.

THE LETTERS DALETH AND GIMEL

36. The letters *Dalet* and *Gimel* entered. They both also claimed the same thing. He told them also be satisfied with being with each other, because there will always be poor men upon Earth, and they should be given a benefactor. The letter Daleth is poor, because it is called Dalet, from poverty (Dalut), and the Gimel reciprocates as a benefactor (gamelet) to Dalet. Therefore do not leave each other, and it should suffice you that you sustain one another!

THE LETTER BETH

37. The letter Beth entered and said to Him, Maker of the Universe, may it please you to create the world with me, because by me you are blessed in the Upper and Lower Worlds. This is because the letter Beth is the first letter of the word blessing (Berachah). The Holy One, blessed be He, replied, but, of course, I shall certainly create the world with you. And you shall appear in the beginning of the Creation of the world.

THE LETTER ALEPH

38. The letter *Aleph* stood outside and did not enter. The Holy One, blessed be He, said to it, Aleph, Aleph, why do you not enter and stand before me like the other letters? It replied: Master of the Universe, because I saw that all the letters left you without benefaction. So what shall I do there myself? Not only that, but you have already presented the letter Beth with this greatest gift of all. And it would not be proper for the Supernal King to take back the gift, which he presented to his servant, and give it to another! The Holy One, blessed be He, said, Aleph, Aleph, even though the

world is created with the letter Beth, you shall be the first (head) of all the letters. My attachments shall be expressed only by you and all calculations and actions of the people shall commence with you. Therefore, all unity shall be expressed by the letter Aleph!

CHAPTER 17, THE IMMORTAL BREATH

(BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER INTO ONE CONSCIOUS MEDITATIVE BREATHING EXERCISE THAT IS CALLED THE IMMORTAL BREATH)

In this chapter, we will discuss how to bring it all together in exercising the sacral, cranial, and heart pump exercises. The main objective here is to completely retrain ones existence and how and what we exist for. It is putting our physical, mental, and emotional energies to perfect use in exacting our mission and cause to bring about the purpose of our existence. That is to evolve.

The Mind of God: the brain as a whole is one gigantic neuron. In order for neuron to be activated, neurons need the stimulus that changes the electric charge of the nerve cell from negative to positive inside the membrane. This stimulus is retrieved by the PERINEUM nerve that is generated by the sacred pump. The contraction upon the PERINEUM performed through the immortal breath. The immense energy generated by the sacred pump can be explained by Albert Einsteins theory of mass and energy E=MC. Thus, this mass energy relation states that "the universe proportionately factor between equivalent amounts of energy and mass is equal to the speed of light squared. This also serves to convert units of mass to unit of energy no matter what systems of measurement units is used."

Which means the greater the contraction upon the PERINEUM the greater the energy that will/is generated. As a result the greater contraction upon the PERINEUM is the production of a nuclear energy in which is electromagnetic energy is created. It is this energy then travels up the gray matter of the spinal medulla. Which is a bunch of neurons to the hypothalamus. Where hormones is produced. The stimuli has arrived and I've gigantic neuron of the brains hypothalamic sis. Which brings about the release of chemical substances that combine and create neurotransmitters. And this process the sodium ions change from negative (off) to positive (on) and move poured the negatively charged part of the brain (gray matter). The Thalamus releases these positive charged ions that move toward the negatively charged part of the brains gray matter. Where they meet at the point of reception where they combine with protein receptors or dendrites where the synapse of the neural communication is made. This process of synopses then triggers the counter hierarchy of processes to follow suit. Providing the nuclear energy (electromagnetic energy) needed for each chemical reaction, synthesis, and processes to take place within the nucleus of each cell.

The contraction of the sacred pump upon the PERINEUM creates the E=MC2 as a result produces a nuclear explosion of energy (electromagnetic energy). This nuclear explosion of energy is the same process that happens in the supernova nucleosynthetisis of creation within the avatar. Where the creation of elements during the evolution and expulsion of a pre supernova of star takes place. This star begins in the pudendal nerve which is the PERINEUM nerve where one neuron explodes like the supernova creating meaning spiritual elements as a result.

Nitrogen Generated by the hydrogen bonding process inside the DNA of each cell produces more nitrogen. This nitrogen in turn is exhaled into the atmosphere of the light body that then begins to terraform an atmosphere within the light body. These atmosphers are refined by nitrogen each layer developing into a Biosphere. Which is an ecosphere. These layers of spherical atmospheres is the layers of the esoteric bodies of the avatar. That many term as mental and emotional bodies are really terraforming processes of creating the Biospheres or ecospheres.

Immortal breath: add that it takes approximately 2 to 3 hours before beginning to feel this electromagnetic energy increase. This is with performing the sacred pump on every exhale for the duration of the two to 3 hours. Also correct the part where it said to have the constant contraction of the dantien and the sacred pump PERINEUM. Be sure to explain that every hour on the hour for 5 minutes. The practitioner should practice the immortal breathing technique. However after the muscles of the dantien and the PERINEUM have been developed. The practitioner then needs to begin performing the immortal breath technique with every breath. The difference is that on the exhales the dantien and PERINEUM muscles are contracted with no mental exercises. But still need to implement the mental and emotional visualizations for 5 minutes every hour on the hour. This energy is slow building. This is why it takes 2 to 3 hours before you start feeling it. After the initial 2 to 3 hours, the feelings and mental clarity continued to evolve and the energy continues to increase as well. However, the takes weeks and even months to build and maintain this energy. That has no end as to how much this energy can be built up. The avatar will begin to radiate in such a way that the natural eyes will not be able to see. The third eye will be implemented to see at this point to see.

Light body chapter: the avatars objective is fission in the 3rd phase and fusion in the 4th phase in the immortal transformation. Fusion reaction crease much of the energy of the sun. Fusion creates the much smaller particles that make up the protons and neutrons. Fusion is the process and fission is the reactor. The sun is the fusion and the avatar is the reactor. This is made possible through the electron configuration of the light ship around the avatar. Through the implementation of the 5 pointed star allows the transference process of fusion and fishing to take place. Allowing for the repair of the avatar at a molecular level.

5 pointed Star Nuclear Fusion: once the avatar driver has mastered the technique of syncing the breath of the inhale with the 3 pointed section of the Star pointing upward of the 5 pointed Star. In the exhale synched with the 3 pointed Star section of the 5 pointed Star that is pointing down. This is a process necessary and should not be skipped in order to recharge the atoms and molecules slowly. The avatar driver then can begin the counter rotation of both sections of the same time. This will create nuclear fusion. Nuclear fusion is when the nucleus of the atom splits and becomes two nucleus atoms in close proximity of each other in a covalent bond. The position of the two electrons of the downward pointing section of the 5 pointed star in the position of the two electrons of the upward pointing section. Is both in two places that will create the electron rotation around two atoms in close proximity. This will create the nuclear fusion affect for the avatar to be completely self-sustained. This is the fourth phase of transformation. Where the avatars creating its own nuclear energy. The 5. Star is the most powerful sacred geometrical shape that exists and it is for the reason of its ability to structurally can figure at an atomic level to create nuclear fusion. The atoms within the avatar become the fissions. Fusion is the process and production of nuclear energy and vision is the reactor in the process (atoms are the reactor).

Light Body Chapter and Immortal Breathe Chapter: the 5 point star is the perfect light ship in the murky via is the perfect sacred geometry to fit within the light ship as the nucleus of protons of the atom. The neutrons and an atom (Sephira) determines its life for decay. Too few and the life of the atom is short. Hundreds of neutrons in the nucleus of an atom means longer life of the atom. The same amount of protons and electrons makes the atom neutral as the equal amount councils each others charge. The greater amount of electrons than the protons and the charge changes of the atom from neutral to negative. The greater amount of protons than electrons changes the charge of the atom from neutral to a positive charge. The light

ship that surrounds the avatar should be lesser number of points/electrons then the inner number of points/protons that the sacred geometry shape is used. For example, the 5. Star around the avatar should create five electron orbitals and the 6. Star on the inside of the avatar would create six protons. This would make the avatar positive charge with neutrons beings six which gives it a decayed life of 5,730 years. So technically speaking, there should be at least three layers of sacred geometry. There should be the neutron layer that is stationary. This neutrons sacred geometrical shape should be an eight pointed star. The protons sacred geometry should be eight sided pointed star that encapsulates the nucleus. The electrons sacred geometrical configuration should be a pointed star with only four total points of electrons circulating the whole avatar. Those four electrons represent beryllium which is non-magnetic and work in nuclear reactors because of this non-magnetic properties. This sacred geometrical shape of electron configuration can be accomplished by implementing the 5 point star and just allow the upward and downward points to be the axis by which the two sections of the pentagram spins in a two dimensional format. Meaning that each pointing section will only have two of three points that spin around the avatar which is two electrons with a total of four electrons rotating around the avatar. This is an important configuration of electrons that is less orbital act runs circling around the avatar than any of the atoms containing electrons within the avatar. In turn, this will positively charge all particles, atoms, and molecules within the avatar at a molecular level. The fewer the electrons that circled the avatar on the outside the better positive charges it will build for the spirits on the inside of the avatar. This why the five pointed star symbol that represents spirits is a circle with six sliced sections. The law of electron configuration of the outside be in less than the proton configuration on the inside will create a positive charge which is what spirit is. The spirit is the positive charge the proton of the avatar. Create a chapter on chemistry that explains the orbitals of each element of the avatar consist of and then explain the importance of the five pointed star electron the orbital rotation around the avatar that is the Beryllium element. The five point star is what Leonardo Da Vinci also used to charge his spirits (atoms/protons/sephiras) at a molecular level. This is another reason that the DNA molecules remain inactive. They don't have enough charge to function as molecule should being completely immobilized free radicals. They need a positive charge at a molecular level. This is also why many avatars batteries are running dead bringing about old age as the avatar atoms continue to lose their positive charges and become negative charges or free radicals wish the decay the life decreases rapidly. Until certain death occurs. This configuration of the five pointed star as the light ship of the avatar makes possible for every atom within the avatar to gain electrons and protons from the star of our solar system. In an ionic or electrovalent bonding process that the cells and atoms of the avatar will begin to drink irradiation of the suns solar rays. Recharge and the avatar to its full capacity. Once fully revitalized, the sacred pump energy will become the source of light within to transform the avatar when bioteleporting. The sacred pump or later be the means of traveling at the speed of light and teleportation. The theory that can be proved through Albert Einstein's general theory are relativity.

CHAPTER 17, THE IMMORTAL BREATH

(BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER INTO ONE CONSCIOUS MEDITATIVE BREATHING EXERCISE THAT IS CALLED THE IMMORTAL BREATH)

In this chapter, we will discuss how to bring it all together in exercising the sacral, cranial, and heart pump exercises. The main objective here is to completely retrain ones existence and how and what we exist for. It is putting our physical, mental, and emotional energies to perfect use in exacting our mission and cause to bring about the purpose of our existence. That is to evolve.

The Mind of God: the brain as a whole is one gigantic neuron. In order for neuron to be activated, neurons need the stimulus that changes the electric charge of the nerve cell from negative to positive inside the membrane. This stimulus is retrieved by the PERINEUM nerve that is generated by the sacred pump. The contraction upon the PERINEUM performed through the immortal breath. The immense energy generated by the sacred pump can be explained by Albert Einsteins theory of mass and energy E=MC. Thus, this mass energy relation states that "the universe proportionately factor between equivalent amounts of energy and mass is equal to the speed of light squared. This also serves to convert units of mass to unit of energy no matter what systems of measurement units is used."

Which means the greater the contraction upon the PERINEUM the greater the energy that will/is generated. As a result the greater contraction upon the PERINEUM is the production of a nuclear energy in which is electromagnetic energy is created. It is this energy then travels up the gray matter of the spinal medulla. Which is a bunch of neurons to the hypothalamus. Where hormones is produced. The stimuli has arrived and I've gigantic neuron of the brains hypothalamic sis. Which brings about the release of chemical substances that combine and create neurotransmitters. And this process the sodium ions change from negative (off) to positive (on) and move poured the negatively charged part of the brain (gray matter). The Thalamus releases these positive charged ions that move toward the negatively charged part of the brains gray matter. Where they meet at the point of reception where they combine with protein receptors or dendrites where the synapse of the neural communication is made. This process of synopses then triggers the counter hierarchy of processes to follow suit. Providing the nuclear energy (electromagnetic energy) needed for each chemical reaction, synthesis, and processes to take place within the nucleus of each cell.

The contraction of the sacred pump upon the PERINEUM creates the E=MC2 as a result produces a nuclear explosion of energy (electromagnetic energy). This nuclear explosion of energy is the same process that happens in the supernova nucleosynthetisis of creation within the avatar. Where the creation of elements during the evolution and expulsion of a pre supernova of star takes place. This star begins in the pudendal nerve which is the PERINEUM nerve where one neuron explodes like the supernova creating meaning spiritual elements as a result.

Nitrogen Generated by the hydrogen bonding process inside the DNA of each cell produces more nitrogen. This nitrogen in turn is exhaled into the atmosphere of the light body that then begins to terraform an atmosphere within the light body. These atmosphers are refined by nitrogen each layer developing into a Biosphere. Which is an ecosphere. These layers of spherical atmospheres is the layers of the esoteric bodies of the avatar. That many term as mental and emotional bodies are really terraforming processes of creating the Biospheres or ecospheres.

Immortal breath: add that it takes approximately 2 to 3 hours before beginning to feel this electromagnetic energy increase. This is with performing the sacred pump on every exhale for the duration of the two to 3 hours. Also correct the part where it said to have the constant contraction of the dantien and the sacred pump PERINEUM. Be sure to explain that every hour on the hour for 5 minutes. The practitioner should practice the immortal breathing technique. However after the muscles of the dantien and the PERINEUM have been developed. The practitioner then needs to begin performing the immortal breath technique with every breath. The difference is that on the exhales the dantien and PERINEUM muscles are contracted with no mental exercises. But still need to implement the mental and emotional visualizations for 5 minutes every hour on the hour. This energy is slow building. This is why it takes 2 to 3 hours before you start feeling it. After the initial 2 to 3 hours, the feelings and mental clarity continued to evolve and the energy continues to increase as well. However, the takes weeks and even months to build and maintain this energy. That has no end as to how much this energy can be built up. The avatar will begin to radiate in such a way that the natural eyes will not be able to see. The third eye will be implemented to see at this point to see.

Light body chapter: the avatars objective is fission in the 3rd phase and fusion in the 4th phase in the immortal transformation. Fusion reaction crease much of the energy of the sun. Fusion creates the much smaller particles that make up the protons and neutrons. Fusion is the process and fission is the reactor. The sun is the fusion and the avatar is the reactor. This is made possible through the electron configuration of the light ship around the avatar. Through the implementation of the 5 pointed star allows the transference process of fusion and fishing to take place. Allowing for the repair of the avatar at a molecular level.

5 pointed Star Nuclear Fusion: once the avatar driver has mastered the technique of syncing the breath of the inhale with the 3 pointed section of the Star pointing upward of the 5 pointed Star. In the exhale synched with the 3 pointed Star section of the 5 pointed Star that is pointing down. This is a process necessary and should not be skipped in order to recharge the atoms and molecules slowly. The avatar driver then can begin the counter rotation of both sections of the same time. This will create nuclear fusion. Nuclear fusion is when the nucleus of the atom splits and becomes two nucleus atoms in close proximity of each other in a covalent bond. The position of the two electrons of the downward pointing section of the 5 pointed star in the position of the two electrons of the upward pointing section. Is both in two places that will create the electron rotation around two atoms in close proximity. This will create the nuclear fusion affect for the avatar to be completely self-sustained. This is the fourth phase of transformation. Where the avatars creating its own nuclear energy. The 5. Star is the most powerful sacred geometrical shape that exists and it is for the reason of its ability to structurally can figure at an atomic level to create nuclear fusion. The atoms within the avatar become the fissions. Fusion is the process and production of nuclear energy and vision is the reactor in the process (atoms are the reactor).

Light Body Chapter and Immortal Breathe Chapter: the 5 point star is the perfect light ship in the murky via is the perfect sacred geometry to fit within the light ship as the nucleus of protons of the atom. The neutrons and an atom (Sephira) determines its life for decay. Too few and the life of the atom is short. Hundreds of neutrons in the nucleus of an atom means longer life of the atom. The same amount of protons and electrons makes the atom neutral as the equal amount councils each others charge. The greater amount of electrons than the protons and the charge changes of the atom from neutral to negative. The greater amount of protons than electrons changes the charge of the atom from neutral to a positive charge. The light

ship that surrounds the avatar should be lesser number of points/electrons then the inner number of points/protons that the sacred geometry shape is used. For example, the 5. Star around the avatar should create five electron orbitals and the 6. Star on the inside of the avatar would create six protons. This would make the avatar positive charge with neutrons beings six which gives it a decayed life of 5,730 years. So technically speaking, there should be at least three layers of sacred geometry. There should be the neutron layer that is stationary. This neutrons sacred geometrical shape should be an eight pointed star. The protons sacred geometry should be eight sided pointed star that encapsulates the nucleus. The electrons sacred geometrical configuration should be a pointed star with only four total points of electrons circulating the whole avatar. Those four electrons represent beryllium which is non-magnetic and work in nuclear reactors because of this non-magnetic properties. This sacred geometrical shape of electron configuration can be accomplished by implementing the 5 point star and just allow the upward and downward points to be the axis by which the two sections of the pentagram spins in a two dimensional format. Meaning that each pointing section will only have two of three points that spin around the avatar which is two electrons with a total of four electrons rotating around the avatar. This is an important configuration of electrons that is less orbital act runs circling around the avatar than any of the atoms containing electrons within the avatar. In turn, this will positively charge all particles, atoms, and molecules within the avatar at a molecular level. The fewer the electrons that circled the avatar on the outside the better positive charges it will build for the spirits on the inside of the avatar. This why the five pointed star symbol that represents spirits is a circle with six sliced sections. The law of electron configuration of the outside be in less than the proton configuration on the inside will create a positive charge which is what spirit is. The spirit is the positive charge the proton of the avatar. Create a chapter on chemistry that explains the orbitals of each element of the avatar consist of and then explain the importance of the five pointed star electron the orbital rotation around the avatar that is the Beryllium element. The five point star is what Leonardo Da Vinci also used to charge his spirits (atoms/protons/sephiras) at a molecular level. This is another reason that the DNA molecules remain inactive. They don't have enough charge to function as molecule should being completely immobilized free radicals. They need a positive charge at a molecular level. This is also why many avatars batteries are running dead bringing about old age as the avatar atoms continue to lose their positive charges and become negative charges or free radicals wish the decay the life decreases rapidly. Until certain death occurs. This configuration of the five pointed star as the light ship of the avatar makes possible for every atom within the avatar to gain electrons and protons from the star of our solar system. In an ionic or electrovalent bonding process that the cells and atoms of the avatar will begin to drink irradiation of the suns solar rays. Recharge and the avatar to its full capacity. Once fully revitalized, the sacred pump energy will become the source of light within to transform the avatar when bioteleporting. The sacred pump or later be the means of traveling at the speed of light and teleportation. The theory that can be proved through Albert Einstein's general theory are relativity.

CHAPTER 18, GENERAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY, THE MICROCOSMIC ORBIT, LIGHT TRAVEL

Explains the association with all that's been covered in the previous chapters that has lead up to understanding the microcosmic orbit. As well as its purpose to circulate the light within. The use of the tesserckt at the more advanced levels of being as a means to travel to different places within the universe. These beings are the 12 Dimensional beings who have activated the 12th Dimension of their DNA making them multidimensional beings. The supernova that can be created within the avatar is now of such a magnitude that the 12th Dimensional Celestial Being is actually a complete being of light. Shining in glory like that of the sun. This is made possible through some of the terms explained in the general theory of relativity. Explain the dynamics of traveling at the speed of light and how the avatar driver reconfigures the scared geometries that encapsulates the avatar to only one element, hydrogen, and then in becoming the hydrogen element becomes light and folds up into the pineal gland. This is accomplished as reverse osmosis is invoked of the sacred geometries of the elements that originally formed consciousness to manifest into a physical being. By implementation of the hydrogen sacred geometrical shape, the avatar folds up into light and travels the universe like a star. When reaching the desired location, the consciousness unfolds back into physical form by the implementation of the sacred geometrical shapes that are calibrated upon each shell with the proper electrons that originally manifested the avatar into physical form.)

CHAPTER 19, THE 12 TRIBES, THE 12 DIEMENSIONS OF DNA. THE 12 ARCHYTYPES OF PERSONALITIES

100. 2. Helium 1D
1s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 1st Dimension with both DNA strands active.
101. 4. Beryllium 2D
2s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 2nd Dimension with both DNA strands active.
102. 12. Magnesium 3D
3s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 3rd Dimension with both DNA strands active.
103. 20. Calcium 4D
4s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 4th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
104. 43. Technetium 5D
4d6 5s1 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 5th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
105. 56. Barium 6D
6s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 6th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
106. 72. Hafnium 7D
4f14 5d2 6s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 7th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
107. 88. Radium 8D
7s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 8th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
108. 120. Uudodeczium 9D
8s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 9th Dimension with both DNA strands active.

1. Reuven is the 1st born son of Jacob and means “look a son”. Ephraim was adopted into this tribe.
2. Simeon is the 2nd son of Jacob and means “God has heard that I was unloved”. Manasseh was adopted into this tribe.
3. Levi is the 3rd son of Jacob and means “Were distinguished as servants to God because of their refusal to worship the golden calf”.
4. Judah was the 4th son of Jacob and means “Now I will praise God”.
5. Dan was the 5th son of Jacob and means “God has judged me”.
6. Naphtali is the 6th son of Jacob and means “A running deer”.

7. Gad is the 7th son of Jacob and means “A troop is coming”.
8. Asher is the 8th son of Jacob and means “Happy am I”.
9. Issachar is the 9th son of Jacob and means “Man of reward”.
10. Zebulun is the 10th son of Jacob and means “God has provided me with a good dowry”.
11. Joseph is the 11th son of Jacob and means “?”.
12. Benjamin is the 12th son of Jacob and means “Son of my right hand”.

Helium is the tribe of Ephraim and Beryllium is the tribe of Manasseh. When these two tribes come together through activation of their sections of DNA. Then the other ten tribes of Israel will activate.

Those who have not yet understood their spiritual essence along this spiritual journey. Can identify with one of the twelve personality archetypes that explains where exactly the son of God is currently at in this spiritual journey. Knowing where one is, is knowing the steps to take to overcome the obstacles that lays before them.

Depending on where the practitioner (avatar driver) is at in this spiritual evolutionary process. Will greatly determine which of the 12 archetypes they identify with in their current spiritual level or degree of spiritual evolution. The magician is the master of all the archetypes. It is the magician that knows his power and abilities. He organizes them to the astonishment of others. Where what the magician performs is simply interpreted as magic by lesser minds. While they simply do not understand the science and the order by which their sciences organized. List the 12 archetypes with their definitions.

CHAPTER 20, THE TEMPLE OF SOLOMON, THE HOUSE OF ELOHIM

Explain how the dodecagonal bi-pyramid with 24 sides is the Holy House of God. That one builds when becoming the Kings of the Spirits as well of Heaven as of Earth, Master of the Dwellers of the Air, and of the Living Souls of Sea, because of one is in possession of the Key of the Hidden Gates of Light. The UFO's that many see from earth whisking through the air are those who have become the masters and hold the Keys of Hidden Gates of Light. The actual UFO itself is the Holy House of God that they built themselves through the 72 names upon the 24 paths of orbitals. That is the 24 paths of wisdom that created their Holy Temple. A Temple of Pure Light that is an extension of their being. This is the type of temple of God that King Solomon Built. It was what many term as a UFO.

King Solomon's temple is the 7th Dimension House of God built of Light. The light of the electromagnetic forces that one has trained the mind to build. It is the Holy Light Ship built around the avatar by the avatar driver. The UFO's that many see whisking through the air are those who have become masters of themselves and christened their mortal state to become translated into their new immortal state and glory. They are those who have taken off the old coat of man and put on the new coat of man. They are the Sons of God, the Beni-Elohim.

CHAPTER 22, THE RISE OF CHRISTS AND ANTI-CHRISTS

The diverse combination of knowledge that this book contains can be overwhelming to some. This knowledge of this book will the cause of many men and women to rise. Christening their mortal state to activate their DNA and taking the steps necessary to becoming translated into an immortal God. The christening will be what makes them like Christ. The elect of the Earth will take these steps necessary in their evolution and the evolution of the world. However, for every great good that arises, a new evil will emerge. There will be many false Christ's who claim that they have, are, and will continue to fast in christening their mortal state. Claiming that they too are a Christ. When they are nothing but weak men who seek to deceive the elect and others to gain acclaim, recognition, and status among the elect. They are those who do not have the desire nor the discipline to exercise the strict self-discipline to proclaim a fast and endure to the end. They are those who are to cast out among men. Those who wish nothing more than to drag humanity down to the depths of hell. Where the error of their ignorance reigns supreme over knowledge. They are those who seek to rape the elect of the honors they obtain in honoring their Father in Heaven. They are those who wish the world to go on in ignorance and error so that the masses can be blind to knowledge and lead like sheep to the slaughter. These are those Anti-Christ's that have been spoken of in revelations to emerge in these the last days.

CHAPTER 20, CONCLUSSION

OBTAINING LIGHT LINE UPON LINE,

PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT,

EDURING TO THE END.

THE END.

The conclusion of this book is that the Creator Gods understood a system of quantum physics by which the universe is created and bound together. With this understanding of quantum physics the Creator Gods developed a language by which to name every specific detail of these particles at a subatomic level. In order to teach elementary consciousness in an effort to help in the evolutionary process of exercising and expanding their consciousness.

Conclusion chapter: communicating with god or heavenly father "source". Is understanding and sting wish of how the process works are praying, contemplating, and meditation when communicating with ones own DNA or heavenly father the creator god (source). First explain and then give examples of how to pray in order for the reader to distinguish between the two and know how to become proficient at it. The purpose of this design by the critter gods is so that each individual learns how to use their power of generating knowledge and then becoming a master organizer with that knowledge to shape and mold matter in creating more realities. It is the path of becoming a master organizer. A master organizer is what defines a creator god. It is not just having power, but what one does with that power that matters. Knowledge is power.

The purpose of this design is very carefully laid out in its blue prints. That the Creator Gods ensured that through the creation of this particular avatar. Once the avatar driver was translated, they would know the order of heaven because they were properly able to organize themselves and unlock their DNA. Which is a similitude of the Divine Celestial Kingdoms amongst the heavens. They are ordered just as the DNA is ordered. When the avatar driver completes the ascension process. The avatar driver needs no further instruction manual as to the rules and how the kingdoms of the heavens function. It has been revealed to the avatar driver in every step during the ascension process.

Sale Points: Emphasized on the back of the book in bulleted form.

- Reverses Aging.
- Reveals the DNA of God (and how to become a God).
- Reveals the Biological Quantum Computer of the future capable of storing Quantum Bytes.
- Reveals the Days, Hours, and Times that each nitrogenous base in the DNA is active.
- Reveals how to cure every disease known to man.
- Reveals how to unlock the full potential within unlocking your Genius.
- Reveals the origin of every philosophy and science known to man.
- Reveals the secrets to the universe.
- Reveals the language that commands the DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes to activate.

- Reveals the origin of man and his place in the cosmos.
- Reveals the purpose of being here on earth.
- Reveals that the purpose of man is to become a God.
- Reveals becoming immortal
- Defines the exact sciences of knowledge that the 3,000 genes possess.
- Proves Einstein's Theory of E=MC2.
- Proves Einstein's General Theory of Relativity.
- Deciphers and unlocks 100% of the human genome.

CHAPTER 23, ROUGH DRAFTS

CHAPTER 3, THE GREATER KEYS OF THE MELCHEZIDEK PRIESTHOOD, THE 12 TRIBES OF ISRAEL

GODS, DEMONS, ARCHANGELS, ANGELS.

GODS = ELEMENTS

EVIL SPIRITS = ELECTRONS

ARCHANGELS = PROTONS

ANGELS = NEUTRONS

GOD = PHOTONS = ELECTROMAGNETIC FORCE

SPIRIT = SPHERICAL FORCE

SPIRIT ESSENCE = LOOP QUANTUM GRAVITY

CONSCIOUSNESS = ELECTRIC

CONSCIOUSNESS DIAMETER = SPHERICAL CIRCUMFERENCE

CONSCIOUSNESS EXPANSION = INCREASED SPEED WITHIN CIRCUMFERENCE TO EMMIT A PHOTON INTO ANOTHER SPHERE.

The essence of conscious spirit can be measured and calculated in the following formula. The subatomic particles of consciousness are the universal laws that govern all things. The alpha and omega laws or Ohm law in scientific terms is current (gluons), voltage (bosons), resistance (leptons), and power (quarks) is the components that ultimately creates electromagnetism. These forces of the universe that binds all things together. The missing component in quantum physics is the definition of force or gravity which can only be measured in circumference and diameter within the sphere in which the force exists. Which lacks any electrical charge for it to be measured but circulates within a sphere in form. Within that spherical space is the continuous force of gravity that repeats in loops creating quantum gravity. All things are created and bound together by a hierarchy of forces. Gravity is the component of force completing the revolutions within the circumference of a sphere. The circumference of the sphere is the 5^{th} element that is missing in the Ohm law. Where current, voltage, resistance, and power exist within the circumference of a sphere that can be measured in diameter. Which would be current, voltage, resistance, power, and distance equals spiritual consciousness.

The subatomic particles of consciousness are the universal laws that govern all things. The alpha and omega laws or Ohm law is current (gluons), voltage (bosons), resistance (leptons), and power (quarks) is the components that ultimately creates electromagnetism. These forces of the universe that binds all things together. The missing component in quantum physics is the definition of force or gravity which can only be measured in circumference and diameter within the sphere in which the force exists. Which lacks any electrical charge for it to be measured but circulates within a sphere in

form. Within that spherical space is the continuous force of gravity that repeats in loops creating quantum gravity. All things are created and bound together by a hierarchy of forces. Gravity is the component of force completing the revolutions within the circumference of a sphere. The circumference of the sphere is the 5th element that is missing in the Ohm law. Where current, voltage, resistance, and power exist within the circumference of a sphere that can be measured in diameter. Which would be current, voltage, resistance, power, and distance equals spiritual consciousness.

The forces of other electromagnetic components of earths electromagnetic fields of forces. Further down in understanding gravity is understanding the measure of the sphere in which voltage, resistance, and power reside. The circumference of the sphere is the fourth component in the Ohm's law. Mathematical circumference = sphere = gravity and space is one big sphere. Within this space other spheres of gravity exist that are greater or lesser in some degree than others. Giveingthe greater spheres of gravity precedence over the lesser degrees. It is the hierarchy of universal laws pertaining to all things that are created and bound together by these forces.

THERE IS A FIFTH ELEMENT IN THE OHM LAW THAT IS MISSING. It is the sphere by which they exist within. The circumference of that sphere is the mathematical precision of gravitational pull that is being created by the unknown force called gravity. This fifth element is what will complete the loop quantum gravity theory. This can be observed in a vacuum, where gravity is eliminated as a factor. A vacuum such as space where many spheres with loops of quantum gravity exist within.

Inside the nucleus of an atom is 6 types of quarks. Up, down, top, bottom, strange, and charm. Containing an electrical charge that is broken down into three thirds. One proton consist of two up quarks and one down quark and one neutron contains one up quark and two down quarks. The protons and neutrons of the nucleus of an atom are held together by nucleons. The nucleon is held together by one meson that contains one quark and one anti quark. These quarks acts as the power of the atom.

The center of the atom nucleus is a tau-flavored neutrino that oscillates within the nucleus. When a neutron within the nucleus of an atom collapses it emits a photon which is a quantum light. It is this light that is emitted by the photon that creates the electromagnetic energy that in turn creates countenance. Two proton and two neutrons creates what's called an Alpha God particle. In beta decay, when protons form neutrons they create positrons and neutrinos.

The are 6 types of leptons that create the electron through particle decay that begins at a subatomic level within the nucleus that is divided here into three sections.
The Electronic Leptons are eletron (-1E), electron neutrino (0Vc).
The Muonic Leptons are muon (-1U) muon neutrino.
The Tauonic Leptons are (0Vu), tau (-1T), tau neutrino (0Vt).

Up quark has 2/3 electrical charge, with down quark having -1/3 charge. Charm quark has 2/3 electrical charge, with strange having -1/3 charge. Top quark has 2/3 electrical charge, with bottom quark having -1/3 charge.

Introducing the Spiritual Gods of Science.

Electron Configurations of the elements. The language is written as follows Element, Level, Orbital, Electrons. Each element is a different configuration in a section and region of the Double Helix DNA. Hydrogen is the middle bond, the core of the DNA. Then from Hydrogens center the DNA is detailed in its building structure from there on out. With Helium being the next in line and then Lithium and so on and so forth. Until the whole construction of the DNA is formulated. This formulation is complete, meaning both DNA strands are completely active when there is only 2 electrons on the outer shell is at 6 and 12 O'clock.

109. H 1s1
110. Helium 1s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 1st Dimension with both DNA strands active.
111. Li 2s1
112. Beryllium 2s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 2nd Dimension with both DNA strands active.
113. B 2s2 2p1
114. C 2s2 2p2
115. N 1s2 2s2 2p3
116. O 1s2 2s2 2p4
117. F 2s2 2p5
118. Ne 2s2 2p6
119. Na 3s1
120. Magnesium 3s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 3rd Dimension with both DNA strands active.
121. Al 3s2 3p1
122. Si 3s2 3p2
123. P 3s2 3p3
124. S 3s2 3p4
125. Cl 3s2 3p5
126. Ar 3s2 3p6
127. K 4s1
128. Calcium 4s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 4th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
129. Sc 3d1 4s2
130. Ti 3d2 4s2

131. V 3d3 4s2
132. Cr 3d5 4s1
133. Mn 4s2 3d5
134. Fe 3d6 4s2
135. Co 4s2 3d7
136. Ni 4s2 3d8
137. Cu 3d10 4s1
138. Zn 3d10 4s2
139. Ga 3d10 4s2 4p1
140. Ge 3d10 4s2 4p2
141. As 4s2 3d10 4p3
142. Se 3d10 4s2 4p4
143. Br 4s2 3d10 4p5
144. Kr 3d10 4s2 4p6
145. Rb 5s1
146. Sr 5s2
147. Y 4d1 5s2
148. Zr 5s2 4d2
149. Nb 4d4
150. Mo 4d5 5s1
151. Technetium 4d6 5s1 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 5th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
152. Ru 4d7 5s1
153. Rh 4d8 5s1
154. Pd 4d10
155. Ag 4d^10 5s^1
156. Cd 4d10 5s2
157. In 4d10 5s2 5p1
158. Sn 4d10 5s2 5p2
159. Sb 4d10 5s2 5p3
160. Te 4d10 5s2 5p4
161. I 4d10 5s2 5p5
162. Xe 4d10 5s2 5p6
163. Cs 6s1
164. Barium 6s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 6th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
165. La 5d1 6s2
166. Ce 4f1 5d1 6s2
167. Pr 4f3 6s2
168. Nd 4f4 6s2
169. Pm 4f5 6s2
170. Sm 4f6 6s2
171. Eu 4f7 6s2

172. Gd 4f7 5d1 6s2
173. Tb 4f9 6s2
174. Dy 4f10 6s2
175. Ho 4f11 6s2
176. Er 4f12 6s2
177. Tm 4f13 6s2
178. Yb 4f14 6s2
179. Lu 4f14 5d1 6s2
180. Hafnium 4f14 5d2 6s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 7th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
181. Ta 4f14 5d3 6s2
182. W 4f14 5d4 6s2
183. Re 4f14 5d5 6s2
184. Os 4f14 5d6 6s2
185. Ir 4f14 5d7 6s2
186. Pt 4f14 5d9 6s1
187. Au 4f14 5d10 6s1
188. Hg 4f14 5d10 6s2
189. Ti 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p1
190. Pb 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p2
191. Bi 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p3
192. Po 6s2 4f14 5d10 6p4
193. At 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p5
194. Rn 4f14 5d10 6s2 6p6
195. Fr 7s1
196. Radium 7s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 8th Dimension with both DNA strands active.
197. Ac 6d1 7s2
198. Th 6d2 7s2
199. Pa 5f2 6d1 7s2
200. U 5f3 6d1 7s2
201. Np 5f4 6d1 7s2
202. Pu 5f6 7s2
203. Am 5f7 7s2
204. Cm 5f7 6d2 7s2
205. Bk 5f9 7s2
206. Cf 5f10 7s2
207. Es 5f11 7s2
208. Fm 5f12 7s2
209. Md 5f13 7s2
210. No 5f14 7s2
211. Lr 5f14 7s2 7p1
212. Rf 5f14 6d2 7s2

213. Db 5f14 6d3 7s2
214. Sg 5f14 6d4 7s2
215. Bh 5f14 6d5 7s2
216. Hs 5f14 6d6 7s2
217. Mt 5f14 6d7 7s2
218. Ds 5f14 6d8 7s2
219. Rg 5f14 6d9 7s2
220. Cn 5f14 6d10 7s2
221. Uut 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p1
222. Uuq 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p2
223. Uup 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p3
224. Uuh 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p4
225. Uus 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p5
226. Uuo 5f14 6d10 7s2 7p6
227. Uui 8s1
228. Uudodeczium 8s2 The 2 means that Both DNA Strands are activated in this element. Making it a GOD Element. 9th Dimension with both DNA strands active.

The Creator Gods created a language of order by which its letter, names, and numbers would organize the spirits of complex compounds of chemicals and matter in the cosmos (void). 2 Priesthoods were created for different spiritual degrees to separate those of greater spiritual understandings from those of less understanding. The Greater Holy Melchezidek Priesthood and the Lesser Aaronic Priesthood. The Melchezidek Priesthood was created and ordained upon those evolved conscious beings who understood the laws of the universe and the particles of the spirit in its smallest forms of nucleons and quarks. By that understanding they could control, manipulate, and organize the spirits to form various degrees of elements in organizing matter. The Aaronic Priesthood was for those elementary spirits that were still learning the atomic components, elements, and spiritual degrees of their own being. The Aaronic Priesthood is the administering of angels which is another way of saying the administering of electrons of the atom. Learning the linguistics of order, names, and the commanding language that identified the various parts of their being (molecules, atoms, DNA, genes, chromosomes). Each of the 2 priesthoods had to enter into an everlasting and eternal covenant before the order of the house of god (cellular order of the cell) could be taught to them. A covenant that they would enter into that would protect elementary spirits from being mismanaged or corrupted. The universal laws (atomic masses) of the hierarchy (clockwise rotation of the electron of the atom) controls the creation, building, and organization of matter. The universal laws (atomic masses) of the counter-hierarchy (counter-clockwise rotation of the electron of the atom) controls the destruction, dissemination, and dissembling of matter. Counter rotation of electrons would create the quantum field energy. As each elementary spirit evolved they were taught sacred geometry as a means of helping them remember and recognize the electron configuration that takes place around a Sephora (atom) in the process of evolution. These different sacred geometrical shapes would create different universal elements such as solids, gases, liquids, synthetics, alkali metals, alkaline-earth metals, transition metals, metalloids, poor metals, other non-metals, halogens, noble gases, lanthanides, actinides, and radioactive spiritual chemistries. Each sacred geometrical

shape that the elementary consciousness implemented as their light ship mercavah would change the atomic calibration of the Sephora (atom) within their being. Masters that understood consciousness Sephora's (atoms) and the name of the spirits (electrons/spirit names/angel names) that revolved around them as well as the language that created the cosmic bond (covalent bonds) by which they obeyed (Hebrew names of letters) could organize them with other consciousness Sephora's (atoms) to create complex spiritual compounds and element. These masters became the Creator Gods of many inhabitants as they organized the spiritual elements and created solar systems that would later sustain the life they organized. Beginning to create with particles of matter too atoms, molecules, macromolecules, cell organelles, cells, tissues, organs, systems, organisms, populations, ecosystems, biomes, planets, planetary systems with stars, galaxies, and the universes.

The Creator Gods then created the Elohim avatar through the numbers (23 energy intelligences) of angels (electrons) that obeyed the archangels that created the Sephora (atom) which would become the schema that synthesizes the Elohim. They began creating the Elohim at the atomic level that consisted of 65% oxygen atoms, 19% carbon atoms, 10% hydrogen atoms, 3% nitrogen atoms, 2% calcium atoms, 1% phosphorus atoms, .4% potassium atoms, .3% sulfur atoms, .2% sodium atoms, .2% chlorine atoms, .1% magnesium atoms, .1% boron atoms, .1% chromium atoms, .1% cobalt atoms, .1% copper atoms, .1% fluorine atoms, .1% iodine atoms, .1% iron atoms, .1% manganese atoms, .1% molybdenum atoms, .1% selenium atoms, .1% silicon atoms, .1% tin atoms, .1% vanadium atoms, and .1% zinc atoms.

Various atoms (Sephora's) were chemically bonded together to form molecules. These monomers (molecules) that were chemically bond to other molecules formed nucleotides. There are two 6' long columns of monomer units that form polymeric biomolecules that are formed polynucleotides (DNA and RNA) through rods of covalent bonds to create the double helix DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid) and RNA. There are five elements that make up the double helix DNA. They are nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, phosphorus, and oxygen. Nitrogen has 7 protons, 7 electrons, and 7 neutrons. Carbon has 6 protons, 6 electrons, and 6 neutrons. Hydrogen has 1 protons, 1 electrons, and 0 neutrons. Phosphorus has 15 protons, 15 electrons, and 16 neutrons. Oxygen has 8 protons, 8 electrons, and 8 neutrons. Each monomer unit of DNA consists of a 5-carbon atom sugar, 1 nitrogen atom, and a phosphate group. The four types of nucleotides also known as nitrogenous bases and they are adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). The purine bases are adenine and guanine while the pyrimidine bases are thymine and cytosine. The base adenine always bonds with thymine and guanine always bonds with cytosine.

The purine base adenine contains 9 atoms that create the crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. These 9 atoms are abbreviated with a letter to identify the type of atom and a number to identify its position in the crown. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base thymine contains 6 atoms that create the crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine crown of 6 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are adenine N1 with thymine N3 and adenine C6 with thymine C4. N1+N3, C6+C4. These hydrogen bonds are similar to covalent bonds which is the electronegative atom bonding with a hydrogen atom.

The purine base guanine contains 9 atoms that create the crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, C6, N7, C8, and N9. The atom point of entry into this purine crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N9.

The pyrimidine base cytosine contains 6 atoms that create the crown. Each united by rods of covalent bonds. They are as follows: N1, C2, N3, C4, C5, and C6. The atom point of entry into this purine crown of 9 atoms that attaches to other monomer units through a rod of covalent bond is through N1.

Those that make the hydrogen bond are guanine N1 with cytosine C2, guanine C2 with cytosine N3, and guanine C6 with cytosine C4. N1+C2, C2+N3, C6+C4. These hydrogen bonds are similar to covalent bonds which is the electronegative atom bonding with a hydrogen atom. These 38 electrons (angels) shall contain the secrets of nature. These carbon atoms C-2 through C-8 and even all the way up to C-14 are isotopes. Carbon-1, Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, Carbon-6, and Carbon-8 make up the septagonal or icosagonal crown of the pyrimidine bases. Carbon-2, Carbon-4, Carbon-5, and Carbon-6 make up the hexagonal crown of the purine bases. The carbon atom that is C-12 or carbon-12 have 6 neutrons and 6 protons. Carbon-14 has 8 neutrons and 6 protons.

There are three types of carbons atoms; graphite, diamond, and amorphous carbon. These four nitrogenous bases containing carbon atoms here are amorphous carbons (aC). Hydrogen atoms stabilize the dangling bonds of these free radicals that carbon atoms become once they release an electron to the nitrogen atoms in the crown. This is the importance of implementation of the mercavah. It is the sacred geometrical shape of the mercavah that atomically represents the atomic structure of the carbon atom. Placing one within the heart chakra and another around the avatar will create the 6 protons in the nucleus of the atom and the 6 electrons around the atom. The spinning of these mercavahs in a clockwise direction will stabilize the carbon atoms within the avatar that release their electrons in covalent bonds and become free radicals. When these four nucleotides crowns are in operation, each of the atoms have specific times (24 thrones of wisdom) and days that they activate in performing their covalent bonds. Dangling bonds obey the octet rule with each atom having eight electrons in its valence shell. This octet rule applies to carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, sodium, magnesium, and halogens. During the time and day that a specific atom in the four nucleotide base crowns becomes active, 4 atoms in each nucleotide crown form covalent bonds in pairs of two. Each pair contribute one electron in the covalent bond that results in both atoms sharing two electrons. The path of this covalent bond that each electron takes forms a figure eight as it rotates around each one sharing electrons. These forces (23 energy intelligences) of the covalent bond is the communication line between these two atoms by which light (knowledge/information/science) is exchanged. Those carbon atoms in the nucleotide crown that has dangling bonds of an unsatisfied valence becomes free radicals but can become stabilized once again through the configuration of the mercavah around the avatar.

In genetic science the linguistic terms these atoms have protons, electrons, and neutrons surrounding the atom. In biblical science the atom is the Sephora and each every energy level of the atomic structure is identified as archangels and angels instead of electrons. The first energy level is the Archangel and Assistant Archangel who both have specific names and sciences by which they yield to those who invokes their services. The second energy level is four angels with names that obey the archangel and assistant angel. The path of the archangel or angel (electrons) has a name as well that are called the 32 paths of the Yetzirah. The Yetzirah is the 23 energy intelligent names of the Hebrew Alphabet. These 23 names each has a different path that the angels (electrons) will take when commanded. These paths are known in chemistry as some being electrovalent and others being covalent bonds that form the figure eight as the electron circles around both atoms. This figure eight in spiritual terms is known as the kundalini energy. Kundalini energy is nothing more than a covalent bond that unites atoms with an electron. The pyrimidine base cytosine obeys the name YOD, the purine base guanine obeys HE, the pyrimidine base thymine obeys VAU, and the purine base adenine obeys HE. Through speaking or contemplating these words in unison YOD, HE, VAU, HE the 4 nucleotides bases will form their hydrogen bonds. With every archangel and angel (electron) following the path they were biologically designed to make and forming the bonds they were created to performing.

Once the living intelligence of the double helix DNA was formed, the DNA was then coiled to form the 23 letters of the energy intelligences known in science as the 23 pairs of chromosomes. The 23 pairs of chromosomes function as living intelligent organisms that function according to a design of linguistics that bonds the universe together. The Creator Gods continued to design and build the avatar from particles of matter too atoms, molecules, macromolecules, cell organelles, cells, tissues, organs, and systems. Creating a system of creation through linguistics by which all life in the whole universe is bonded together. This system of linguistics of numbers that formed the letters, the letters that formed the names, the names that formed the ideas, the ideas that formed the forces, and the forces that formed the Elohim is the ultimate system of creation in the evolutionary process. A schematic design that synthesizes the Elohim. It is through this marvelous work and wonder of designing the Elohim avatar that the conscious Elohim driver can now communicate with the molecular mechanics of the living intelligence within, which is a kingdom which he manages to order or fails to understand.

Adam became the first man upon Earth through the numbers of angels (electrons) that built the Sephora's (atoms) that the Creator Gods designed to become Elohim (God). The purpose of this book is to inform, educate, and teach the elect among Earth how to become the Elohim that they are destined to become.

Immortal breath: add that it takes approximately 2 to 3 hours before beginning to feel this electromagnetic energy increase. This is with performing the sacred pump on every exhale for the duration of the two to 3 hours. Also correct the part where it said to have the constant contraction of the dantien and the sacred pump PERINEUM. Be sure to explain that every hour on the hour for 5 minutes. The practitioner should practice the immortal breathing technique. However after the muscles of the dantien and the PERINEUM have been developed. The practitioner then needs to begin performing the immortal breath

technique with every breath. The difference is that on the exhales the dantien and PERINEUM muscles are contracted with no mental exercises. But still need to implement the mental and emotional visualizations for 5 minutes every hour on the hour. This energy is slow building. This is why it takes 2 to 3 hours before you start feeling it. After the initial 2 to 3 hours, the feelings and mental clarity continued to evolve and the energy continues to increase as well. However, the takes weeks and even months to build and maintain this energy. That has no end as to how much this energy can be built up. The avatar will begin to radiate in such a way that the natural eyes will not be able to see. The third eye will be implemented to see at this point to see.

Hydrogen bond: the electromagnetic spark the fires across the very small gap between the nucleotide bases is called a synapse. The synopses is what creates the bond between the hydrogen ends of the nucleotide base pairs. The arc that happens within the hydrogen bomb or the spark gap should be referred to as the "point of reception". The point of reception is where the neurotransmitter combines with protein receptors at the point of neuronal communication.

DNA bases: DMD gene is the largest gene ever found in humans, spanning more than two million DNA bases. It encodes the previously undiscovered muscle protein, termed dystrophin. Which plays an essential role in maintaining the structural integrity of muscle cells. In may also help to regulate the activity of membrane proteins. When dystrophin is absent, as in DMD, the cell can survive, and the muscles deterioration ensues.

PERINEUM: The perineum is located in a diamond shaped area between the legs between the penis/vagina and the anus (coccyx). The perineum nerve that ascends up to the pudendal nerve. The muscle contractions of the deep transverse perineum muscles, ischiocavernous, and the bulbocavernosus muslces stimulates the pudendal nerve. This nerve connects to the neurons spinal medulla of the Onuf's nucleus area of the sacral section. Onuf's neural cells are motoneurons in S1, S2, and S3 of the sacral plexus. The motoneurons are alpha motors, beta motor, and gamma motor neurons that control every nervous system in the avatar. Through the contraction of previously mentioned muscles termed the sacred pump, the nervous system of the avatar can be stimulate. This stimulation in turn acts as a process of synapse with the brain. The brain is essentially one giant neuron and all that a neuron requires is stimulation in order to switch its negative (off) cells to positive (on) and the whole system of the brain is invigorated with light and comes online.

Grace: Grace is the electricity from the pineal gland or the hormonal release from the pituitary gland. The brain functions just like a neuron does in its synapse process. Its chemical molecules that are released are what create the neurotransmitter which is what the pituitary gland does. This switches the sodium ions from negative (off) to positive (on) that then start to gravitate towards the negative charged parts of the neuron or avatar to meet with the membrane at the point of reception that defines the synapse process.

Crown Chakra: is the Pituitary Gland.

3rd Eye: Is the Pineal Gland.

The house of god: name every cell in this different parts with the DNA, genes, and chromosomes. Example: the house of god is the "Cell". The penal gland is the eye of god and the pituitary gland is the grace of god (electricity/production of hormones). The two hemispheres of the brain is the mind of god. Where the frequencies of Gods Light and Satan's opposition from the root Chakra are always broadcasting these two frequencies. The pineal and pituitary gland form the figure "8" as well as the muscles connecting the anus and sexual organs. This is where the infinite power (pineal and pituitary gland) and energy (PERINEUM) is generated. It is the mental processes of the mind that is the commanding light of God, which is positive and selfless. The negative and selfish energy of Satan originates from the PERINEUM. The chromosomes are the language of God that forms different letters and shapes to manifest knowledge so that realities can be organized. The DNA is where all the arc angels, angels, and spirits reside. Ascending and descending down the sacred ladder (DNA) to deliver messages (knowledge) for god. God commands the house of god (Cell) and all the hosts (Cell internal parts) of heaven (supreme reasoning).

Sale Points: Emphasized on the back of the book in bulleted form.

- Reverses Aging.
- Reveals the DNA of God (and how to become a God).
- Reveals the Biological Quantum Computer of the future capable of storing Quantum Bytes.
- Reveals the Days, Hours, and Times that each nitrogenous base in the DNA is active.
- Reveals how to cure every disease known to man.
- Reveals how to unlock the full potential within unlocking your Genius.
- Reveals the origin of every philosophy and science known to man.
- Reveals the secrets to the universe.
- Reveals the language that commands the DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes to activate.
- Reveals the origin of man and his place in the cosmos.
- Reveals the purpose of being here on earth.
- Reveals that the purpose of man is to become a God.
- Reveals becoming immortal
- Defines the exact sciences of knowledge that the 3,000 genes possess.
- Proves Einstein's Theory of E=MC2.
- Proves Einstein's General Theory of Relativity.
- Deciphers and unlocks 100% of the human genome.

Perineum: Explain Albert Einsteins E=MC2.

QUARKS, THE HOLY TRINITY: The Holy Trinity

CHAPTER 23, VOICE RECOGNITION NOTES

QUARKS, THE HOLY TRINITY: The Holy Trinity of the nucleus of an atom. Where the three primary colors of the holy Trinity resides. It is the proton that consist of the two up quarks and one down quark that of the three primary colors which is better known as the three primary colors. In spirituality, they are known as the

Holy Trinity of spiritual essence. They are three separate entities that exist for the same common purpose, spiritual evolution through spiritual unity.

Nucleons:

Quarks:

Tetraquarks:

Pentaquarks:

Shells: the nucleus of the atom is the Sephora and within the Sephora is the proton. Within the proton is the three quarks and the three quarks is the substance of spirit. ARCHANGELS and assistant angels are found in shell "K" as orbitals. The four other angels are found in shell "I". The shells are energy levels in chemistry. Shell "k" is energy level one and shell "I" is energy level two. These shells increase to the highest order of energy which is energy level nine.

Light Body Chapter and Immortal Breathe Chapter: the 5 point star is the perfect light ship in the murky via is the perfect sacred geometry to fit within the light ship as the nucleus of protons of the atom. The neutrons and an atom (Sephira) determines its life for decay. Too few and the life of the atom is short. Hundreds of neutrons in the nucleus of an atom means longer life of the atom. The same amount of protons and electrons makes the atom neutral as the equal amount councils each other's charge. The greater amount of electrons than the protons and the charge changes of the atom from neutral to negative. The greater amount of protons than electrons changes the charge of the atom from neutral to a positive charge. The light ship that surrounds the avatar should be lesser number of points/electrons then the inner number of points/protons that the sacred geometry shape is used. For example, the 5. Star around the avatar should create five electron orbitals and the 6. Star on the inside of the avatar would create six protons. This would make the avatar positive charge with neutrons beings six which gives it a decayed life of 5,730 years. So technically speaking, there should be at least three layers of sacred geometry. There should be the neutron layer that is stationary. This neutrons sacred geometrical shape should be an eight pointed star. The protons sacred geometry should be eight sided pointed star that encapsulates the nucleus. The electrons sacred geometrical configuration should be a pointed star with only four total points of electrons circulating the whole avatar. Those four electrons represent beryllium which is non-magnetic and work in nuclear reactors because of this non-magnetic properties. This sacred geometrical shape of electron configuration can be accomplished by implementing the 5 point star and just allow the upward and downward points to be the axis by which the two sections of the pentagram spins in a two dimensional format. Meaning that each pointing section will only have two of three points that spin around the avatar which is two electrons with a total of four electrons rotating around the avatar. This is an important configuration of electrons that is less orbital act runs circling around the avatar than any of the atoms containing electrons within the avatar. In turn, this will positively charged all particles, atoms, and molecules within the avatar at a molecular level. The fewer the electrons that circled the avatar on the outside the better positive charges it will build for the spirits on the inside of the avatar. This why the five pointed star symbol that represents spirits is a circle with six sliced sections. The law of electron configuration of the outside be in less than the proton configuration on the inside will create a positive charge which is what spirit is. The spirit is the positive charge the proton of the avatar. Create a chapter on chemistry that explains the orbitals of each element of the avatar consist of and then explain the importance of the five pointed star electron the orbital rotation around the avatar

that is the Beryllium element. The five point star is what Leonardo Da Vinci also used to charge his spirits (atoms/protons/sephiras) at a molecular level. This is another reason that the DNA molecules remain inactive. They don't have enough charge to function as molecule should being completely immobilized free radicals. They need a positive charge at a molecular level. This is also why many avatars batteries are running dead bringing about old age as the avatar atoms continue to lose their positive charges and become negative charges or free radicals wish the decay the life decreases rapidly. Until certain death occurs. This configuration of the five pointed star as the light ship of the avatar makes possible for every atom within the avatar to gain electrons and protons from the star of our solar system. In an ionic or electrovalent bonding process that the cells and atoms of the avatar will begin to drink irradiation of the suns solar rays. Recharge and the avatar to its full capacity. Once fully revitalized, the sacred pump energy will become the source of light within to transform the avatar when bioteleporting. The sacred pump or later be the means of traveling at the speed of light and teleportation. The theory that can be proved through Albert Einstein's general theory are relativity.

Orbitals: Hebrew letters are the orbital electrons of an atom. When atom used it in the magical circle. Is another way of creating orbitals vs. using a sacred geometrical shapes and is actually the advanced version at the avatar driver hast to visualize the actual location of the letters vs. the sacred geometrical shape as a whole. That focus would be on the structure and not the points/electrons.

What are the energies of the emotions: such as love, hate, joy, happiness, resentment etc. In the forms of energy. When it comes to chemistry. Are the super small particles of atoms. The subatomic particles include nucleons and quarks. This is the study of nuclear physics. Where particle accelerator are used to examine the smaller particles. In ancient times, pyramids were used as particle accelerators for the more advanced societies. For the more advanced beings, the pyramid shape of the sacred geometrical light ship acts as the particle accelerator.

Light body chapter: the avatars objective is fission in the 3rd phase and fusion in the 4th phase in the immortal transformation. Fusion reaction crease much of the energy of the sun. Fusion creates the much smaller particles that make up the protons and neutrons. Fusion is the process and fission is the reactor. The sun is the fusion and the avatar is the reactor. This is made possible through the electron configuration of the light ship around the avatar. Through the implementation of the 5 pointed star allows the transference process of fusion and fishing to take place. Allowing for the repair of the avatar at a molecular level.

5 pointed Star Nuclear Fusion: once the avatar driver has mastered the technique of syncing the breath of the inhale with the 3 pointed section of the Star pointing upward of the 5 pointed Star. In the exhale synched with the 3 pointed Star section of the 5 pointed Star that is pointing down. This is a process necessary and should not be skipped in order to recharge the atoms and molecules slowly. The avatar driver then can begin the counter rotation of both sections of the same time. This will create nuclear fusion. Nuclear fusion is when the nucleus of the atom splits and becomes two nucleus atoms in close proximity of each other in a covalent bond. The position of the two electrons of the downward pointing section of the 5 pointed star in the position of the two electrons of the upward pointing section. Is both in two places that will create the electron rotation around two atoms in close proximity? This will create the nuclear fusion affect for the avatar to be completely self-sustained. This is the fourth phase of transformation. Where the avatars creating its own nuclear energy. The 5. Star is the most powerful sacred geometrical shape that exists and it is for the reason of its ability to structurally can figure at an atomic level to create nuclear fusion.

The atoms within the avatar become the fissions. Fusion is the process and production of nuclear energy and vision is the reactor in the process (atoms are the reactor).

Light body chapter: the objective of the avatar drivers to transition the avatar into translating into its immortal state. The transitioning begins by not eating food that is usually transformed into energy through the digestion system. The goal is to live off the energy that the avatar generates in the enneagon and hexagon crowns of the DNA. In order for the avatar to achieve this it is required to start a fast. This is one of the purposes of the immortal breath in generating nuclear energy long enough to give the stem cells time enough to activate and modify the avatar at a molecular level. The immortal breath is also to retrain the thought process and projected energies to serve a greater purpose of consciously rebuilding the avatar. Disciplines in a set of processes that needs to be achieved before the next process can begin. Then upon achieving this strict discipline the implementation of fasting can be exercised. Where the stem cells can then modify the avatar at a molecular level to create the immortal transformation. One fast will not achieve this, nor will one fast for 40 days and 40 nights. It is a process that takes place in which with each fast the DNA inside the stem cells have adequate time to become more specialized to the task of modifying the avatar to be self-sustained. Until finally, the cells (DNA) within the avatar become so special that the transmutation or transformation to an immortal state is achieved. This transformation is where the avatar then relies on nuclear energy generated by the sacred pumps nuclear fusion process and the avatars DNA. The avatars at a molecular level becomes so specialized, modified, and equipped that the cells have been upgraded to digest these energies at a cellular level. Drinking nuclear radiation as the energy that sustains the avatar. This is the most incredible feat for one to achieve. One in which will test every the avatar driver in every way.

The Mind of God: the brain as a whole is one gigantic neuron. In order for neuron to be activated, neurons need the stimulus that changes the electric charge of the nerve cell from negative to positive inside the membrane. This stimulus is retrieved by the PERINEUM nerve that is generated by the sacred pump. The contraction upon the PERINEUM performed through the immortal breath. The immense energy generated by the sacred pump can be explained by Albert Einsteins theory of mass and energy E=MC. Thus, this mass energy relation states that “the universe proportionately factor between equivalent amounts of energy and mass is equal to the speed of light squared. This also serves to convert units of mass to unit of energy no matter what systems of measurement units is used.”

Which means the greater the contraction upon the PERINEUM the greater the energy that will/is generated. As a result the greater contraction upon the PERINEUM is the production of a nuclear energy in which is electromagnetic energy is created. It is this energy then travels up the gray matter of the spinal medulla. Which is a bunch of neurons to the hypothalamus. Where hormones is produced. The stimuli has arrived and I’ve gigantic neuron of the brains hypothalamic sis. Which brings about the release of chemical substances that combine and create neurotransmitters. And this process the sodium ions change from negative (off) to positive (on) and move poured the negatively charged part of the brain (gray matter). The Thalamus releases these positive charged ions that move toward the negatively charged part of the brains gray matter. Where they meet at the point of reception where they combine with protein receptors or dendrites where the synapse of the neural communication is made. This process of synopses then triggers the counter hierarchy of processes to follow suit. Providing the nuclear energy (electromagnetic energy) needed for each chemical reaction, synthesis, and processes to take place within the nucleus of each cell.

The contraction of the sacred pump upon the PERINEUM creates the E=MC2 as a result produces a nuclear explosion of energy (electromagnetic energy). This nuclear explosion of energy is the same process that happens in the supernova nucleosynthetisis of creation within the avatar. Where the creation of elements during the evolution and expulsion of a pre supernova of star takes place. This star begins in the pudendal nerve which is the PERINEUM nerve where one neuron explodes like the supernova creating meaning spiritual elements as a result.

Nitrogen Generated by the hydrogen bonding process inside the DNA of each cell produces more nitrogen. This nitrogen in turn is exhaled into the atmosphere of the light body that then begins to terraform an atmosphere within the light body. These atmosphers are refined by nitrogen each layer developing into a Biosphere. Which is an ecosphere. These layers of spherical atmospheres is the layers of the esoteric bodies of the avatar. That many term as mental and emotional bodies are really terraforming processes of creating the Biospheres or ecospheres.

Ketosis & Kentones:

Conclusion chapter: communicating with god or heavenly father "source". Is understanding and sting wish of how the process works are praying, contemplating, and meditation when communicating with ones own DNA or heavenly father the creator god (source). First explain and then give examples of how to pray in order for the reader to distinguish between the two and know how to become proficient at it. The purpose of this design by the critter gods is so that each individual learns how to use their power of generating knowledge and then becoming a master organizer with that knowledge to shape and mold matter in creating more realities. It is the path of becoming a master organizer. A master organizer is what defines a creator god. It is not just having power, but what one does with that power that matters. Knowledge is power. Depending on where the practitioner (avatar driver) is at in this spiritual evolutionary process. Will greatly determine which of the 12 archetypes they identify with in their current spiritual level or degree of spiritual evolution. The magician is the master of all the archetypes. It is the magician that knows his power and abilities. He organizes them to the astonishment of others. Where what the magician performs is simply interpreted as magic by lesser minds. While they simply do not understand the science and the order by which their sciences organized. List the 12 archetypes with their definitions.

23 Amino Acids Codon Table: list the 22 amino acids, definitions, colors, polarities, and codon sequences.

Chapter review: spell check, page number, paragraph spacing and indention.

Holy Trinity, Immortal Breathe and Digestive System: meat emphasiz the body's ability when on a fast that it turns to fat stores as a main source of energy. This is called kentones and reference Jesus Christ of the prophets stating that fat is a sweet savor unto God. Meaning god is you in the fat stores through hormonal release can literally turn fat into sugar one metabolize and in combination with a hormone. This is a process where fathers turn into glucose to be used as energy for the avatar during a fast. A process called gluconeogenesis which means "make new sugar".

FIRST LETTER	(T)	(C)	(A)	(G)	THIRD LETTER
(T)	Phenylalanine Phenylalanine Leucine Leucine	Serine Serine Serine Serine	Tyrosine Tyrosine STOP STOP	Cysteine Cysteine STOP Tryptophan	(T) (C) (A) (G)
(C)	Leucine Leucine Leucine Leucine	Proline Proline Proline Proline	Histidine Histidine Glutamine Glutamine	Arginine Arginine Arginine Arginine	(T) (C) (A) (G)
(A)	Isoleucine Isoleucine Isoleucine Methionine & START	Threonine Threonine Threonine Threonine	Asparagine Asparagine Lysine Lysine	Serine Serine Arginine Arginine	(T) (C) (A) (G)
(G)	Valine Valine Valine Valine	Alanine Alanine Alanine Alanine	Aspartate Aspartate Glutamate Glutamate	Glycine Glycine Glycine Glycine	(T) (C) (A) (G)

CHAPTER 13, CONCLUSSION

OBTAINING LIGHT LINE UPON LINE,

PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT,

EDURING TO THE END.

THE END.

The conclusion of this book is that the Creator Gods understood a system of quantum physics by which the universe is created and bound together. With this understanding of quantum physics the Creator Gods developed a language by which to name every specific detail of these particles at a subatomic level. In order to teach elementary consciousness. This was a design that was implemented in an effort to help in the evolutionary process of exercising and expanding the consciousness of elementary spirits. It is a process of obtaining light line upon line, precept upon precept, and to act upon the knowledge one receives. The Creator Gods who reside in the Celestial Kingdom, will bring you there if you are willing. The foundation has now been laid for one to achieve coming back into the light of the source.

Conclusion chapter: communicating with god or heavenly father "source". Is understanding and sting wish of how the process works are praying, contemplating, and meditation when communicating with ones own DNA or heavenly father the creator god (source). First explain and then give examples of how to pray in order for the reader to distinguish between the two and know how to become proficient at it. The purpose of this design by the critter gods is so that each individual learns how to use their power of generating knowledge and then becoming a master organizer with that knowledge to shape and mold matter in creating more realities. It is the path of becoming a master organizer. A master organizer is what defines a creator god. It is not just having power, but what one does with that power that matters. Knowledge is power.

The purpose of this design is very carefully laid out in its blue prints. That the Creator Gods ensured that through the creation of this particular avatar. Once the avatar driver was translated, they would know the order of heaven because they were properly able to organize themselves and unlock their DNA. Which is a similitude of the Divine Celestial Kingdoms amongst the heavens. They are ordered just as the DNA is ordered. When the avatar driver completes the ascension process. The avatar driver needs no further instruction manual as to the rules and how the kingdoms of the heavens function. It has been revealed to the avatar driver in every step during the ascension process.

Sale Points: Emphasized on the back of the book in bulleted form.

- Reverses Aging.
- Reveals the DNA of God (and how to become a God).
- Reveals the Biological Quantum Computer of the future capable of storing Quantum Bytes.
- Reveals the Days, Hours, and Times that each nitrogenous base in the DNA is active.
- Reveals how to cure every disease known to man.
- Reveals how to unlock the full potential within unlocking your Genius.
- Reveals the origin of every philosophy and science known to man.
- Reveals the secrets to the universe.
- Reveals the language that commands the DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes to activate.
- Reveals the origin of man and his place in the cosmos.
- Reveals the purpose of being here on earth.
- Reveals that the purpose of man is to become a God.
- Reveals becoming immortal

- Defines the exact sciences of knowledge that the 3,000 genes possess.
- Proves Einstein's Theory of E=MC2.
- Proves Einstein's General Theory of Relativity.
- Deciphers and unlocks 100% of the human genome.

The 7th Dimension of the DNA can be observed by looking from the vantage point above the DNA. Looking at it down its center. One the elemental electron configuration of the spiritual God element of 72 Hafium. Each section of the DNA is a region elementally configured to the schematic design of an electron configuration of the double helix DNA.

The Creator Gods designed the avatar in a way that would teach the avatar driver the philosophies of the universal laws that governs all things. Two languages are used here to help the reader comprehend that true spirituality is supreme science which is the definition of Heaven. These conception maybe hard for some to grasp but necessary for comprehension and understanding of two sciences that are very similar in many ways. The scientific term for the negative charged particle that circles an atom is electron while in spiritual terms it is referred to as an evil spirit. In scientific terms the nucleus of the atom contains a positive charge proton while in spiritual terms this is the proton is called an archangel. In scientific terms the nucleus of an atom contains a neutron which changes the atom from a positive to a negative depending on how many archangels or evil spirits it has. If the atom has more archangels, then the neutron is a positive charge making it a God element and thus possess one of Gods names. If the atom has more evil spirits, then the neutron is a negative charge making it a Demon and thus possess one of the Demons names. If the atom has the same amount of archangels and evil spirits, then the neutron is a neutral charge and thus possess one the Christ energies and names.

The all spiritual names rather good or evil is a language that identifies the atomic components of an atom. The archangels are protons. The angels are neutrons. The 72 evil spirits are electrons. It is the archangels, angels, and evil spirits that create the elements of a GOD. Starting with element one through to element 72 and beyond. There are some concerns that one should be aware of and that is what elements with certain electron configurations exhibit positive, negative, or neutral charges. This can greatly determine the state of being of the avatar driver becoming a Demon possessed by the evil spirits or a God that is possessed by archangels and assisted in that way.

Any time spirits of force, council, joy, love, and charity. You shall have fasted with the Lord God Pelech, now (called) Jesus, for seven days, which shall be passed in humility and sobriety, in mercy and patience, in peace and e quilibrium; (that is to say) in the beginning of all the Sigils of love and charity, and from which they do perceived.

49. **Archangel Metatron is the first proton of the Sephira Kether known as the spiritual element Hydrogen.** Metatron (form Greek Meta+Tron meaning Beyond+Matrix) is the name of an angel in Judaism and some branches of Christianity and Islam. Although he is mentioned in a few brief passages in the Talmud, Metatron appears primarily Jewish mystical texts and other post-scriptural esoteric and occult sources. In Qabbalic symbology, the Archangel Metatron is considered to be the most supreme of angelic beings, and is associated with the pinnacle of the Tree of Life, which is the sphere of Kether, the Crown. According to the Qabbalah, is the angel said to have lead the children of Israel through the forty years in the

wilderness. His female equivalent is Shekinah. After arriving in heaven he was transformed into a spirit of fire and equipped with 36 pairs of wings as well as innumerable eyes. He resides in the 7th heaven and when evoked appears as a pillar of fire said to be more dazzling than the sun. He is the supreme angel of death to whom God gives daily orders as to the souls to be taken. He then delegates these orders to his subordinates, Gabriel and Sammael. Metatron is the teacher of prematurely deceased children who are in Paradise. Metatron was the prophet Enoch, and Sandalphon was the prophet Elijah. Enoch taught the sons of men the art of building cities, and enacted some admirable laws. He discovered the knowledge of the Zodiac, and the course of the Planets;

50. **Archangel Raziel is the second proton of Sephira Chokamah known as the spiritual element Helium. Archangel Raziel** is the "Keeper of Secrets" and the "Angels of Mysteries." The Hebrew word "Raziel" means "Secrets of God." Raziel is the chief of the Angelic order Ophanin (Thrones/Wheels). He is an Archangel of metaphysical teachings and is described as tall, having blue wings, a glow yellow aura around his head and wearing a grey robe which appears to have liquid-like properties. He is associated with the Sephira Chokmah in Kabbalistic Tree of Life. Raziel works closely with the Creator that he knows all the secrest of the universe and how it operates. He wrote a Book called The Book of the Angel Raziel and gave this book to Adam when he was expelled from the garden of eden, so that the two could find their way back "home" and better understand their God. The Book of the Holy Angel Raziel explains everything from Astrology of the planets in our Solar System to the creative life energy of this earth. The book was then handed down from the father to son until it became the property of Enoch, who gave it out as his own work, calling it the Book of Enoch. Enoch passed Raziel's Book to his son, Mathusala, who gave it to his son, Lamach, who gave it to his son, Noah. Noah gained the knowledge to build the ark from Raziels Book. King Solomon was a later owner of Raziel's book and he learned from it great knowledge and power of magic. In the Book of the Archangel Raziel, in the middle section, there occurs a secret writing explaining the 1,500 keys to the mystery of the universe.
51. **Archangel Tzaphkiel is the third proton of Sephira Bina known as the spiritual element Lithium. Archangel Tzaphkiel or Zadkiel Monday.** Teaches all the science is active and passive, with a remarkable facility, with all honesty in courtesy, together with every kind of benediction. They who avail themselves here of will possess all things in content. Teaching the method of joining together actives and passives, or in everything the manner of modesty in Greece. In which the numbers the lord god doth sanctifying these planets, so that they may work marvels, as it were portents, through such numeration.
Removing the veil of forgetfulness
Archangel Zadkiel is the fourth proton of Sephira Gedurah known as the spiritual element Beryllium. Archangel Zadkiel (Tzaphkiel) (with Sachiel) Thursday. The spirit gives you, in all things, whatsoever advice may be good and fitting; they discover and to you all kinds of treasures, give them unto you and carry them where ever you request. They can also give you a purse wherein is gold and silver. This spirit teaches of what description be the angels of light and Glory. There be also taught the mystical period of such a life; and

mysteries, as they were unutterable, concerning such alive; also that there was a certain interval between their creation and sending forth, and what be the mysteries of such interval.
Archangel Zaphkiel Any time. This spirit teaches you of what nature is the life of all angels, and their business and intercourse. The spirit also teaches what was the life of the angel before the fall. Their beat are also the mysteries of their habitation; whether there be a place of habitation for the rebellious angels; whether there may be found a place impassable and void; whether the angels were without any affection of passion whatsoever; whether they were created and happiness; and whether such is confirmed unto them.
Archangel Cassiel. Saturday. Concerning God, the Universal One. The spirit teaches you all kinds of sciences. Teaching and manifesting the most glorious science of god. And this a pop that has of wisdom and their profound mystery; how we can no such pass; and how we can become worthy to walk therein. There be also shown the mysteries of our hearts through this number of 32. Its significance teaches the mysteries of the regeneration of our heart; whether from the beginning it was constituted to operate here by and here with, and by the word of god; whether it was distinct and the mind of god; and what be its place, science and dubitation, it's hope, faith and ultimate desire. If you shall desire to know thoroughly these paths of perfect and profound wisdom together with their mysteries; remember the combinations of writings in the Sigil which is in the centre of the figure of the heart. Who so ever thou mayest be, despise not this wonderful science and geometrical searching out, and the points of eon, and the mystical numbers of the letters. Also the lord said and to god: "go forth through the mist of the city, through the mist of Jerusalem, and sign a Symbol upon the foreheads of men who grown and grieve over all the abominations which be in the mist thereof." Also he said to them; "Hear me, go ye fourth through the city following after me, and smite ye every man upon whom ye shall see "Thaune". Ye shall slay them from my Sanctuary.

52. **Archangel Tzaphkiel or Zaphkiel.** The Archangel of deep contemplation of God. Tzaphqiel is the Archangel of Binah on the Kabbalistic Tree of Life, ruled by the name IHVH Elohim and ruling the angelic choir Aralim. Binah is the supreme feminine aspect in kabbalah and Zaphqiel is its representative in the world of Binah. In Jewish mystical and Western ritual magic, Zadkiel is associated with **the planet Jupiter. Rabbinical tradition considers him to be the angel of mercy.**
Archangel Zadkiel. "Righteousness of God" is the Archangel of prayer, freedom, benevolence, mercy, and the Patron Angel of all who forgive. Also known as Sachiel, Zedekiel, Zadakiel, Tzadkiel, Zedekul and Hesediel. Rabbinical traidition considers him to be the angel of mercy. Zadkiel was said to be the Angel who prevented Abraham from sacrificing his son, Isaac. In the Theological Discourses of Angels, by Benjamin Camfield, Zadkiel I sthe angel of Jupiter. Zadkiel is also said to be a one of nine rulers of heaven, as well as on of the 7 Archangels presiding next to God. In rabbinic writings Zadkiel belongs to the order of Hashmallim and considered to be chief of that order. A Zadkiel is associated with the color violet.

53. **Archangel Kamael is the fifth proton of Sephira Geburah known as the spiritual element Boron. Archangel Camael or Kamael Any time.** Gives you a perfect knowledge of your genius, who will have the power to great you everything that you shall demand of him. There be many spirits under the rule of Camael who can serve you in many things and a specially such as you shall demand of them. Teaching want and after what manner and maybe this communication of the Genii; (transforming in us) are evil (qualities) into good, and are good (qualities) into better and best; there is also talk the method of such transformation. Where four adore the lord god and love thy neighbor.
Archangel Archangel Camal or Chamuel (he who sees God) is also known as Kamael or Samael (severity of God). Camael is the Archangel of Divine Justice and the Gatekeeper of Heaven. He is regarded as chief of the Order of Powers. Chamuel is considered, along side of Gabriel, to be one of the angels who strengthened and comforted Jesus on Gethsemane. "Camuel, A most holy Angel" invoked in magical operations noted in "The Greater Key of Solomon" (1914) by S.L. MacGregor Mathers. Camael is responsible for holding in check Leviathan, the sea serpent monster who will wallow the souls of sinners on Judgment Day. Some believe Chamuel to be the Angel who wrestled with Jacob.

54. **Archangel Michael is the sixth proton of Sephira Tiphereth known as the spiritual element Carbon. Archangel Michael Sunday.** The protector of all kingdoms. After God Himself, he is almost all powerful as regards to those who perform his invocation. Teaches how to form a certain composite thing by means of which the faculties of vital spirits (exist) as well in man as in other creatures, according to what is necessary for and convenable unto them.
Archangel Michael Any time. This spirit teaches you all mystical sciences teaching the mysteries of the holy Trinity. Also teaching how science of god may be communicated through his attributes to all created beings; and especially those most profound mysteries which he operates with regard both the angels in men, which is shown to the combinations of the letters which be without the small orb. Also in all this science you shall observe the combinations of letters, of geometry, and of their numbers, and you're searching and examination of all Sigils.

55. **Archangel Haniel is the seventh proton of Sephira Netzach known as the spiritual element Nitrogen. Archangel Haniel Friday.** Teaches use the transformation of all precious stones and gives you as many as you wish. This spirit teaches how the GENII may be transformed into man. They can pass from him into their nature, and correspond to him in the compounded elements. There's also taught how such may be necessary and to the human race. Also the necessity of such a mystery. **Sunday Anael.** This pair gives to you the knowledge of all things which is to the order of nature, for he is a spirit of power. This spirit teaches who in one of the GENII are, as also their power and virtue. There be further shown the mysteries of the present, passed, and future age. And this spirit is hidden the science of

merchants. Also here be those things which do appear and are reputed to be supernatural. Also here we can obtain the revelation of unknown things, but this is only granted unto the elect of god. Also the arcane secrets of the lord is declared and demonstrated in this Sigil, where four adore the lord thy god with the whole heart, and love thy neighbor. The workings of the spirit ye shall constate the effects hereof be certain and true yet the greatest wonder and astonishment.

56. **Archangel Raphael is the eighth proton of Sephira Hod known as the spiritual element Oxygen. Archangel Raphael Saturday.** Is a spirit of science who did teach Solomon knowledge and wisdom. However you must be both pure and chaste when you invoke him, and you must have fasted on the previous evening. Teaching the manner of joining actives and passives together the one on to the other, and natural things. There's also taught concern the Kanssud of earthly regions and powers, from one class unto another.
Archangel Raphael Sunday. Is a spirit of science who did teach Solomon knowledge and wisdom. However you must be both pure and chaste when you invoke him, and you must have fasted on the previous evening. Teaching the manner of joining actives and passives together the one on to the other, and natural things. There's also taught concern the Kanssud of earthly regions and powers, from one class unto another.

57. **Archangel Gabriel is the ninth proton of Sephira Yesod known as the spiritual element Fluorine. Archangel Gabriel Wednesday.** Teaches all the mysteries of divinity.
Archangel Gabriel & Phul Monday. This spirit teaches you all the sciences which you shall desire to know. This spirit teaches what may be the life (of man) and the creation (of souls) even until the time of their sending fourth into bodies. There be also taught the great mysteries which the lord is willing to perform; and whether all souls were created from such a creation alike and at one time, and so also whether such be reserved in a certain place so that going forth events they may be sent into bodies and rule therein for a period of time.
Archangel Gabriel Any time. This spirit teaches you all kinds of mysteries. teaching what mysteries the lord god is willing to permit two operating creation, through the uncontaminated inner knowledge that (Abraham) did rule and govern himself and one forth by the command of the lord god to travel when the land of Chanaan, teachings concerning the angels in men and what mysteries they do operate a; also how they do harmoniously act through created beings, angels and men. All these things will be shown forth from the letters through their numbers and combination.

58. **Archangel Sandalphon is the tenth proton of Sephira Malkuth known as the spiritual element Neon. Archangel Sandalphon.** Rules sphere 10 of the Kabbalah tree of life and is the Malkuth, which means kingdom. Archangel Sandalphon is the ruling Angel and Protector of Earth and a Master of music. He also rules the seveth heaven and is known as an Angel of Mercy and an Angel of Prayer. His name may mean "Co-Brother" = Companion like that of the Holy Spirit. Sandalphon is the twin brother of Metatron. They are the only Archangels who were originally mortal men. Sandalphon was the prophet of Elijah, and Metatron was the prophet Enoch. "I commanded the crowns to provide food for you there (1 Kings 17:4)".

Below are the symolisms for each electron or demon. With their names, definitions, days, times, orbital position, suborbital position, and the dimensional atomic shell that they are located in and the numbers 1-72 which is the number of the electron that they are that identifies the element they occupy.

Saturday, Saturn, Lead, Black Knight:

Thursday, Jupiter, Tin, Blue, Princes/Prelates:

Tuesday, Mars, Iron, Red, Earls/Counts:

Friday, Venus, Copper, Green, Dukes:

Wednesday, Mercury, Mercury, Purple, Presidents:

Monday, Moon, Silver, White, Marquises:

These are the names of the electrons in their proper orders and numbered accordingly.

1. **Kings, Bael (66 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of invisibility. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 66 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
2. **Dukes, Agares (31 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all mysteries of Languages and Tongues present. Also possessing the power to destroy dignities of one self and others. Having being of the order of Virtues. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 31 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
3. **Princes/Prelates, Vassago (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of declaring things of the Past and to come. Discovering all things hidden and/or lost. Unlocking these hidden treasures of

knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

4. Marquises, **Samigina (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of teaches all liberal sciences, and revealing those dead spirits/genes that are dead or died because of sin. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
5. Presidents, **Marbas (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the true hidden secret treasures of knowledge that these 36 spirits/genes possess. Bringing forth great Wisdom and Knowledge in Mechanical Arts, and can change the physical shape of man. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
6. Dukes, **Valefor (10 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of familiarity to the Arts of Steal. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 10 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
7. Marquises, **Amon (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of reveals all things past and to Come. Secures feuds and settles controversies between friends. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
8. Dukes, **Barbatos (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of understanding the singing of Birds, and the language of creatures, to see and hear through their senses. Bringing forth the hidden treasures of knowledge that has been the enchantments of magicians. Being of the order of virtues; knowing all things past and to come. Revealing great knowledge that be to the advantage of council friends and those in power. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
9. Kings, **Paimon (200 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the Arts and Sciences as well as other mysterious secrets. Revealing the nature of the Earth and what holds the land up in the waters; and what its mind is, and where it is; or anything one wishes or desires to know. Bringing forth dignity in one self. Creating works of marvelous wonder that would be considered to those less inclined to knowledge to be magic in its science, in whatever endeavor one so desires. Bringing forth all and revealing all the Arts. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 200 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
10. Presidents, **Buer (50 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of which pertains to philosophy, both moral, natural, and logical arts. Also revealing the virtues of all herbs and plants. Healing the tempest within a man and bringing forth good and familiar spirits/genes. Unlocking these hidden

treasures of knowledge locked away within the 50 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

11. **Dukes, Gusion (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and future. Revealing their meanings and the resolutions to all questions one desires to ask. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
12. **Princes/Prelates, Sitri (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of those talents one possesses of a knowledge of love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 60 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
13. **Kings, Beleth (85 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the causes to fulfill great love between men and women. Having great power pertaining to love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 85 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
14. **Marquises, Leraje (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causes great battles. Healing physical wounds in an instant. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
15. **Dukes, Eligos (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of discovering the hidden knowledge of things pertaining to those things to come in wars and be involved in and those soldiers one shall meet. Ruling over and controlling 60 spirits/genes.
16. **Dukes, Zepar (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causing women to love men, bringing them together in love. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
17. **Presidents, Botis (60 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all things past, present, and to come in regards to counseling friends and foes. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 60 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
18. **Dukes, Bathin (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of knowing the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Giving one the ability to bio-locate or teleport oneself from one place to another over long distances. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
19. **Dukes, Sallos (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of causing one to feel and experience great love and to be loved of women. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

20. **Kings, Purson (22 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Can also reveal hidden treasure of knowledge pertaining to secret and divine things of the Earth and the creation of the World. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 22 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
21. **Presidents, Marax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the Art of Astronomy and all other liberal sciences. Giving one the ability to discern the virtues of Herbs and Stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
22. **Princes/Prelates, Ipos (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the fore knowledge of the past, present and future pertaining to ones wits and boldness. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
23. **Dukes, Aim (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of pertaining to ones wits in all manners of ways. Revealing truths pertaining to private matters. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
24. **Marquises, Naberius (19 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of makes a man cunning in all the Arts and Sciences. Particularly in the Art of magniloquence. Bringing or restoring dignity and honors to a man. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 19 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
25. **Presidents, Glasya-Labolas (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing all the Arts and Sciences in an instant. Revealing all things of the past, present, and to come. Bringing forth the ability within oneself to cause the love of both friends and of ones enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
26. **Dukes, Bune (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of revealing the great riches of knowledge within these 30 spirits/genes, making one wise and eloquent in all ways. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
27. **Marquises, Ronove (19 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of teaches one the Art of rhetoric and the knowledge of tongues. Bringing forth the abilities to find favor with friends and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 19 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

28. **Dukes, Berith (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance to evaluate truths of the past, present, and future. Bringing forth the abilities, skills, and talents to refine oneself with dignities. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
29. **Dukes, Astaroth (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of bringing forth the secrets of all things of the past, present, and future. Giving one the witty knowledge to understand why the spirits/genes fell or went inactive. Bringing forth the knowing of all liberal sciences. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
30. **Marquises, Forneus (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of have to do with the Art of Rhetoric. Giving one the understanding of how to possess dignities and the knowledge and understanding of the language of tongues. Conjuring forth and invoking love within one friends and enemies and to be loved by both. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
31. **Presidents, Foras (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the virtues of all herbs and precious stones. Also revealing the Arts of logic and ethics in their respected fields and avenues. This spirit/gene also brings forth the ability to make one invisible. Instilling longevity and vitality within ones being and to be eloquent in all ones comings and goings. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
32. **Kings, Asmoday (72 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of and teaches about the Art of virtues, arithmetic, astronomy, and geometry. Revealing the hidden treasures of knowledge within these 72 spirits/genes. Even to make one invincible with the possession of this great knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 72 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
33. **Presidents, Gaap (66 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of insensibilities and arrogance in philosophy and liberal sciences. Can bring forth love and hate within oneself and others. Remembering how to consecrate all things for sacred purposes. Also to give one the powers and ability to deliver spirits/genes that were once familiar from the custody of magicians. Bringing back into ones fold, the powers and abilities of knowing the past, present, and future at ones will and pleasure. Rekindling the faculties within oneself to build many kingdoms. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 66 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
34. **Earls/Counts, Furfur (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the great love between Man and Woman. Restoring ones powers over the elements. Particularly that which pertains to lightening's,

thunders, blasts, and storms of tempest. This spirit/gene will reveal the secret knowledge of divine things that these 26 spirits/genes contain. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

35. **Marquises, Marchosias (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the order of dominations. This spirits/gene can return to the 7th throne if one wills it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
36. **Princes/Prelates, Stolas (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the art of astronomy, and the virtues of herbs and precious stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
37. **Marquises, Phenex (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance all marvelous sciences one so desires to know. Awakening the poetic philosophy within. Another spirits/gene which can ascend to the 7th throne if one desires it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
38. **Earls/Counts, Halphas (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the Art of War. Also the craftsmanship of building weapons of war and their ammunitions and to create soldiers out of men. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
39. **Presidents, Malphas (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of architectural talents to build houses, buildings, and towers of eloquence. Bringing to one's mind the knowledge of the enemy's desires and thoughts as well as those things which they have performed. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
40. **Earls/Counts, Raum (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance the order of thrones within kingdoms. The political processes to steal knowledge from the house of King's and to destroy the dignities of men of those things of the past, present, and future. Awakening the talents of diplomacy. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
41. **Dukes, Focalor (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas. This spirit to, can ascend to the 7th throne (7th Chakra Seal) if one so desires it to be so. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
42. **Dukes, Vepar (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones powers over winds, water, and the seas.

Also to call forth in three days the viruses of disease to wound ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within someone. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

43. **Marquises, Sabnock (50 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of ones talents, skills, and abilities to build the masterful architectural structures one so designs to builds pertaining to towers, castles, and cities of a fortified resilience. The power to conjure the afflictions of viruses and diseases in the wounds of ones enemies with sores and causing microorganisms to spring up within someone. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 50 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
44. **Marquises, Shax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the powers to take away the 5 human senses of any man or woman. To steal and deceive from houses of power. This spirit can reveal all things which are hidden and not under the wicked spirits controls. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
45. **Kings, Vine (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of hidden things pertaining to Witches and Wizards of the past, present, and future who cast their spells and exorcise witchcrafts. Also commanding the office to build towers of knowledge to over throw great systems of knowledge. Also the power to control winds and waters. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
46. **Earls/Counts, Bifrons (6 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office that pertains to the knowledge of astronomy, geometry, and other Arts, Sciences, and Disciplines. Revealing the virtues of wood and precious stones. Commanding and causing those who are dead to be cast out from one place to another. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 6 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
47. **Dukes, Uvual (37 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office to acquire the friends and enemies alike. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 37 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
48. **Presidents, Haagenti (33 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wisdom. Awakening the skills to work alchemy and transitioning metals and their akin elements. The knowledge to create gold from other metals and to change water into wine and vice versa. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 33 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
49. **Dukes, Crocell (48 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in the hidden secrets of the

mystical. Revealing the art of geometry and sciences. With powers restored to bring about great noises through the elements. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 48 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

50. **Furcas (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the arts of philosophy, astrology. Rhetoric, logic, cheiromancy, pyromancy, and the liberal sciences of all kinds. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
51. **Kings, Balam (40 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wits and invisibility. Also teaching those things pertaining to the past, present, and future. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 40 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
52. **Dukes, Alloces (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astronomy and sciences of the liberal nature. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
53. **Presidents, Camio (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of deliberating. Able to defend ones knowledge when challenged in a debate. Giving one an understanding heart pertaining to the languages of birds, bullocks, dogs, and all other creatures. Also able to understand the voices of the rushing waters. Revealing also the future. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
54. **Dukes, Murmur (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of philosophy. Able to bind those souls which are deceased in order to answer whatsoever questions one shall pose. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
55. **Princes/Prelates, Orobas (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of all things pertaining to past, present, and future. Revealing the secrets of divinity and the creation of the world. Showing one how to obtain the favor or dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
56. **Dukes, Gremory (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of hidden treasures of knowledge of the past, present, and future. Also to obtain great love of the feminine. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
57. **Presidents, Ose (3 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of liberal sciences and divine

secrets. Also restoring the power to shape shift into any creature one so desires. However, whatever creature one shall shape shift to, it is that creatures limited intelligence that one shall be bound in that form, while in that form. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 3 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

58. **Presidents, Amy (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of the art of astrology and the liberal arts of science. This spirit/gene can unveil hidden treasures of knowledge that is kept by other orders of spirits/genes that pertain not to this order. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
59. **Marquises, Oriax (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of virtues in astronomy. Revealing the secret knowledge of the mansions of each planet and to understand their virtues. Also the abilities to obtain favor of dignities, friends, and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
60. **Dukes, Vapula (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of all professions in philosophy and other sciences. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
61. **Presidents, Zagan (33 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of wits. Also the profession of alchemy. Understanding the craftsmanship to turn metals into coin and build systems of kingdoms around its distribution and precious uses. Restoring ones powers to turn crystalline substance into other energies for by the practitioner. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 33 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
62. **Presidents, Volac (38 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of truth pertaining to hidden knowledge. Also reveals where serpents way be. Restores great superhuman force and strength to one's physical abilities. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 38 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
63. **Marquises, Andras (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of creating discord. Bringing about destruction and chaos to one self and others. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
64. **Dukes, Haures (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office remembrance. Remembering the past, present, and future of the truth of those things which one shall seek. Will teach the creation of the world as well as divinity. Will also reveal the falling and inactivity of himself and the other spirits/genes. This spirit/gene will also not only the tempting to fall upon you by

the other spirits. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

65. **Marquises, Andrealphus (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of perfected geometry, mensuration, or astronomy. Giving one the ability to transform into the likeness of a bird. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
66. **Marquises, Cimejes (20 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office of languages, grammar, rhetoric, and logic. Reveals the secrets to hidden and lost treasures of knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 20 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
67. **Dukes, Amdusias (29 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in elements of the Earth. Communicating with trees and plants. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 29 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
68. **Kings, Belial (80 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in presentations and political sciences. Conjuring favor in friends and enemies. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 80 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
69. **Marquises, Decarabia (30 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in the virtues of birds and precious stones. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 30 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
70. **Princes/Prelates, Seere (26 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance in the office of bringing to pass the abundance of those things of the past, present, and future. Revealing where hidden treasure lay. Can restore powers of bilocation and teleportation to one faculties. So that one can travel around the world in the twinkling of an eye. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 26 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
71. **Dukes, Dantalion (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in all arts and sciences. Reveals the secret counsels of anyone one so desires to know. Knowing the thoughts of both men and women, and can change their thoughts at will. Can conjure forth love in one self and others. Can also shape shift to resemble the person of ones choice. Able to bio locate where ever one desires in any part of the world. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.
72. **Earls/Counts, Andromalius (36 Spirits/Genes).** Removing the veil of forgetfulness by activating those spirits/genes that bring forth the remembrance of the office in theft of thieves. Pertaining to those things which have been stolen. Discovering all wickedness and scandalous dealings. Having the power to punish thieves and wicked persons. Revealing hidden treasures

of knowledge. Unlocking these hidden treasures of knowledge locked away within the 36 spirits/genes over which this spirit/genes rules and controls.

1. **Tuesday Uriel.** He teaches natural sciences, physics, and medicine. He teaches the methods of understanding what and of what kind or those twin souls (namely) Henoch. The faculties of the mind and understanding are purified. And these also in such a manner that they may be exalted from the lowest degree unto that which is the most perfect of all. By the which composition also there can be a transmission made of the participating power or that power of communication of comprehension of spirits.

59. **Wednesday Samael.** Teaches the harvest of the plants of blessedness, and such harvests; together with the envy of the kingdom of Behemoth and leviathan, of which the lord god did make use from the beginning, and preserved (the same) for the production of all creatures, and also in what manner such souls be produced (and come forth).

60. **Sunday Anael.** This pair gives to you the knowledge of all things which is to the order of nature, for he is a spirit of power. This spirit teaches who in one of the GENII are, as also their power and virtue. There be further shown the mysteries of the present, passed, and future age. And this spirit is hidden the science of merchants. Also here be those things which do appear and are reputed to be supernatural. Also here we can obtain the revelation of unknown things, but this is only granted unto the elect of god. Also the arcane secrets of the lord is declared and demonstrated in this Sigil, where four adore the lord thy god with the whole heart, and love thy neighbor. The workings of the spirit ye shall constate the effects hereof be certain and true yet the greatest wonder and astonishment.

61. **Sunday Och.** The spirit teaches you what is the nature of the angels. The subjects fall under the domination of Och who is a solar spirits. Teaching what is the nature of angels; and what may be the object and end of such creation and whether he established to operate in the preservation and destruction of all creatures. There's also taught who and what is the promised messiah; what is the kingdom; was the kingdom of Israel; what the restitution through him for the wretched; what kind of profit and maybe; and what things can be performed by the messiah for the welfare, rest to shun, and liberation of its people in Daya. And this spirit there be mysteries through the combination of geometry, gilgud, and numbers, as well as points relating to geometrical (symbolism).

62. **Friday Caphael.** Teachings concern the healing of barrenness and of death concerning the kingdom of god, and the most ardent Charity; in the which blessed mystical numbers (of the Sigil) there is taught unto whatsoever operations this is to be applied, howbeit certain special operations do fall under the head of certain especial numbers. Also concern and sciences and arts of all kinds and of all perfection whatsoever they may be.

63. **Tuesday Hetael.** Is a spirit who guides armies and also can destroy them. Prayers by which can change the course of the Sun. He can render you invulnerable unto every kind of weapon, and can give you spirits to serve you unto this end. This spirit teaches the declaring of the intentions of enemies and the like. Also there can be expelled all things noxious unto body

and mind, and further in like manner this mystic operates in their restoration. Also there be mysteries regarding man.

64. **Any time Thavael.** Teaches a perfect knowledge of all the simples and their virtues. Teaching the planting or the sowing of the seeds of plants, the comprehension of virtue; there also (hearing) taught the manners of flowering as regards to plants, and also those inspirations of virtue and grace which be as it were the fundamental plants of the Qabalistical Art. Those who shall write with ginger upon the foreheads of these letters I..N..R..I, we'll never die by a sudden death.
65. **Any time Vau-Ael.** Causes all kinds a pleasant visions to appear, such as our forefathers in the old testament beheld. Serving you faithfully in all that you desire to know.
66. **Any time Zainael.** Teaches the methods of availing the rod with which he did perform so many miracles in Egypt, and among the Chaldeans. He has much power to render to those rich Lavelle them cells of his services. Teaching the practice of the science and wisdom of the divine errors in magi of the Egyptians and Chaldeans, and by what ways and means they can be acquired.
67. **Any time Hethatia.** He teaches the science and wisdom of Moses, in the arcana of the Egyptian magaw and of minors; perfect happiness in the ways of causing an inspiring fear, and of going forth from a land and for the preservation of a man in that case in place.
68. **Any time Tetahatia.** He is a spirit of science and virtue, who as preserved our forefathers from their enemies, rendering them formidable and to them so as to put them to flight. He will do the same and to the enemies of those who shall wish to avail themselves of his services. This sigil creates a blinding darkness may be produced, or a thing terrible unto one's enemies, also how a blessing may fall hereon.
69. **Any time Alepta.** He gives it unto you a great riches. Teaching how a man may be exalted, and how a manmade become formidable that all creatures, at any hour weather out of the hands of cruel man, or from a crowd of men.
70. **Any time Betel.** Teaches you the sciences which god had revealed into atom. He is a very docile spirit who appeared as soon as he is invoked. Teaching them away we can arrive at the position of the virtues of all creatures (or created things); there is (further) taught what and of all kind be the virtues here of, and what (virtues) be truly most powerful above all virtues of creatures. There's also taught the reasonable of the law of "such" virtues and of their uses.
71. **Any time Gimela.** Makes you to know and behold the form of the serpent who did attempt even the terrestrial paradise; (he also) can give unto you some of his spirits who can transport you from one place to another and can even make you travel with the speed of 100 miles per hour. Teaching all the mysteries which the lord is willing to allow to be worked by the serpent and from the serpent; what may be his corporal molding or proportion, and whether he can contain in himself all invisible beings (or creatures) and in what manner.
72. **Any time Dalete.** Is a spirit who will show unto you divisions which Adam beheld while he was upon the earth. He has many spirits under his leadership, who will teach you many things if you tell all them that which you shall desire. Teaching and demonstrating the mystical formation of atom; what animals were in the lord and bought in this place unto Adam by the lord god.

73. **Any time Phalet.** Teaches you all that did happen in the first row paradise, from the time of the creation of Adam and eve. There are many spirits under his leadership oh can do much in the manner of serving you, and in many ways. Teaching the mysteries of the creation of the world, and of all creatures, and what (of these) be sacred; but also how those (creatures) are proper to be tested for superstitious reasons when they draw their origin from corpses of the dead, and from collections and thereof, and from sepulchers; and this also in the arising of every kind of superstitions. Teaching all the arcana of Necromancers and of divine nerves of that same class, and when it's in a scientific (sense) these (arts) take their rise.
74. **Any time Ophiel.** This spirit is a spirit of pity. He will teach you all the wisdom of our first father. Teaching the mysteries of the generation of Adam and his children in time, through Pelech now shown for the visibly as Jesus. Also the forms of those in torment. If
75. **Any time Betor.** This spirit makes you copper hand who and what the devils or angels of darkness really are; the difference of their names; their powers; and what they can do. He, being invoked appears speedily. This spirit teaches what are the devils or angels of darkness; how they can be known and understood by their proper name; and how they are to be distinguished from the angels. Also whether the devils can fully be known by a proper names; and whether the virtue of god is impressed on them, or follows here upon. There's also taught how we can attract such angels unto us as familiar spirits by the knowledge of their names. Also the mysterious operations of such angels, both as regards to ourselves and our actions.
76. **Any time Asmode & Leviatan.** The spirits teach you further the mouse of the devils. The veil much are cell for their services of these evil spirits who were deceiver is. It is alone the name of god which can enable you to force them and all others to come unto you. Teaching the methods whereby we can force the doubles to show themselves into us in their torment and that in bodily form.
77. **Any time Hemostopile.** This pair up again will make you see and know the mouse of the devils, and we'll give you as many of them as you may wish. A vail not yourself of their services. Teaching the methods whereby we can oblige the devils to show themselves visibly in torments. They can deceive men and assume their forms, and change the just inclinations of man and to evil passions. (Also there is herein shown) how they can take such forms, and from what media, and what methods they make use of (to do so).
78. **Any time Brufor.** This spirit teaches you the nature and quality of the devils, and the difference of their names and titles; how they can bind and invisibly and how we can bind them. Teaching how we can compel the devils to show themselves visibly in the forms which they usually take to frighten and deceive (men). There's also taught how we may know them, for the devils are known by other names. Also whether and how from their names are actions and operations can be known. Also how by the light hereof we can find out the means of driving them away from us and from our works and operations.
79. **Any time Laune.** This spirit again gives you the knowledge of the doubles, but I counsel you know and to avail yourself of his services, for he is a very wicked spirit and a deceiver, who would do all in this power to entrap you, and afterwards he will mock you. He teaches rather they can have proper names as distinct from the Angelic names, seen that they were

transformed through their casting out: whether they can lead their lives in any definite place, will weary and there is a place to term and; whether it be permitted in the spheres or in the compounded elements. Also there is hearing and talked whether they have free form; and what way they conduct themselves and the places which they occupy a; also whether where they live be determined by the power of their expulsion. Whether again there was an interval between their expulsion and the creation of Adam, and (it if cell) what interval. Herein all sort of unheard of and most terrible mysteries, of such interval and of life.

80. **Any time Betor.** The spirit make shoe copper hand who and what the devils or angels of our us really are; the Davis other names; their powers; and what they can do. He, being invoked, appears speedily, and that any time and at any hour. Teaching one the devils are angels of darkness are; how they can be known and understood by their proper name; and how they are to be distinguished from the angels. Also whether the devils can fully be known by a proper names; and whether the virtue of god is impressed upon them, or follows here upon. There's also here in taught how we can attract such angels unto us as familiar spirits by the knowledge of their names. Also the mysterious operations of such angels, both as regarding ourselves and our actions.
81. **Any time Aratron.** This spirit teaches you the creation of the souls of man, and what they really on; also their estate after death. When you calls the spirits (under Aratron) to come to you, see that you remain not long in their company. They will also tell you by writing, that which you desire to know. Teaching one is the creation of the souls of mankind, and what is the object in in of such creation. Also what portion of the Angelic almost did her bill; and more time they were built; and how the rebellious angels were cast out. Also by the virtue and in the virtue (of this Sigil) there be also taught unrelatable mysteries regarding the rebellion and that expulsion, as well as the time of that rebellion and expulsion.
82. **Any time Lucifer, Belzebut, Astarot.** The spirits teach you want were the rebellion and fall of the evil spirits. Teaching what was the rebellion of the angels and what was its calls; what were the mysteries of their life; whether their life should be understood as a continual action; whether the names of these angels were given unto them through the commands of god; what things have been committed into them, whence it and of what kind; and whether a certain angel be allotted unto any or unto some especial commands. There be taught also here in certain most hidden histories, alike admirable and not admirable, concerning their live, which shall be revealed unto very few, (especially the comprehension of their mode of life before the fall).
83. **Any time Spirits of Force and Councel.**
84. **Any time Spirits of Joy.** In this Sigil is manifested the most glorious Science of God. In this are taught the Paths of Wisdom and their profoundest Mysteries; how we can know such paths; and how we may become worthy to walk therein. There be also the Mysteries of our hearts through this Number of 32. Its significations teach the Mysteries of the Regeneration of our Heart; whether from the beginning it was constituted to operate hereby and herewith, and by the Word of God; whether it was distinct in the Mind of God; and what be its place, Science and dubitation, its hope, faith, and ultimate desire. If you shall desire to know thoroughly these Paths of Perfect and Profound Wisdom together with their Mysteries;

remember the combinations of writings in the Sigil (He) which is in the centre of the figure of the heart.

http://www.esoteric-school.org/esoteric-encyclopedia/7-archangel-metatron.html

CHAPTER 5, THE CHRIST

Explains those elements that have a full and balanced charge. Listing their electron configurations (2-8-8 etc), spiritual and science terms, their definitions both of what god and the science definition.

The elements that need to go here are as follows:

1. The 1st dimension that has the 1st degree of an electron creates the element of **hydrogen**. This 1st degree electron is know in spiritual terms as the **ALEPH** or an archangel creating the **GOD MONOGRAMMATON** of **intelligence which is the monoquark**.

2. The 1st dimension that has the 2nd degree of electrons creates the element of **helium**. The 2nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as the **BETH** or assistant angel to the archangel creating the **GOD DIGRAMMATON ELOHIM** of **reason which is the digraquark**.

6. The 2nd dimension with the 6th degree of electrons creates the element of **Carbon**. The 6th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **VAU** or now four angels in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD HECTAGRAMMATON** of **judgement which means hectaquarks.**.

9. The 2nd dimension with the 9th degree of electrons creates the element of **Fluorine**. The 9th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TETH** or now three spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ICOSAGRAMMATON** of **true ideas** which is to mean icosaquarks**.**

10. The 2nd dimension with the 10th degree of electrons creates the element of **Neon**. The 10th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **YOD** or now four spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD DODECAGRAMMATON** the **kingdom of forms which means dodecaquarks**.

18. The 3rd dimension with the 18th degree of electrons creates the element of **Argon**. The 18th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TZADDI** or now twelve spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD AIN SOPH**.

36. The 4th dimension or shell with the 36th degree of electrons creates the element of **Krypton**. The 36th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

40. The 4th dimension or shell with the 40th degree of electrons creates the element of **Zirconium**. The 40th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

54. The 5th dimension or shell with the 54th degree of electrons creates the element of **Xenon**. The 54th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

86. The 6th dimension or shell with the 86th degree of electrons creates the element of **Radon**. The 86th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

118. The 7th dimension or shell with the 118th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununoctium**. The 118th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

Equals = 8 Names of Christ Energies

CHAPTER 12, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF CHRIST

(THE SACRED GEOMETRY AND THE FREQUENCY OF THOUGHT)

CHAPTER 11, THE CRANIAL PUMP OF DEMONS

(SACRED GEOMETRY AND FREQUENCY OF THOUGHT)

CHAPTER 8, THE DAYS AND TIMES IN THE HOUSE OF GODS

(DAYS AND TIMES OF THE SEPHIRAS)

The days and time of the House of God is where the exact location of where the evil spirits or electrons begin. The electrons renew their position in 7 hour intervals. However, the first two evil spirit are positioned at 6 O'Clock am and 12 O'clock am midnight. Starting at 6 O'clock am is where the first electron begins in name, position, and science. Continuing to 12 o'clock am where the second electron begins in name, position, and science. There are now two electrons in the first shell. There are no more electrons that can fit within this first shell. The third electron starts in the second shell at the 1 O'clock am position. The fourth electron is at the 8 O'clock position and the fifth electron is at the 3 O'clock position. The sixth shell is at the 10 O'clock position and the seventh at the 5 O'clock position. These continue in position forward in a clock wise rotation every 8th hour. Every seven hours is counted and the eighth hour is the specific position of the evil electron spirit. These are the times of the spirits in the House of God. Each day is a ruling day that identifies in Holy Texts as a God Element, in the Qabalah Tree of Life as a Sephira, and in science as an Periodic Table Element. There are seven days in a week. Every day represents a particular set of elements that becomes active and that rules over the evil spirits for that day. Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 1-7 ruling. This is the **1st and 2nd Dimension** of the DNA. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 8-14 ruling. This is the **3rd Dimension** of the DNA. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 15-21 ruling. This is the **4th Dimension** of the DNA. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 22-28 ruling. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 29-33 ruling. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 34-38 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 39-44 ruling. This is the **5th Dimension** of the DNA. Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 45-51 ruling. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 52-58 ruling. This is the **6th Dimension** of the DNA. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 59-65 ruling. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 66-72 ruling. This is the **7th Dimension** of the DNA. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 73-77 ruling. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 78-82 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 83-88 ruling. This is the **8th Dimension** of the DNA. Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 89-95 ruling. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 96-102 ruling. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 103-109 ruling. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 110-116 ruling. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 117-121 ruling. This is the **9th Dimension** of the DNA. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 122-126 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 127-132 ruling.

Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 133-139 ruling. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 140-147 ruling. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 148-154 ruling. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 154-160 ruling. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 160-165 ruling. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 166-171 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 172-177 ruling.

Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 178-184 ruling. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 185-191 ruling. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 192-198 ruling. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 199-205 ruling. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 206-210 ruling. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 211-215 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 216-221 ruling.

Saturday is the first day of the week with the God Elements 222-228 ruling. Thursday is the second day with the God Elements 229-235 ruling. Tuesday is the third day with the God Elements 236-242 ruling. Sunday is the fourth day with the God Elements 243-249 ruling. Friday is the fifth day with the God Elements 250-255 ruling. Wednesday is the sixth day with the God Elements 256-260 ruling. Monday is the seventh day with the God Elements 261-266 ruling.

In the above elements is 10^{th} 11^{th} and 12^{th} Dimensions.

CHAPTER 4, THE DEMONS AND EVILS

Explains those elements that are of a negative charge. Listing their electron configurations (2-8-8 etc), spiritual and science terms, their definitions both of what demons and the science definition.

Explains the origin of EVIL spirits/electrons and the DEMONS/Protons that make it evil. Essentially, those elements that create a negative charge atom is a DEMON with evil spirits. The mental exercise to control them or guide them. It is exercising the metal energies of the avatar with such discreation as to not allow DEMONS and evil spirits to enter the Holy Sanctuary of the Avatar Temple. The different molecular dimensions of elements can mean the difference between heaven and hell for the avatar driver. First if one is unconscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive DEMONS or Anions and their Evil Spirits that changes the positive charge of the avatar from positive to negative. As a result, becomes possessed by these Demons and evils spirits with such contamination that it brings about 1st the illness and then the final death of the avatar. Second, if one is conscious of the volatile universe in which we live that is constantly emitting radioactive Demons and Evil Spirits that can potential change the positive charges of the avatars Atoms to negative. These are those conscious beings who exercise a strict discipline of being conscious of the light body ship of sacred geometry that they exercise around them in order to keep their Godliness or Cations of positively charged atoms that keeps their avatar temple a Holy Sanctuary of GODS Power. The mind of God is a positively charge atom. While it may seem that evils spirits are bad but they are electrons just like the celestial spirits that create a God. The difference is that there are more electrons than protons which is what turns the atom to a negative charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to an EVIL DEMON. While fewer electrons than protons is what turns the atom to a positive charge which makes or changes the spiritual essence of the Atom to a HOLY GOD. Protons are always wanting more electrons and so the electrons jump from one atom orbital to another atom with more protons and that is where current is created and begins to flow through a system. The objective of an atom is to find balance. When electron shells or dimensions is completely filled with electrons or spirits the atom becomes balanced. With that balance comes nostalgia or a decrease in energy within the avatar. Losing one electron out of that dimension tilts the energy of the atom from nostalgic to energetic. Which is the positive state of the Atom or GOD. That positivity created in the atom is what brings the avatar a sense of joy, love, and happiness. This is the importance of exercising the self-discipline to implement the proper sacred geometrical light ship to create this positive charge of atoms within the avatar. There is no neutral ground in the universe for very long. While your atoms may be GODS (positive charged) there are other DEMONS (negative charge) with evil spirits (negative electrons) that are attracted to GOD (positive charges) and are looking to serve (ionic bond) GOD. At first at least, they wish to serve GOD, but them with time they will over run GOD (positive charge atom) and turn the essence of GOD to a DEMON (negative charge atom).

The elements that need to go here are as follows:

7. The 2nd dimension with the 7th degree of electrons creates the element of **Nitrogen**. The 7th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **ZAIN** or a spirit in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD EL HEPTAGRAMMATON** or SEPTAGRAMMATON of **sensibility which is to mean heptaquarks or septaquarks**.

8. The 2nd dimension with the 8th degree of electrons creates the element of **Oxygen**. The 8th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **CHETH** or now two spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD OCTAGRAMMATON** of the **inner senses which means octaquarks**.

9. The 2nd dimension with the 9th degree of electrons creates the element of **Fluorine**. The 9th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TETH** or now three spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ICOSAGRAMMATON** of **true ideas** which is to mean icosaquarks**.**

10. The 2nd dimension with the 10th degree of electrons creates the element of **Neon**. The 10th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **YOD** or now four spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD DODECAGRAMMATON** the **kingdom of forms which means dodecaquarks**.

15. The 3rd dimension with the 15th degree of electrons creates the element of **Phosphorus**. The 15th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **SAMEKH** or now nine spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IOD**.

16. The 3rd dimension with the 16th degree of electrons creates the element of **Sulfur**. The 16th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **AYIN** or now ten spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD AGLA**.

17. The 3rd dimension with the 17th degree of electrons creates the element of **Chlorine**. The 17th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **PEH** or now eleven spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD ELOHIM**.

18. The 3rd dimension with the 18th degree of electrons creates the element of **Argon**. The 18th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **TZADDI** or now twelve spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD AIN SOPH**.

30. The 4th dimension or shell with the 30th degree of electrons creates the element of **Zinc**. The 30th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

31. The 4th dimension or shell with the 31st degree of electrons creates the element of **Gallium**. The 31st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

32. The 4th dimension or shell with the 32nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Germanium**. The 32nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

33. The 4th dimension or shell with the 33rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Arsenic**. The 33rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

34. The 4th dimension or shell with the 34th degree of electrons creates the element of **Selenium**. The 34th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

35. The 4th dimension or shell with the 35th degree of electrons creates the element of **Bromine**. The 35th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

36. The 4th dimension or shell with the 36th degree of electrons creates the element of **Krypton**. The 36th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

37. The 4th dimension or shell with the 37th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rubidium**. The 37th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

38. The 4th dimension or shell with the 38th degree of electrons creates the element of **Strontium**. The 38th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

39. The 4th dimension or shell with the 39th degree of electrons creates the element of **Yitrium**. The 39th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

40. The 4th dimension or shell with the 40th degree of electrons creates the element of **Zirconium**. The 40th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

48. The 5th dimension or shell with the 48th degree of electrons creates the element of **Cadium**. The 48th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

49. The 5th dimension or shell with the 49th degree of electrons creates the element of **Indium**. The 49th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

50. The 5th dimension or shell with the 50th degree of electrons creates the element of **Tin**. The 50th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

51. The 5th dimension or shell with the 51st degree of electrons creates the element of **Antimony**. The 51st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

52. The 5th dimension or shell with the 52nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Tellurium**. The 52nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

53. The 5th dimension or shell with the 53rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Iodine**. The 53rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

54. The 5th dimension or shell with the 54th degree of electrons creates the element of **Xenon**. The 54th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

71. The 6th dimension or shell with the 71st degree of electrons creates the element of **Lutetium**. The 71st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

72. The 6th dimension or shell with the 72nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Hafnium**. The 72nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

73. The 6th dimension or shell with the 73rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Tantalum**. The 73rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

74. The 6th dimension or shell with the 74th degree of electrons creates the element of **Tungsten**. The 74th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

75. The 6th dimension or shell with the 75th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rhenium**. The 75th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen

spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

76. The 6th dimension or shell with the 76th degree of electrons creates the element of **Osmium**. The 76th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

77. The 6th dimension or shell with the 77th degree of electrons creates the element of **Iridium**. The 77th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

78. The 6th dimension or shell with the 78th degree of electrons creates the element of **Platinum**. The 78th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

79. The 6th dimension or shell with the 79th degree of electrons creates the element of **Gold**. The 79th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

80. The 6th dimension or shell with the 80th degree of electrons creates the element of **Mercury**. The 80th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

81. The 6th dimension or shell with the 81st degree of electrons creates the element of **Thallium**. The 81st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

82. The 6th dimension or shell with the 82nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Lead**. The 82nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits

in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

83. The 6th dimension or shell with the 83rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Bismuth**. The 83rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

84. The 6th dimension or shell with the 84th degree of electrons creates the element of **Polonium**. The 84th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

85. The 6th dimension or shell with the 85th degree of electrons creates the element of **Astatine**. The 85th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

86. The 6th dimension or shell with the 86th degree of electrons creates the element of **Radon**. The 86th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

103. The 7th dimension or shell with the 103rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Lawrencium**. The 103rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

104. The 7th dimension or shell with the 104th degree of electrons creates the element of **Rutherfordium**. The 104th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

105. The 7th dimension or shell with the 105th degree of electrons creates the element of **Dubnium**. The 105th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now

seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

106. The 7th dimension or shell with the 106th degree of electrons creates the element of **Seaborgium**. The 106th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

107. The 7th dimension or shell with the 107th degree of electrons creates the element of **Bohrium**. The 107th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

108. The 7th dimension or shell with the 108th degree of electrons creates the element of **Hassium**. The 108th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

109. The 7th dimension or shell with the 109th degree of electrons creates the element of **Meitnerium**. The 109th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

110. The 7th dimension or shell with the 110th degree of electrons creates the element of **Darmstadtium**. The 110th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

111. The 7th dimension or shell with the 111st degree of electrons creates the element of **Roentgenium**. The 111st degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

112. The 7th dimension or shell with the 112nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Copernicium**. The 112nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now

seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

113. The 7th dimension or shell with the 113rd degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununtrium**. The 113rd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

114. The 7th dimension or shell with the 114th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununquadium**. The 114th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

115. The 7th dimension or shell with the 115th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununpentium**. The 115th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

116. The 7th dimension or shell with the 116th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununhexium**. The 116th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

117. The 7th dimension or shell with the 117th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununseptium**. The 117th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

118. The 7th dimension or shell with the 118th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ununoctium**. The 118th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

Equals = 58 Names of Demons

CHAPTER 3.1, THE NEUTRAL ZONE

Explains those elements that are of a neutral charge. Listing their electron configurations (2-8-8 etc), spiritual and science terms, their definitions both of what demons and the science definition.

The elements that need to go here are as follows:

6. The 2nd dimension with the 6th degree of electrons creates the element of **Carbon**. The 6th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **VAU** or now four angels in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD HECTAGRAMMATON** of **judgement which means hectaquarks.**.

14. The 3rd dimension with the 14th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silicon**. The 14th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **NUN** or now eight spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IAH**.

29. The 4th dimension or shell with the 29th degree of electrons creates the element of **Copper**. The 29th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

47. The 5th dimension or shell with the 47th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silver**. The 47th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

70. The 6th dimension or shell with the 70th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ytterbium**. The 70th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

102. The 7th dimension or shell with the 102nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Nobelium**. The 102nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

Equals = 6 Names of Neutral Zones

CHAPTER 3.1, THE NEUTRAL ZONE

Explains those elements that are of a neutral charge. Listing their electron configurations (2-8-8 etc), spiritual and science terms, their definitions both of what demons and the science definition.

The elements that need to go here are as follows:

6. The 2nd dimension with the 6th degree of electrons creates the element of **Carbon**. The 6th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **VAU** or now four angels in service to the assistant and archangel creating the **GOD HECTAGRAMMATON** of **judgement which means hectaquarks.**.

14. The 3rd dimension with the 14th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silicon**. The 14th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **NUN** or now eight spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the **GOD IAH**.

29. The 4th dimension or shell with the 29th degree of electrons creates the element of **Copper**. The 29th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

47. The 5th dimension or shell with the 47th degree of electrons creates the element of **Silver**. The 47th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

70. The 6th dimension or shell with the 70th degree of electrons creates the element of **Ytterbium**. The 70th degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

102. The 7th dimension or shell with the 102nd degree of electrons creates the element of **Nobelium**. The 102nd degree electron is known in spiritual terms as **shell "?" and suborbital** "fz (x2-y2)" = SCHIN or now seventeen spirits in service to the four angels, assistant, and archangel creating the sephira that synthesizes the **GOD or DEMON**.

Equals = 6 Names of Neutral Zones